

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1899.

## THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACADEMIES.

OF late there has been much activity in matters which require the co-operation of scientific men of different nationalities. The International Catalogue of Scientific Literature has been the subject of several conferences. The International Meteorological Conference and the Bureau International des Poids et Mesures are samples of different types of organisations which are both numerous and useful.

The exchange of courtesies at Dover between the British and French Associations for the Advancement of Science gave another proof that cosmopolitanism is growing in strength in the scientific world, and can assert itself even when the political atmosphere is not unclouded.

A still more striking instance of the same fact will be found in the account which we give in another column of a conference at which the possibility of founding an International Association of the great Academies of the world was discussed by their representatives.

The details of the plan are, we believe, still under consideration, but enough has been done to make it practically certain that the Association will be founded, and that the Royal Society, the Academies of Science of France, of Berlin, St. Petersburg, Vienna, Rome, Washington and other similar bodies will be brought into formal relations with each other. It is, no doubt, open to pessimists to say that international meetings are now too numerous, but we venture to think that the proposal to bring about formal conferences between the principal scientific bodies in the world is most important, and that the meetings are likely to lead to more permanent results than do gatherings (also useful in their way) from which the picnic element is not altogether eliminated.

On the other hand, an Association of Academies will be a more flexible instrument for good than are international organisations appointed for specific purposes, and composed either of persons named by the Governments of the countries represented, or of officials controlling national observatories.

The Committee of the Bureau International des Poids et Mesures in Paris, and the Geodetic Conference at Berlin are examples of bodies which are entrusted with strictly defined duties, and cannot travel outside the lines laid down for them by their respective Governments. A union of Academies would, however, bring about the meeting at stated intervals of representatives of science, who would not be fettered by the official ties which must necessarily restrict the action of Government nominees. It would thus be possible for the associated Academies to discuss questions connected with any branch of science which might in their opinion call for international co-operation, and if they decided that such action was desirable, to take steps to call the attention of the scientific world or of the various Governments to the necessity for united action.

The Association would, in fact, enjoy the same freedom as the Council of the Royal Society, while it would be able to bring to bear on any question the

mature opinion of representatives of the whole scientific world.

It is obvious that an Institution founded on these lines may become of the very first importance, and may play the part of an international parliament of science. Whether or no such a hopeful forecast is realised, it cannot but be useful that the centres of scientific organisation in different countries should themselves be organised, and should be united—not merely by common interests, or by the bonds of friendship which have been established between many of their members—but by formal links which will enable them to take united action when such action is required.

As some of the foreign Academies are concerned with literature and philosophy as well as with natural science the Association will be based upon the same lines. The two sections into which it will be divided will, however, be almost entirely independent, and no serious difficulty need be anticipated on this score. It is, however, curious that though both of the great Anglo-Saxon nations possess important societies concerned with the cultivation of different branches of literature, history or philosophy, neither of them has developed an institution the breadth of whose aims would warrant its inclusion in a list of Academies of literature. It will be unfortunate if this fact makes the literary section of the new Association less truly representative than that which will be concerned with natural science.

"An academy quite like the French Academy . . . we shall hardly have, and perhaps we ought not to wish to have it," said Matthew Arnold, but it will be interesting to see if the foundation of an International Association of Academies leads to a rearrangement of existing organisations which might give us in England something corresponding to the "Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres," or to the "Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques."

## A PIONEER IN TELEGRAPHY.

*The Life Story of the late Sir Charles Tilston Bright; with which is incorporated the Story of the Atlantic Cable and the First Telegraph to India and the Colonies.* By his Brother, Edward Brailsford Bright, and his Son, Charles Bright. Pp. xix + 506, and xi + 701. (Westminster: A. Constable and Co.)

TWO books have recently appeared dealing with telegraphy from shore to shore, the one on "Submarine Telegraphs" from the pen of Mr. Charles Bright alone, the other the two-volume treatise now under review. Both are somewhat lengthy, the former because the description of "Submarine Telegraphs" was so much bound up with details concerning the life of Sir Charles Bright, and the latter because to the "Life Story of the late Sir Charles Bright" has been added so much about the history of submarine telegraphy.

Leaving the accounts of the ancestors of this family which are given in rather bewildering detail, we come to the boyhood and youth of the two brothers Charles and Edward. Charles at fifteen, and Edward at sixteen, entered the service of the Electric Telegraph Company soon after its formation in 1847, and started on their careers as inventors. In 1849 they devised a method

D D

for enabling the position of a fault on a telegraph line to be ascertained electrically by the use of resistance coils. In two more years they both left the Electric Telegraph Company, and joined other companies which had started as rivals of this company and of one another, viz. the British Telegraph Company, to which Charles became the assistant engineer, and the Magnetic Telegraph Company, with which Edward associated himself.

But it was the ingenuity and energy which the subject of this memoir displayed in laying the telegraph wires under the streets of Manchester that first brought him into prominent notice. In one night the many gangs of navvies under his superintendence had the streets up, the lower halves of cast iron tubes laid down, gutta-percha covered telegraph wires (wrapped into ropes with tarred yarn) unwound off drums into this iron channel, the two halves of the tubes placed in position, the trench filled up, and the pavement laid down before the inhabitants were out of their beds in the morning.

This account reads like that of a cutting-out expedition of a young Nelson, or a surprise attack of a youthful Wellington, and such an exploit hardly seems possible in the case of the County Council scholar of the modern day, full, it is true, of facts and knowledge, but who has devoted so much attention to learning off what other people have thought out, that he has never had time to find out what he thinks himself, and the bent of whose activity seems to be directed to begging his numerous teachers to give him a sheaf of testimonials and to furnish him with a post.

We can also recommend the study of this exploit of the nineteen-year old Bright to the notice of the local authorities of London from another point of view. In entire oblivion apparently of the fact that the traffic in our streets is not only as great as it was half a century ago, but has become one of the most perplexing difficulties of the present time, and probably in ignorance also of the fact that the developments that have taken place during the past ten years in electric lighting have supplied facilities for carrying on night work in the streets such as were not dreamt of fifty years ago, Bumble still lays long lines of pipes under Fleet Street, Holborn, and the Strand, on what may be called the one man, one boy and a donkey-cart method. And further, since it is generally during the height of the London season that the streets remain broken up for days at a time, we presume that the local authorities are labouring under some delusion that the navy periodically spends his autumn away from town—say in Switzerland—and is, therefore, only available as an obstructionist about the month of May.

The cable to Ireland having been successfully laid in 1853, attention began to be turned to connecting Great Britain with America. The Atlantic Telegraph Company was consequently formed, but without advertisements or a board of directors, without brokers, commissions, executive officers, promotion money, or even a prospectus. What a striking contrast to the present philanthropic efforts of the "vendor" to benefit the world, and the anxiety of the "scientific expert" to give wide publicity to the extraordinary efficiency of everything that is brought to his notice—professionally.

NO. 1565, VOL. 60]

Considerable vagueness existed at that period as to what the speed of sending messages through a submarine cable really depended on; the memoir states that Sir Charles Bright advocated the employment of a thick copper conductor, weighing  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cwt. per mile, surrounded by a coating of gutta-percha having the same weight, but that Faraday, Morse and Whitehouse did not understand the problem properly, and therefore that they opposed Bright's proposal to use a large conductor for the reason that the electric capacity of the cable would be thereby made large, and as, therefore, a large amount of electricity would be required to charge it at each signal the speed would be slow. Lord Kelvin in his Royal Society paper pointed out that the retardation depended neither on the capacity alone nor on the resistance of the conductor alone, but on the product of the two; and so made the whole theory clear—at least made it clear to those who were able to appreciate what a Fourier series could possibly have to do with telegraphing to America.

But economical counsels prevailed, and the copper conductor of the actual Atlantic cable weighed only 107 lbs. a mile, and the gutta-percha coating 261.

The account of the laying of the first Atlantic cable is stirring, thanks partly to the long extracts from the graphic and exciting descriptions which were published by Mr. Nicholas Woods in the *Times*. Numerous were the attempts to lay this cable, and, although they were at last crowned with success—in so far that an Atlantic cable was completed in August 1858, and several messages were actually sent through it—this cable had but a very brief life, one of only three short months in fact.

Numerous arguments are adduced to prove that the causes which led to its break-down all arose from one reason, viz. that the directors did not take the advice of Sir Charles Bright. But, although it is undoubtedly true that the subject of the memoir was an exceptionally able, enthusiastic and energetic man, the contention that if only his advice had been followed the 1858 Atlantic cable would have been a permanent success is not quite so obvious.

For example the use of a powerful induction coil to work a long cable, which is so properly denounced in the body of the book itself, and to which the speedy death of the first Atlantic cable was undoubtedly, at any rate in part, due, was actually resorted to by Sir Charles in his experiments on ten separate lengths of underground wire, joined up to make a total length of two thousand miles, as described in his remarks at the Institution of Civil Engineers in 1857, and quoted in Appendix v. of the book under review. And the successful results obtained with these induction coils "thirty-six inches in length and excited by a powerful Grove battery of fifty pint cells," were advanced as a reason why "he could not see what there was to prevent the working, successfully, through a direct line of two thousand miles" such as an Atlantic cable.

Again, the folly of the Atlantic Telegraph Company in not adopting the larger dimensions which Sir Charles Bright desired to give to the first Atlantic cable is not so evident, since the 1865 cable, which possessed these dimensions, had to be abandoned—broken, after many



unsuccessful attempts had been made to lay it—and in the following year, some months after it had been recovered and completed, both it and the new 1866 cable broke, while one of them broke again the following year.

The fact is that to construct an Atlantic cable at all in those days was a very courageous thing to do; to lay it successfully, even with many failures, evinced a faith and confidence in engineering skill and a dogged spirit of determination that make one proud of the Anglo-Saxon race. To every one who took a prominent part in the enterprise, as certainly did Sir Charles Bright, all honour is due as well as the thanks, not only of his contemporaries, but of all who have followed him.

But we are inclined to think that the authors of this memoir would have been well advised had they not allowed their reverential memory for the brother of the one and the father of the other to lead them to adopt the painter's only method of representing a bright light, viz. by intentionally throwing the rest of the picture into shade.

Volume ii. deals with the telegraph to India, Sir Charles' parliamentary life, the West Indian cables, Sir Charles' work in connection with mining, fire alarms, telephony, electric lighting, the Paris Electrical Exhibition of 1881, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Freemasonry, and concludes with various appendices.

This life-story is distinctly interesting, but its interest would have been even greater had the matter been compressed into about half, or at any rate into not more than two-thirds, the space. Before a second edition appears we would suggest that such scientific crudities as the following should be altered:—"A current which was estimated by the experts to amount to about 2000 volts." "In the absence of a determinate unit of inductive capacity or quantity of electricity condensers were employed for the first time." "When electricity passes through this surrounding coil of wire, the magnet and mirror take up a position of equilibrium between the elastic force of the silk and the deflecting force of the current. . . . The magnet is artificially brought back to zero with great precision after each signal by the use of an adjustable controlling magnet."

#### OUR BOOK SHELF.

*The Maintenance of Solar Energy.* By F.R.A.S. Pp. 20. (London: The Southern Publishing Co., Ltd., 1899.)

THE author of this short essay is not satisfied with the current ideas as to the maintenance of solar energy, but believes his new views tend to remove much of the difficulty. So far as can be judged by these "preliminary notes," however, the theory advanced is one which is not likely to convince any one but its author. Interplanetary water vapour and the periodical indulgence of the sun in cometary vapour baths appear to play an important part, the idea being that as a result of their action the radiant forces of the sun are confined within the limits of the solar system. The recurring absorption of the planets by the sun and subsequent disruption into new systems are other features of a theory which has its principal strength in the fact that there are no means of testing its chief teachings. The author's name does not appear on the title-page, but the preface is signed by J. H. Brown.

NO. 1565, VOL. 60]

*Official Report of the National Poultry Conference held at Reading in July 1899.* Edited by the Honorary Secretaries, Edward Brown, F.L.S., and F. H. Wright, F.S.A.A. Pp. xvi + 138.

THE conference of which this is a report was the first of its kind held in this country, and its success should lead to other similar meetings. The report shows that most of the papers were of a scientific character, and its publication should extend the knowledge of the principles which lead to successful poultry-farming. Among the subjects dealt with are: the science and practice of farm poultry keeping, the parasitic diseases of poultry, and the assistance afforded by science in the production of eggs and poultry. There will be hope for British agriculture when the spirit which pervades these papers guides the operations of all who are concerned with rural industries.

*The Story of Ice in the Present and Past.* By W. A. Brend. Pp. 228. (London: George Newnes, Ltd., 1899.)

AN instructive addition to the "Library of Useful Stories," containing a clearly-written account of the physical properties and geological operations of ice. General readers should find the volume interesting. We notice that the cavities formed by glacier mills are termed "potholes or giant's kettles"; but the former term ought to be restricted to the circular holes found in the beds of streams.

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

##### Effect of Vibration on a Level Bubble.

I HAVE never seen any notice of this phenomenon, but it is sufficiently curious to be worth describing.

I had fitted on a bicycle a small level with a radius of curvature of a foot, in order to note gradients without dismounting. In general this answered very well, and the gradients could be satisfactorily measured with an accuracy of about 1 per cent., but when going over certain classes of rough road (e.g. granite paving), the roughnesses of which had a definite pitch, it was noticed that though the road might be level, the bubble would at certain speeds indicate gradients as steep as one in eight or one in six, and remain steadily in such positions as long as the speed and character of the road remained constant. It seemed a matter of chance whether the bubble moved so as to indicate an up or a down gradient.

The explanation is to be found in the coincidence of a natural period of the bubble, due to the surface tension of the fluid, and the interval which elapses between successive encounters of the bicycle wheel with the roughnesses of the road.

Owing to the level being at a certain height above the ground (it was attached to the upper tube of the frame), any pitching of the bicycle, such as is caused by going over rough ground, gives a backward and forward motion to the frame in addition to the general onward movement.

We may suppose, for the sake of simplicity, that this backward and forward motion is a simple harmonic.

When a level is subjected to a harmonic displacement parallel to the mean direction of the tube, the bubble will endeavour at each instant to place itself at that part of the tube where the tangent is at right angles to the resultant of gravity and the imposed acceleration. Thus the bubble tends to move relatively to the tube in the direction of the displacement of the latter, and would always occupy its true position with regard to the resultant if its motion under the variable force was quick enough. The motion of the bubble, however, is very slow compared with that required to bring about this result; but although the forces which act on the bubble have not time to move it far in each period, they do deform it, and the deformation may become

large if the imposed force has the same frequency as any of the natural vibrations of the bubble.

When the bubble is long, as in an ordinary level, the result when such a coincidence is reached is that the long bubble is broken up into a number of small ones, but in the bicycle level the bubble was small and nearly spherical.

The slowest natural vibration which a spherical bubble is capable of is that in which it becomes alternately a prolate and oblate spheroid.

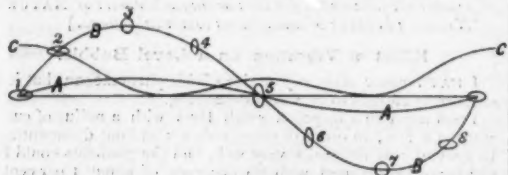
It would take too long to enter in detail into the character of the deforming forces acting on the bubble. They are of two kinds, one depending on the acceleration and the other on the velocity. The former tends to make the bubble egg-shaped (*i.e.* big at one end and small at the other) to a degree proportionate to the acceleration; the latter involves the ratio of the cross section of the bubble and tube, and tends to make the bubble oblate as the velocity increases.

When the impressed motion has the same period as the bubble, the latter will pass through its zero position in opposite phases. Thus, if in moving forwards it is an oblate spheroid as it passes through the zero, it will be prolate half a period later when returning backwards through the same position, but both the deforming force and resistance to motion through the fluid which the bubble experiences when prolate are less than when it is oblate, so that there is a balance in favour of the oblate deformation, which will tend to increase and perpetuate a vibration once started.

Since the resistance experienced by the prolate form is less than oblate resistance, the excursion of the bubble will be greater in the first case than the last, with the result that in time it will move to such a position that the slope of the tube there supplies a force sufficient to balance the difference of resistance met with in moving in opposite directions.

In the accompanying diagram the direction of the level tube is supposed to be at right angles to the abscissa axis, which represents the time of one oscillation.

AA displacement of level tube; BB displacement of bubble relatively to the tube; CC deforming force depending on the



velocity; 1, 2, 3, &c., the forms assumed by the bubble at various phases.

There is some particular ratio between the diameters of the bubble and tube, and some absolute diameter of the tube, depending on the surface tension and density of the fluid, which gives the maximum displacement, but even an approximate analytical solution of the problem would present great difficulties.

In the level experimented on, the surface tension of the fluid employed was 27 (in C.G.S.) and density .88.

The radius of the bubble was .142 cm. and that of the tube .23 cm. (rough measurements).

A spherical bubble of the radius given if surrounded by an unlimited quantity of fluid of this surface tension and density would have for the frequency of its slowest natural vibration 120 per second nearly (see Lamb, "Hydrodynamics," p. 463), but in the case under consideration the small distance between the sides of the bubble and tube must greatly diminish the frequency of this form of vibration.

By experiment it was found that the greatest displacement occurred with a frequency between 40 and 50 per second, the bubble then being driven to the ends of the tube where the slope was about one in five.

A. MALLOCK.

3, Victoria Street, October 3.

#### Rural Education.

THE Countess of Warwick and Prof. Meldola are entitled to all praise for their zeal in establishing the School of Science at Bigods, to which reference was made in your issue of October 5. There should, however, be some recognition of the similar

work done by others in purely rural districts. At Bruton, a village in Somersetshire, the success of such a school has been quite phenomenal. Sexey's Trade School, as it is called, owes its inception to Mr. Henry Hobhouse, M.P., and was founded a few years ago out of the old endowments of Sexey's Hospital under a scheme of the Charity Commissioners, with aid from the Somerset County Council. Recently I had an opportunity of seeing the school, and could not sufficiently admire the excellence of what is done there. The buildings consist of a master's house, large schoolroom and lecture-rooms, well-equipped physics and chemical laboratories, wood and metal workshops, gymnasium, &c., with about two and a half acres of garden and playground attached. Besides instruction in the ordinary subjects of a higher primary or secondary school, the boys in the upper division (Classes II. to V.) are taught magnetism, electricity, chemistry, mechanics, manual work in cardboard, wood and metal, mensuration, French, botany and bookkeeping, and the instruction in technical subjects is throughout of a practical nature, being given in the garden, field, and workshops, as well as in the class-room. Outdoor lessons are given in land measuring. Visits are occasionally paid to farms in the neighbourhood to inspect the stock, implements, buildings and crops. Botanical walks are taken at intervals in order to study plants in their natural habits, and the boys are encouraged to make collections of botanical and other specimens.

Since 1896 the school has been organised as a School of Science, and through the courtesy of the headmaster, Mr. Knight, I am able to place the following details before your readers. The fees for tuition are 4*l.* and for boarding 20*l.* per annum. The school has been accepted by the Somerset and Wilts County Councils as one of those at which junior and intermediate county scholars may attend. There are 103 boys at the school, of whom 25 are the sons of farmers, 20 of artisans, and 32 of small tradesmen. Of those who have left the school 34 have taken to farming as an occupation. From the forty-fifth Report of the Science and Art Department it appears that in 1897 the school presented 63 pupils for examination. The grant earned was 384*l.*, being an average of 6*l.* 2*s.* per head. The High School at Middlesbrough stood next on the list with an average of 5*l.* 13*s.* per head, and the general average for the 143 organised Science Schools in Great Britain was 3*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* Such an experience as this ought to be of the greatest encouragement to those who are really anxious for the improvement of rural education, and the facts cannot be too widely known. This school differs from the one at Bigods in that it is only for boys; but a school is now being erected in the immediate neighbourhood to provide a modern education for girls, corresponding as far as possible with that provided for the boys.

JOHN C. MEDD.

Stratton, near Cirencester, October 15.

THE good work being done at Sexey's Trade School is of course well known to all who have interested themselves in rural education. Readers of NATURE will no doubt be glad to have Mr. Medd's independent testimony, and more particularly the detailed statement of figures concerning grants and fees. At the present time, when the subject of rural education is so very much before the public, it would, however, be of the greatest assistance to those who are engaged in carrying on this work if Mr. Medd could supply more detailed information concerning the aid which the County Council has given and how this assistance has been rendered; whether in the form of grants for building and equipment or for maintenance of staff, or both. Also what proportion of the initial cost of foundation as a School of Science was contributed by the Somersetshire County Council? In the present state of rural education one cannot help feeling that the whole future success of these schools is very largely dependent on the constitution of the Technical Instruction Committees of the County Councils—especially in those cases where the County Council has become recognised as the central authority. Any information, therefore, that can be given on these administrative points, either with respect to Sexey's or any similarly constituted school, would be most opportune. In the case of our school at Bigods, the initial cost of foundation and conversion into a School of Science has been mainly borne by Lady Warwick. The Essex County Council, as regards maintenance of staff, have put us on the same footing as the endowed schools in the county by granting 100*l.* annually.

R. MELDOLA.

# ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE VARIOUS CHEMICAL GROUPS OF STARS.<sup>1</sup>

SOME few years ago it was my duty to give a course of lectures here relating to the sun's place in nature. I attempted to give an idea of the relation of the sun, as to age and temperature, to other stars, and also its relation to bodies supposed to be of a different order altogether.

Since that lecture was delivered our knowledge on this and allied subjects has advanced with giant strides. We now know, thanks to spectrum analysis, the principles of which I then explained, a great deal of the chemistry of the stars, so much that we can now classify them into groups, defining those groups by the chemical elements involved in each. I shall not bring before you to-night the detailed classification of these bodies, but shall, for the purposes of this lecture, ask you to consider the four following kinds only:

## Highest temperature.

- Gaseous stars { Proto-hydrogen stars.  
Cleite-gas stars.
- Proto-metallic stars.
- Metallic stars.
- Stars with fluted spectra.

## Lowest temperature.

The table almost explains itself: I may add that by "proto-metallic" stars I mean those stars in the spectra of which the metals we know here are chiefly represented by lines—the so-called "enhanced-lines"—we can only obtain here by using high-tension electricity, and there are other evidences which show that these stars are hotter than the metallic ones, while they, in their turn, are cooler than the gaseous stars. In discussing the work of other observers I have as far as possible transposed the different notations employed into the chemical one given above.

In relation to the sun's place we had a great many comparisons to make with different stars quite independently of their position in space. I propose now to touch upon a still more general inquiry to consider the distribution of all stars in space, not in relation to their magnitudes, but in relation to their chemistry.

It is obvious that we are among the first from the beginning of the world who have been able to do this, because formerly the chemistry of these celestial bodies was entirely lacking. I think, therefore, you will agree that it is a very important thing, now that we have the chemistry, to inquire into the distribution of the various chemical conditions in the different parts of the universe in which our lot is cast. For that purpose, I will deal with the stars as generally as I can, considering only the wider division into the gaseous stars, the proto-metallic stars, that is to say, the stars represented by the enhanced lines, then the metallic stars in which we are dealing with arc lines, and then the metallic fluting stars and the carbon fluting stars. As star-life begins with nebula and meteoritic swarms, it ends with dark stars which it is possible may be very numerous in space. How many there are we do not know, because we cannot

see them; but there are reasons for supposing that there is a very considerable number.

We have only to deal with the masses of matter in space which are visible, and it is obvious that any inquiry into the distribution of the chemical conditionings, as revealed by spectra, of these masses must be preceded by an inquiry into the distribution of these masses considered merely as masses and quite independent of chemistry.

This work has already occupied the attention of many eminent astronomers, and I will begin by placing the results of their labours before you as shortly as I can.

I call your attention to the Milky Way. If you have seen the Milky Way from a high mountainous country, as I have done, you will acknowledge what a very wonderful



FIG. 1.—Photograph of a glass globe showing the relation of the Milky Way to the Equator and to Gould's belt of stars.

thing it is; I was most struck with the Milky Way when I was in the Rocky Mountains some years ago. It was not merely the pale milky belt we generally see running across the sky, but it had lights, shades, shadows, brightnesses and dimnesses; it was full of the most marvellous details. I have seen it, I am bound to say, just as well on the coast of Kent, but not often. You want an extremely fine sky to see the Milky Way properly; but, at all events, whether you have seen it well or ill, all of you, I am sure, are familiar more or less with it. What is it? It is a bright belt encircling the heavens; its position with regard to the equator of the earth, and the equatorial plane extended to the stars, I can show you roughly by means of a glass globe. Those who are familiar with Dante know that the old view of the heavens was that the earth was immovable in the

<sup>1</sup> A Lecture to Working Men, delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology, on April 10, by Prof. Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S.



centre; that there were several heavens round it: the heaven of the moon, the heaven of Venus, of Mars, and so on, till at last there was a heaven of the stars, a crystalline sphere to which the stars were fixed like golden nails. Let the glass globe represent this crystalline sphere.

The Milky Way is a great circle inclined, at an angle of about  $62^\circ$ , to the earth's equator or to the equatorial plane extending to the stars. We know nothing, of course, of the reason for that angle of  $62^\circ$ , but it has its importance, because not only must the belt cross the equator at two opposite points, as it does in two opposite constellations, Aquila and Monoceros, but the poles of the Milky Way must lie at the points of greatest distance from the junction with the equator, in certain constellations. These are Coma Berenices and Sculptor, and the position of the N. galactic pole, as the pole of the Milky Way is called, is in R.A. 12h. 40m. Dec.  $+28^\circ$ . Now, although the Milky Way looks very unlike the other parts of the heavens, we have known since the time of Galileo that the difference arises from the fact that it is composed of a tremendous multitude of stars; and this is why I have drawn attention to it, a very large percentage of the masses of matter which compose our system lies in the plane of the Milky Way. It does not merely represent a fiery or igneous fluid, as different schools thought it did in the old days. So far as our opera-glasses and telescopes indicate to us, we are in presence of an innumerable multitude of stars. When, however, we come to look at it a little more closely, we find that from two points in it branches are thrown out, so that over some part of its orbit, so to speak, it is double; there is a distinct doubling of the Milky Way along a part of its length. But in spite of that, the middle line of the galaxy or the Milky Way is really not distinguishable from a great circle, as was formerly supposed. The great rift which separates these two parts of it begins near a star in the southern hemisphere,  $\alpha$  Centauri, and it continues for more than six hours in right ascension until the two branches meet again in the constellation Cygnus, which is well within our ken in the northern heavens. The distance apart of the middle lines of these two components of the Milky Way where the split is most obvious is something like  $17^\circ$ , so that, in addition to the angle of  $62^\circ$  from the ecliptic, in some part of the Milky Way, there is another offshoot springing out of it at an angle of something like  $17^\circ$ . The regions of greater brilliancy correspond approximately to the places where the branches intersect each other. In short, there are sundry indications that the whole phenomena of the Milky Way may become simplified by treating it as the resultant of two superimposed galaxies. The general view till recently was that the Milky Way is not a great circle, because it was thought the sun was not situated in its plane. The whole mass of stars was likened to a millstone split along one edge, which was Sir William Herschel's first idea. But the recent work, chiefly of Gould in Argentina, has shown that it practically is a great circle. However that may be, in one part of the heavens this wonderful Milky Way appears as a single, very irregular stream, and in another part it appears to be duplicated.

It is impossible in this short course of lectures to attempt to give anything like an historical statement of the growth of our knowledge of the Milky Way. I can only refer you to the Milky Way itself; and the next time any of you have an opportunity of seeing it, just look at the wonderful majesty and complexity of it. We find in it indications of delicate markings going out into space, apparently coming back strengthened, of streams in all directions, of clusters clinging to those streams, and so on. In other parts it is curdled, which is the only term which I can use to express my meaning. In another part we may find it absolutely free from any important stars; in another we may find it mixed with obvious nebula; and in another we may find it mixed, not

only with obvious nebula, but with a great number of bright-line stars involved, not only in the Milky Way, but in the nebula itself.

We have now, fortunately for science, priceless photographs of these different regions. One will give us an idea of the enormous number of stars in some parts; another one of the streams of nebulous matter which are seen in the Milky Way from region to region. Again we find a regular river of nebulous matter rushing among thousands of stars. In some the galaxy seems to tie itself in knots. There is an individuality in almost every part of it, which we can study on our photographic plates; practically there are no two parts alike. Others again bring before us the curdled appearance which is visible in different regions, and finally the connection of the infinite number of stars with obvious nebulous matter. In this way, then, we are enabled to form an idea of the general conditioning of things as we approach the Milky Way.

The next important point is that the enormous increase of stars in the Milky Way is not limited to the plane itself, but that there is really a gradual increase from the poles of the Milky Way, where we get the smallest number of stars. It is not very easy to bring together all the information, for the reason that different observers give different measures; they take different units for the space they have determined to be occupied by stars from the pole towards the galactic plane; and also the number of stars in the northern hemisphere is not the same as the number in the southern hemisphere. But roughly speaking we may say, if we represent the number of stars at the galactic pole by four, the number of stars in the galactic plane will be about fifty-four.

The following table will show the gradual increase in the number of stars from the pole to the plane, as seen by the Herschels with a reflecting telescope of eighteen inches aperture and twenty feet focal length:—<sup>1</sup>

Galactic polar distance.	Average number of stars per field of $15'$	
	Northern.	Southern.
$0-15$	4.32	6.05
$15-30$	5.42	6.62
$30-45$	8.21	9.08
$45-60$	13.61	13.49
$60-75$	24.09	26.29
$75-90$	53.43	59.06

A consideration of the distribution of stars in Right Ascension between declinations  $15^\circ$  N. and  $15^\circ$  S. led Struve to the conclusion that there are well marked maxima in R.A. 6h. 40m. and 18h. 40m., and minima in R.A. 1h. 30m. and 13h. 30m.; he remarks that the maxima fall exactly on the position of the Milky Way in the equator, and further states that "the appearance of the close assemblage of stars or condensation, is closely connected with the nature of the Milky Way, or that this condensation, and the appearance of the Milky Way, are identical phenomena."

Although the Milky Way dominates the distribution of stars, and especially of the fainter stars, it does not appear to be the only ring of stars with which we have to do. Sir John Herschel traced a zone of bright stars in the southern hemisphere, which he thought to be the projection of a subordinate shoot or stratum. That was the first glimpse of a new discovery, which was subsequently established by Dr. Gould in his work in the southern hemisphere at Cordova. He found that there was a stream of bright stars to be traced through the entire circuit of the heavens, forming a great circle as well de-

<sup>1</sup> *Outlines of Astronomy*, Herschel, pp. 535, 536.

fixed as that of the galaxy itself, which it crossed at an angle of about  $25^\circ$ .

Gould, while in the southern hemisphere, had no difficulty in observing that along this circle, which we may call the Star-way, in opposition to the Milky Way, most of the brighter stars in the southern heavens lie.

When he subsequently came home he made it a point of study to see whether he could continue this line of bright stars among the northern hemisphere, and he found no difficulty. So that we may now say that the existence of this supplementary Star-way, indicated by the line of extremely bright stars, is beyond all question.

I quote the following from what Gould has written on this subject.<sup>1</sup>

"Few celestial phenomena are more palpable there than the existence of a stream or belt of bright stars, including *Canopus*, *Sirius*, and *Aldebaran*, together with the most brilliant ones in *Carina*, *Puppis*, *Columba*, *Canis Major*, *Orion*, &c., and skirting the Milky Way on its preceding side. When the opposite half of the galaxy came into view, it was almost equally manifest that the same is true there also, the bright stars likewise fringing it on the preceding side, and forming a stream which diverging from the Milky Way at the stars  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  *Centauri*, comprises the constellation *Lupus*, and a great part of *Scorpio*, and extends onward through *Ophiuchus* towards *Lyra*. Thus a great circle or zone of bright stars seems to gird the sky intersecting with the Milky Way at the Southern Cross, and manifest at all seasons, although far more conspicuous upon the *Orion* side than on the other. Upon my return to the North, I sought immediately for the northern place of intersection; and although the phenomenon is by far less clearly perceptible in this hemisphere, I found no difficulty in recognising the node in the constellation *Cassiopeia*, which is diametrically opposite to *Cruz*. Indeed it is easy to fix the right ascension of the northern node at about oh. 50m., and that of the southern one at 12h. 50m.; the declination in each case about  $60^\circ$ , so that these nodes are very close to the points at which the Milky Way approaches most nearly to the poles. The inclination of this stream to the Milky Way is about  $25^\circ$ , the Pleiades occupying a position midway between the nodes."

Gould also had no difficulty in showing that the group of the fixed stars to which I have just referred, at all events of fixed stars brighter than the fourth magnitude, is more symmetrical in relation to this new star line than to the Milky Way itself, and that the abundance of bright stars in any region of the sky is greater as the distance from this new star line becomes less. Practically five hundred of the brightest stars can be brought together into a cluster, independent of the Milky Way altogether—a cluster he points out of somewhat flattened and bifid form.

Not only do we find that the stars are very much larger in number near the Milky Way than elsewhere, but that the same thing happens with regard to the planetary nebulae. Nebulae generally, I am sorry to say, I cannot profess to discuss with any advantage, because there are very many bodies classed as nebulae in the different catalogues about which we know absolutely nothing as to their physical nature. It will be remembered that many years ago the question of the real existence of nebulous matter in space was rendered very difficult by the fact that the larger telescopes, which were then being made by Lord Rosse, brought before us a great number of clusters, the stars of which were so close together that they seemed to form a nebulous patch, whereas on a finer night or with a better instrument we were able to see that we were simply dealing with distant clusters. I do not propose, therefore, to say anything about nebulae generally, but to

call attention to those points about which we can be most certain.

We do know that, not only do we find stars increasing in number as the Milky Way is approached, but the undoubted star clusters also increase towards the Milky Way in a marvellous manner.

Bauschinger<sup>1</sup> (1889) in a review of Dr. Dreyer's New General Catalogue (7840 objects) discussed the distribution of different classes of objects and found that star clusters, by which he means of course resolved clusters, and planetary nebulae congregate in and near the galaxy.

Mr. Sydney Waters some four years later, in 1893, brought together the nebulae and the star clusters for us, and I propose to show the very important maps which he drew. He indicates a star cluster by a cross, and nebulae by round dots. Practically the obvious star clusters are limited to the Milky Way. That is a very admirable way of bringing the knowledge with regard to any one of these distinct groups of stars before us, and it shows us in a most unmistakable manner that the star clusters, like the planetary nebulae and stars generally, are very much more numerous in the plane of the Milky Way than they are in any other part of the heavens.

It is striking to note the fidelity with which the clusters follow, not only the main track of the Milky Way, but also its convolutions and streams, while the remarkable avoidance of the galaxy by the nebulae, excluding the planetary nebulae, is obvious, indeed, it was remarked upon by Sir Wm. Herschel.

We have seen, then, that we have the greatest number of stars congregating in the plane of the Milky Way, the greatest number of planetary nebulae and the greatest number of star clusters. We have next to consider whether any particular kind of a star congregates in the Milky Way or avoids it. In that way we shall be able to see the importance of this new chemical touch, which is now possible to us in our survey of the heavens.

The first attempt at such an inquiry as this was made in 1884 by Dunér,<sup>2</sup> who had made himself famous by his admirable observations on two different classes of stars—those which I have referred to as being defined by carbon flutings in one case and metallic flutings in the other. His work was practically the only research on the carbon stars—the stars, that is, with carbon flutings. He was, naturally, anxious to see how they were distributed, and he gives the number of these stars in varying parts of the heavens in relation to the Milky Way. He found that the numbers increased towards the Milky Way. The table I give will show the general result at which he arrived. We had, as we saw in the case of the ordinary stars, a very rapid progression in number from the pole of the Milky Way to the plane; we had three stars at the pole when we had fifty-three in the plane.

Dist. from galactic pole.	Number.	Mean mag.
0-35	3	6.6
35-60	8	6.6
60-70	8	7.2
70-80	13	7.4
80-90	29	8.3

Dunér found, with regard to his carbon stars, that there was distinctly an increase from the pole towards the plane, but we observe that the rate of increase was very much less in this case; so that, starting with three at the pole, he only found twenty-nine in the plane. Although then it was true that the number of stars did increase towards the Milky Way, they did not increase so rapidly as the stars taken as a whole; still, from his observations, we are justified in stating that

<sup>1</sup> *V.J.S. Ast. Ges.*, xxiv. p. 45.

<sup>2</sup> "Étoiles de la troisième Classe," p. 126.

<sup>1</sup> *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, viii. p. 332.

there is an increase as we approach the plane of the Milky Way. They are, therefore, not limited to the plane. Now we know that these stars are the moribund stars, the stars just disappearing, the stars whose light is waning; so that soon after the carbon stage they exist in the heavens as dark stars, and we can only know their existence by their gravitational effect upon other stars which are self-luminous. It is also to be borne in mind that these stars, just because they are in their waning

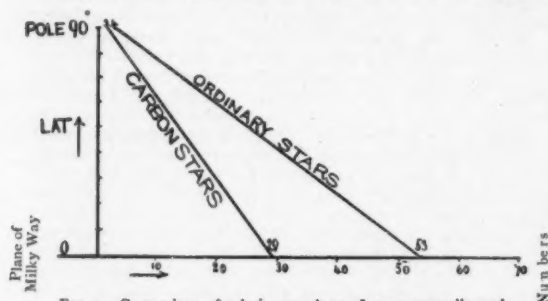


FIG. 2.—Comparison of relative numbers of stars generally and carbon stars.

stage, are very faint; so that the information we are able to get with regard to them may possibly be information concerning their distribution in parts of space not very far distant from that which we ourselves occupy.

That was in 1884. In 1891 Prof. Pickering, when he found that he had collected something like 10,000 stars in the Draper catalogue, began to consider their distribution in different parts of space in relation to the then classification, which was practically a classification founded on hieroglyphics, since we knew very little about the chemistry of the different bodies at that time.

He found that the Milky Way was due to an aggregation of white stars, by which he meant, as we now know, very hot stars, and the hottest of them, that is the gaseous ones, exist more obviously in the Milky Way than do the others. The proportional number of proto-metallic stars in the Milky Way was greater for the fainter stars than for the brighter ones of this kind, and that at once suggests a possibility that in the Milky Way itself there is a something which absorbs light; so that the apparently brightest stars are not actually the brightest, but are more luminous because they have not suffered this absorption, and that those which have suffered this absorption may be very much further away from us than the others of a similar chemistry. He also arrived at this extremely important conclusion, namely, that the metallic stars, that is, stars like our sun, stars more or less in their old age, had no preference for the Milky Way at all, but are equally distributed all over the sky. With regard to the group of stars known by metallic flutings in their spectra, he has no information to give us any more than Dunér had, for the reason that their number is small and they have not yet been completely studied.

Only last year this inquiry was carried a stage further by Mr. McClean, who not only photographed a considerable number of stellar spectra in the northern hemisphere, but subsequently went to the Cape of Good Hope in order to complete the story with reference to the stars down to the third or fourth magnitude, which he could observe there. He was very careful to discuss, in relation to the Milky Way and certain galactic zones, the distribution of the various kinds of stars which he was fortunate enough to photograph.

We notice that if we deal with the gaseous stars the numbers in the north and south polar region are small, and that the numbers nearer the Milky Way are greater, so that finally we can see exactly how these bodies are

distributed. If we take the gaseous, that is to say the hottest, stars, we find the smallest number in the polar regions; but if we take the metallic stars we find practically the largest number, at all events a considerable number, in the polar regions. The general result, therefore, is that the gaseous stars are mostly confined to the galactic zones, the proto-metallic stars are not so confined, that is to say, down to about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  magnitude. What is also shown there is that the metallic-fluting stars are practically equally distributed over the polar regions and over the plane of the Milky Way itself; so that, in that respect, we get for these stars very much the equivalent of the result arrived at by Dunér, that is to say, they have little preference for the Milky Way.

(To be continued.)

#### THE PARENT-ROCK OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN DIAMOND.<sup>1</sup>

DIAMONDS were discovered in gravels of the Orange River in 1867, and were traced three years later to a peculiar earthy material called from its colour "yellow ground" by the miners. This, which was soon found to pass down into a more solid and dark-coloured material called "blue ground," occupies "pipes" in the country rock—carbonaceous shales and grits belonging to the Karoo system; the one standing in much the same relation to the other as do the volcanic necks to the carboniferous strata in Fifeshire. Flows or sills of basaltic rocks are associated with the sedimentary strata, and both are cut by dykes. The matrix of the blue ground is a fine granular mixture, chiefly consisting of a carbonate (calcite or dolomite) and serpentine. In this are embedded grains of garnet (mostly pyrope), pyroxenes (a chrome diopside, smaragdite or enstatite), a brown mica, magnetite and other ores of iron, and some other minerals more sparsely distributed. Rock fragments also occur; some of them are the ordinary shale and grit, but others are compact and of an uncertain aspect. Crystalline rocks are sometimes found.

As to the nature of this blue ground and the origin of the diamond, very diverse opinions have been expressed. The late Prof. Carvill Lewis considered the former to be a porphyritic peridotite, more or less serpentinised, which sometimes passed into a breccia or a tuff, and the diamond to have been formed *in situ* by the action of this very basic igneous rock upon the carbon present in the Karoo beds. Others, however, maintained that the rock was truly clastic; being produced by the explosive destruction of the sedimentary rocks, together with part of their crystalline floor—was, in fact, a kind of volcanic breccia, subsequently altered by the action of percolating water at a high temperature. But they also differed in opinion as to the genesis of the diamond itself; one party holding it to have been formed *in situ*, by the action of water at a high temperature and pressure, the other considering it, like the garnets, pyroxenes, &c., to have been formed in some deep-seated holocrystalline rock mass, and to have been set free, like them, by explosive action.

A few months ago the investigation had advanced thus far: (1) study of the diamonds obtained from the blue ground had increased the probability of their being derivative minerals; (2) no certain proof of the former existence of a compact or glassy peridotite had been discovered; (3) certain compact rock fragments, as to the origin of which the writer had at first hesitated to express an opinion, had been determined by him to be only argillites, affected first by the action of heat, then of water; (4) the diamond and the garnet had been brought into very close relation by the discovery of two specimens, showing the former apparently embedded in the latter. The better of them was accidentally picked up at a depth of about 300 feet in a shaft at the Newlands Mines, West

<sup>1</sup> The substance of a paper read before the Royal Society on June 1.



Griqualand (about forty-two miles to the north-west of the more famous group in the neighbourhood of Kimberley). In this specimen a rather large and irregularly shaped pyrope projects from one end of a fragment of blue ground: one small diamond is embedded in this pyrope, and five others either indent it or are in close contact. Fortunately the discoverer was the managing director of the company, Mr. G. Trubenbach, who appreciated its importance, and so kept a sharp lookout for anything remarkable which might turn up during the excavations. Accordingly he preserved specimens of certain boulders, sometimes over a foot in diameter, well rounded and just like stones from a torrent, which occasionally occurred in the blue ground at various depths down to 300 feet. Several of these contained garnets, being varieties of eclogite, but diabase was also obtained.<sup>1</sup> Some of these Mr. Trubenbach brought to London, and on the outer surface of one a small diamond was detected. The boulder was broken, and others were exposed. A fragment (rather less than a third) was sent to Sir W. Crookes, who entrusted it for examination to the writer, and to him Mr. Trubenbach afterwards sent other boulders, besides rock and mineral specimens, with the permission of the directors.

In addition to the boulder of diabase, which has no special interest beyond the fact of its occurrence, there are six boulders of eclogite (one perfect, the rest having been broken), all but one (which may have been four or five inches long) measuring a foot across, more or less. Three of these consist almost entirely of a garnet (pyrope) and an augite (chrome diopside), the former varying in size from a large pea downwards, and the other mineral corresponding. The pyrope is often surrounded, especially towards the exterior of the boulder, by a "kelyphite rim" consisting mainly of a brown mica. This and a few other minerals were present elsewhere, but in very small quantities. The remaining three boulders consisted of the same two constituents, with the addition of a considerable amount of a variety of bastite and a few flakes of brown mica. Of the first group of specimens two contain diamonds, the first-named having at least nine and another certainly one, perhaps a second. All are small, the largest being about 15 inch in diameter. They are well-formed octahedra, with slightly stepped faces, perfectly colourless, with an excellent lustre. Evidently they are just as much an accidental constituent of the eclogite as a zircon might be of a granite or syenite.

This discovery leads to the following conclusions. As the diamond is found in boulders of eclogite, and these are truly water-worn, that rock is the birth-place, or at any rate one birth-place, of the diamond (for its occurrence in a more basic species, such as a peridotite, may be expected). Hence the diamond is not produced in the blue ground, but is present in it as a derivative from older rocks, in the same way as the olivine, the garnets, the various pyroxenes, &c. Moreover, the blue ground is a true clastic rock, and not a serpentinised peridotite of any kind, so that the name Kimberlite, proposed for it by Prof. Lewis, must disappear from that group. The rock is a volcanic breccia, though a rather peculiar one, for scoria has not yet been detected in it. Probably it was formed by explosions due to pent-up steam, the vents being driven through the upper part of the crystalline floor and the overlying sedimentaries. These never ejected lava, and were soon choked up with shattered material. Through this, in all probability, steam or heated water continued to be discharged for a considerable time, which accounts for the marked changes effected in the exterior of the larger fragments and in the more finely pulverised material of the matrix. T. G. BONNEY.

<sup>1</sup> The occurrence of boulders in the blue ground at De Beers Mine was asserted by Stelzner in 1893 (*Sitzungsber. u. Abhandl. der Isis*, 1893, p. 71).

## NOTES.

WE are informed that copies in bronze of the medal presented to Sir G. G. Stokes at his jubilee can now be obtained from Messrs. Macmillan and Bowes, Cambridge, price 15s. each.

At the opening meeting of the new session of the Institution of Civil Engineers, on November 7, an address will be given by the president, Sir Douglas Fox, and the prizes and medals awarded by the Council will be presented.

A GOLD medal is offered by the Cercle industriel agricole et commercial, Milan, for the description of a method, or the construction of apparatus, which will assist in the prevention of accidents to artisans engaged in electrical work.

A CONVERSAZIONE of the Geologists' Association will be held in the library of University College on Friday, November 3. A number of pictures and objects of geological interest will be on view during the evening.

THE Allahabad *Pioneer Mail* (October 6) states that Mr. Douglas Freshfield has started from Darjeeling, with a party of friends and Alpine guides, to explore the glaciers and little-known passes of the Kanchenjunga range. The exact course to be pursued is probably unknown to the party themselves, who must be guided by circumstances; but any addition to the scanty and inaccurate information at present extant on the subject of the Himalayan giant will be welcome to geographers.

It is stated that another British exploring expedition to Abyssinia has been arranged, and will leave England at once. The members are Mr. James J. Harrison, Mr. Powell Cotton, Mr. W. Fitzhugh Whitehouse (of Newport, Rhode Island) and Mr. A. E. Butter. Mr. Donald Clarke will go as surveyor and geographer, and a taxidermist will also accompany the party. The objects of the expedition are scientific and sporting, and it is expected that the journey will occupy about nine months.

THE thirty-eighth annual general meeting of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union is to be held at Harrogate to-day, and an address upon the evolution of plants will be given by Mr. William West, the retiring president. The Union is a model of a well-organised local society, which not only serves to develop interest in science, but also assists in the extension of natural knowledge. The membership is not in any way commensurate with the importance of the work carried on, and we are glad to see that efforts are to be made during the forthcoming winter to bring the claims of the Union for support before the naturalists and the public of the County of York.

THE *British Central Africa Gazette*, published at Zomba, always contains several items of scientific interest, and the latest number received, dated August 24, is not deficient in this respect. We learn from this source that Mr. J. E. S. Moore has been taking soundings at the north end of Lake Nyasa. Off Ruarwe a depth of 418 fathoms was found, and off the higher parts of Livingstone Range bottom was reached at 210 fathoms.—Mr. Poulett Weatherley describes in a letter a difficult journey up the Luapula, and through its innumerable rapids. The Luela is regarded as the second most important tributary of the Luapula, but there is little to choose between the Luombwa, the Luela, the Mwyangashe and the Luongo, though the Luombwa is the largest and most delightful of the four.

REUTER'S correspondent with Major Gibbons' trans-African expedition reports from Lialui (Barotsiland), in a despatch dated August 5, that much valuable exploring work had been done by the members of the expedition. The routes traversed by the travellers since last January amount in the aggregate to 3500 miles, mostly through unknown or unexplored districts.

The plans of the party at the date of the despatch are reported to have been as follows:—At the end of this month Captains Quicke and Hamilton will travel east to the Kafukwe, while Major Gibbons will make a journey up the Zambesi with canoes to Nanakandundu, returning by river as far as the Kabompo confluence, whence he will make a line to the Kafukwe. Captain Hamilton will then travel down that river to its confluence with the Zambesi, where an aluminium boat awaits him, in which he will descend the river to Zumbo, and return home *via* the east coast. Major Gibbons with Captain Quicke will travel up the Kafukwe, and, after following the Zambesi from its source to Nanakandundu, will make for St. Paul de Loanda on the west coast. All three hope to reach the coast in December by their respective routes.

THE long-standing question as to the admittance of women into full fellowship of scientific societies was brought before a meeting of the Lady Warwick Agricultural Association for Women on Thursday last, and the following resolution, supported by a paper by Mrs. Farquharson, was adopted: "That it is desirable and important that duly qualified women should have the advantages of full fellowship in scientific and other learned societies, *e.g.* the Royal, the Linnean and the Royal Microscopical." The arguments in favour of and in opposition to this proposal have been stated so many times that most members of scientific societies are familiar with them. Six years ago the Council of the Royal Geographical Society elected several ladies as fellows, but their action was disapproved at two special meetings, and resolutions to the effect that it was inexpedient to admit ladies as ordinary fellows were carried by conclusive votes. Ladies are, however, admitted to the meetings of the Society, and papers are accepted from them. In the case of the Royal Astronomical Society, ladies are only admitted to the ordinary evening meetings by special invitation of the president, sanctioned by the Council, the invitations being issued at the commencement of each session. The time may of course come when women will be equally eligible with men for membership of the learned societies, but facts such as those cited show that there is distinct opposition to the admittance of women at present, and no sudden change of feeling can be expected, though individual cases of "duly qualified" women might be considered.

IN a review which appeared in *NATURE* of September 7 (p. 433), reference was made to the hair of a "Panyan woman," figured as a "Negrito type, India," in Prof. A. H. Keane's work on "Man, Past and Present." Mr. Thurston's original photograph, from which the illustration was reproduced, shows the hair of the woman as of a distinctly curly character, "which feature," the writer of the review remarked, "is unfortunately lost in Keane's reproduction." Prof. Keane writes to say that his picture is a facsimile of Mr. Thurston's photograph, and shows the curly hair portrayed in the original. In support of his case he has submitted the portrait and the reproduction to us, and we must confess our inability to distinguish any obvious difference between them. The writer of the notice maintains, however, that the hair is not quite the same in the two, and he unites with Prof. Keane in the hope that every one interested in the matter will compare the illustrations for themselves before accepting either view.

DR. C. LE NEVE FOSTER reports, in a Blue Book just issued ("Mines and Quarries: General Report and Statistics for 1898," part iii.), that the total value of all minerals raised in the United Kingdom in 1898 exceeded 77,000,000*l.*, being an increase of five millions compared with the previous year. The output of coal during the year exceeded 202 million tons, of which 36½ million tons were exported. This large export of coal induces Dr. Foster to call attention to the

plain warning contained in Mr. T. Forster Brown's paper on "Our Coal Supplies" (*Journal Society of Arts*, 1899, p. 508), in which it is emphatically stated that in another fifty years the dearth of cheap coal will begin to be felt. Referring to this, Dr. Foster says: "We are already dependent upon foreign countries for much of our iron ore, and it will be an evil day when we feel the pinch of poverty in coal. The proper husbanding of the coal resources of the kingdom is therefore a question of national importance."

THE great success of the installations for the development of electricity by power obtained from Niagara Falls is naturally leading enterprising capitalists in many other parts of the world to consider similar projects. We learn, for instance, from the *Pioneer Mail* that within the last few months schemes have been ventilated for utilising the Nerbudda at the Marble Rocks for supplying power to the new gun-carriage factory to be erected near Jubbulpore. There is also a project for running the Kashmir railway by electricity, the power being taken from the Chenab. Then there is another plan for supplying electrical power to Murree, deriving the energy from the Jhelum, which runs within ten or twelve miles of that sanatorium. For Simla there are no less than two schemes for obtaining electrical power by hydraulic means: one from the Sutlej, and another from a proposed lake to be made in the nullah below the station. Assuming that the majority of these schemes are practical, the point which remains somewhat obscure for the present is whether the demand for electricity in any of the places named would be sufficiently great to make the undertaking a commercial success.

THE *Experiment Station Record* (No. 5) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture contains a description of the biological and dairy building recently completed by the New York State experiment station at Geneva. The building has been constructed and equipped by the State for the study of dairy problems, and especially those concerned with cheese-making. The changes which take place during the curing of cheese, and the conditions which influence them, are still so imperfectly understood that the work carried on in the new laboratories is sure to lead to valuable results. Arrangements are provided for studying the ripening process in all its phases; and a bacteriologist is attached to the staff.

A NUMBER of excellent photographs obtained with a telephoto lens, by Mr. D. L. Elmendorf, are reproduced in the current number of *Scribner's Magazine*. A telephoto attachment, consisting of a negative lens, with a rack and pinion mounting, was used upon an ordinary rectilinear lens to take the pictures. With this attachment eight inches from the plate, the image obtained was equal to that formed by an ordinary lens of twenty-four inches focus; while at twenty-four inches from the plate, this being the greatest extension of the camera employed, the combination was equivalent to a lens of sixty-four inches focus. Among the striking pictures which accompany Mr. Elmendorf's article are views of the Jungfrau, obtained at a distance of sixteen miles, and of the cone of Popocatepetl, Mexico, taken at a distance of thirty miles.

THE Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean for the current month contains some further interesting particulars respecting the track of the destructive West India hurricane of August 3-September 12. After leaving the American coast it at first moved eastward with increased velocity. During the week of August 24-30 it remained almost stationary in the mid-Atlantic, the centre of the disturbance shifting to the northward, from where it took an almost due easterly course to about longitude 20°, traversing the Azores on September 3; it then curved to the N.E. until it reached the vicinity of Brest on September 7, when it bent in a S.E. direction and reached the north of

Corsica on September 9. Whole gales were frequently encountered throughout the course of the storm across the Atlantic. Off the coast of Provence it caused strong N.W. gales and a rough sea on September 9-11. This hurricane can be traced over the North Atlantic for a period of thirty-six days, making it in length of life the most noteworthy storm ever reported to the Hydrographic Office in Washington.

A SUMMARY of divers and sundry views respecting the cause of formation of hail is given by Signor Pio Bettioni in the *Bollettino mensuale* of the Italian Meteorological Society. The great divergence of opinion on the subject seems to suggest that we have not made much advance towards arriving at a definite explanation of the phenomenon during the century which has elapsed since Volta published his well-known electrostatic theory. Of the views here enumerated some are modifications of Volta's theory, and attribute the formation of hail to electrostatic causes, others ascribe the phenomenon to whirlwinds (vortices), others, again, to refrigerating air currents, and even the more unconventional theories, according to which hailstones come to the earth from interplanetary space or their refrigeration is due to transmutation of caloric into electricity, are not without their advocates.

IN *Himmel und Erde* for September, Dr. E. Less, of the Berlin Meteorological Office, gives a very lucid account of the general circulation of the atmosphere. In the first half of this century our knowledge of weather changes was almost exclusively confined to climatological investigations, in which Prof. Dove, of Berlin, was the most prominent representative; he referred the origin of all winds to an interchange of the air between the equator and the poles. But the study of synoptic weather charts, from about the year 1860, showed that the explanation hitherto given of weather changes did not generally accord with observed facts, and that they were intimately connected with the existence of areas of high or low barometrical conditions. The author points out that while the behaviour of the great atmospherical currents is, generally speaking, capable of explanation, the relation between them and the smaller disturbances which occur in our latitudes leave many doubtful points to be cleared up. In fact, what part is played by the general and what by the local conditions in producing the different phases of weather is as yet but little understood. The explanation of these phenomena is one of the most important problems of meteorological research, the solution of which must be approached in various ways.

THE *Bulletin International* of the Cracow Academy contains a notice of a paper, by M. P. Rudski, on the theory of the physics of the earth. In it the author gives a mathematical investigation of the variation of latitude in an elastic spheroid covered with water, and investigates the earth's rigidity as deduced from the 430-day period of the variation. The values deduced depend on the assumed "effective density" of the earth. Taking for this density the values 2.2, 3.0, 4.0, 4.5 and 5.5, Rudski finds the corresponding values of the rigidity to be 567, 879, 1713, 2036 and 2681 times  $10^9$  C.G.S. units respectively, that of steel being  $819 \times 10^9$ . By neglecting the effects of the ocean, and taking for the effective density the value 5.5, the author finds  $\mu = 1250 \times 10^9$ .

WITH a view of contributing data towards the determination of the secular variations of the earth's magnetism, Dr. Emilio Oddone contributes to the *Rendiconti del R. Istituto Lombardo*, xxxii. 15, his determinations of the magnetic elements at Pavia for June 1898, which admit of comparison with the corresponding elements determined by him at the same spot about fifteen years ago. The present results are as follows: declination,  $11^\circ 48' \pm 2'$ ; inclination,  $61^\circ 26' \pm 2'$ ; intensity in

C.G.S. units, horizontal,  $0.216_3 \pm 0.001$ ; vertical,  $0.397_3$ ; total,  $0.452_4$ . While the interval between the present and the previous determination is too short to allow of these observations being made the basis of a new determination of the secular variations of the earth's magnetism, the author remarks that the empiric formulæ for the inclination and horizontal intensity, when extrapolated for fifteen years, agree fairly well with the above-mentioned numbers, but the annual variation in late years comes out to be less than was to be inferred from past observations.

PROFS. ELSTER AND GEITEL, writing in *Wiedemann's Annalen*, 69, discuss the source of energy in Becquerel rays, and advance the theory that the rays may be due to changes of the molecular arrangement of the atoms of the radio-active substance in which these pass from an unstable to a stable configuration with expenditure of energy. In a second note, the same authors show that Becquerel rays experience no deviation from a magnetic field, but that such a field in certain circumstances decreases the electro-dispersive power of air that has been traversed by them.

IN a communication to *Wiedemann's Annalen*, 67, Herr K. Kahle describes at some length experiments with the silver voltameter and their applications to determine the electromotive force of normal elements. The object of the paper is to obtain the electromotive force of the Clark cell, previously determined by the author by means of Helmholtz's electro-dynamometer, independently from the electro-chemical equivalent of silver. The value now obtained for the ratio of the Clark at  $15^\circ$  to the cadmium at  $20^\circ$  is 1.40663. Herr Kahle infers the following results as correct to 2 in 10,000, viz. Clark,  $15^\circ$ : 1.4328<sub>3</sub>; cadmium,  $20^\circ$ : 1.0186<sub>3</sub>; and Clark,  $0^\circ$ : 1.4492 internal volts.

DR. FRANZ KERNTLER has published a paper on the unity of the absolute system of units in relation to electric and magnetic measurements, in which he proposes to supersede the present dual systems of electrostatic and electromagnetic units. According to Dr. Kerntler's system, "quantity of electricity and quantity of magnetism" are both measured by Coulomb's law in C.G.S. units, and are thus both of the same dimensions, being identical with the electrostatic and magnetic units respectively; but a current has two measures, which Dr. Kerntler designates as its "opulence" and its "fecundity." These, which represent its electromagnetic and electrostatic measurements in common parlance, are in the ratio of 1 to " $\epsilon$ ."

DR. F. J. ALLEN has contributed to the *Proceedings* of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society, xi. 1, an essay on the nature and origin of life. The author remarks that the most prominent and perhaps most fundamental phenomenon of life is what may be described as the energy traffic or the function of trading in energy. After briefly pointing out the differences between anabolism and catabolism, Dr. Allen advances the opinion that it is nitrogen which, in virtue of its variability, instability, and lability, plays the most important part in the phenomena of life, and he enunciates the law that every vital action involves the passage of oxygen either to or from nitrogen. In the section dealing with the origin of life, it is stated that life in its physical aspect is the culmination of that chemical instability in certain elements which has always kept them circulating at the earth's surface. Dr. Allen considers that existing conditions are favourable to the origination of primitive forms of vital processes at the present time, and the reason that such forms do not originate now is that the elements required for their development are seized and assimilated by the already developed organisms. In regard to the possible existence of life in other parts of the universe, the same conditions of instability which are peculiar to the group of elements



nitrogen, oxygen, carbon, and hydrogen at ordinary temperatures on our earth's surface may exist in other groups of elements at widely different temperatures, giving rise in parts of the universe, even of the most diverse characters, to developments of life whose variety and magnificence are beyond the utmost reach of our imagination.

A PAPER, entitled "Wanted, Plant Doctors," is to be found in the current issue of the *Contemporary Review*, in which the importance of the subject of plant pathology is briefly dealt with. While giving credit to the workers at the British Museum, Kew, &c., for the attention they are paying to this branch of science, the writer of the paper shows how far behind America and Germany this country is in recognising the importance of the subject. He thinks, however, that this will not be always so; "a time must come when every agricultural district will have its plant doctor, and when specialists in animal parasites, cryptogamic botany, and bacteriology will be consulted in difficult and obscure cases, just as the help of Harley Street is called in by medical practitioners. The practice of plant medicine is in its infancy; but with increased competition in the growth of cultivated crops, the farmer cannot afford to neglect any help that he can get in keeping the plants under his care in as high a state of health as possible." "What better use," adds the writer, "can be found for a philanthropist's money than the founding of a school of practical plant pathology, for the investigation of the diseases which occur in Britain?"

IN the October number of the *Zoologist* the editor, Mr. W. L. Distant, continues his communication on mimicry. While referring only to a limited number of examples, he divides his subject primarily into demonstrated, suggested and disputed cases of mimicry; adding a section on purposeless mimicry, and a second devoted to active mimicry. Under the heading of suggested mimicry the curious resemblances between certain tree-shrews and squirrels, as well as that between the Cape hunting-dog and the spotted hyena, are rightly included; but it seems a little curious to find the East African Guereza monkey, whose coat has been shown by Dr. J. W. Gregory to present such a remarkable resemblance to the pendent lichens of the trees on which the animal lives, included in the same category. Under the heading of purposeless mimicry are included cases like the resemblance of the bee-orchis to the insect from which it takes its name; while active mimicry denotes those instances where insects or other creatures take special measures to avail themselves of their resemblance to other objects.

THE same journal likewise contains a very suggestive paper by Mr. C. Oldham on the mode in which bats secure their insect prey. It has been observed that these animals, when walking, carry the tail curved downwards and forwards, so that the membrane connecting this organ with the hind legs forms a kind of pouch or bag. If a large insect be encountered the bat seizes it with a snatch, and slightly spreading its folded wings and pressing them on the ground in order to steady itself, brings its feet forwards so as to increase the capacity of the tail-pouch, into which, by bending its neck and thrusting its head beneath the body, it pushes the insect. Although the latter, especially if large, will often struggle violently, when once in the pouch from which it is subsequently extracted and devoured it rarely escapes. It is assumed that the same method of capture is employed when on the wing; and a correspondent of the author, who has observed the long-eared bat picking moths off fallows, states that "the bat always hovers when taking off the moth, and bends up the tail so as to form a receptacle for the insect as it drops."

MR. G. C. WHIPPLE and Mr. D. D. Jackson reprint, from the *Journal of the New England Water-works Association*, NO. 1565. VOL. 60]

a paper on *Asterionella formosa*, a diatom which sometimes appears in great quantities in reservoirs of drinking water, imparting to it a geranium-like or fishy odour, from the production of a substance analogous to the essential oils. Its development is seasonal, appearing chiefly in spring and autumn. Its growth is greatly favoured by strong light; and the most efficacious preventative appears to be the storage of the water in the dark.

THE Director of the Botanical Garden at Buitenzorg, Java, has issued the first number of a *Bulletin* of the Botanical Institute, containing a history of the Institute down to the present time, a plan of the buildings and of the gardens, with a list of the plants grown in them, and a list of the official publications. Besides the special laboratory for workers from other countries, the Institute contains laboratories for agricultural chemistry, for phyto-pathology, for agricultural zoology, for pharmacology, and for the study of the coffee and tobacco plants.

PROF. DAVID G. FAIRCHILD gives, in the *Botanical Gazette* for September, an interesting account of a visit to Payta, in Peru, reputed to be the driest spot on the face of the globe. Payta is situated about 5° S. of the equator on a coast which has risen 40 feet within historic times. The average interval between two showers is seven years; when Mr. Barbour Lathrop and Prof. Fairchild visited it in February, there had recently been rain lasting from 10 p.m. one day till noon the next day, the first for eight years. There are frequent sea-fogs. The flora consists of about nine species; of these seven are annuals, the seeds of which must have remained dormant in the ground for eight years. Notwithstanding the scarcity of rain, the natives subsist by the growth of the long-rooted Peruvian cotton, which is able to maintain itself without rain for seven years in the dried-up river-bed, and yields profitable crops of the coloured short staple cotton, which is used as an adulterant for wool.

THE Calendar, for the session 1899-1900, of the University College of North Wales has just been issued by J. E. Cornish, Manchester; and the University Correspondence College Press has published its London University Guide for the same period.

THE *Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information* (Botanical Department) for Trinidad, No. 20, July 1899) contains a report, by Mr. G. Massee, on the cacao pod disease, in which he states that, in addition to the well-known *Phytophthora omnivora*, a second parasitic fungus, *Nectria Bainii*, sp. n., occurs on the diseased pods.

WE have received from the Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station at Lafayette, Indiana, a parcel of reports (*Bulletins* Nos. 71-79) on various subjects of practical importance to agriculturists:—The San José and other scale insects; field experiments with wheat; skim milk as food for young growing chicken, &c.

PROF. ELMER GATES describes in the *Scientific American* a number of pictures he has obtained of the electric discharge, by placing a photographic plate between the two poles of a ten-plate electrostatic machine. The illustrations accompanying the article are of much the same character as those given by Lord Armstrong in his elaborate work on "Electric Movement in Air and Water," but they are on a smaller scale, and therefore less full of detail.

A NEW edition—the fourth—of "Our Secret Friends and Foes," by Prof. Percy Frankland, F.R.S., has been published by the S.P.C.K. The author has re-written the chapter which was added to the immediately preceding edition, and has added some of the latest results achieved in the study of bacterial

poisons, such as that of bubonic plague, and of some other poisons of a non-bacterial origin.

MESSRS. LONGMANS AND CO. have issued a new edition of Prof. Lloyd Morgan's "Animal Biology." The book was originally published twelve years ago to meet the requirements of the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations of the London University. The present edition has been revised, and some chapters re-written, to meet the requirements of the existing syllabus. Several illustrations now appear in the work for the first time.

NEW editions of two well-known books of chemistry (Ostwald's "Grundriss der Allgemeinen Chemie," and Lothar Meyer's "Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry," the latter translated by Profs. Bedson and Williams) have recently come to us from their publishers—Engelmann of Leipzig, and Longmans and Co. The former is a third edition, and the latter a second, and an attempt has been made in each case to bring the work up to date.

REFERENCES to practically every article and work on geography published during the year 1896 will be found in the fifth volume of the "Bibliotheca Geographica," prepared by Dr. Otto Baschin for the Berlin Geographical Society, and just published by the firm of W. H. Kuhl. A comprehensive classification of subjects is adopted, and it is easy to find the works published in any branch of geography in 1896. In addition, there is a complete index of authors. Students of geography know the work so well that no comment upon its thoroughness is necessary here.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Green Monkey (*Cercopithecus callitrichus*) from West Africa, presented by Mr. G. P. Kinahan; a Macaque Monkey (*Macacus cynomolgus*) from India, presented by Mr. A. M. Burgess; a Gambian Pouched Rat (*Cricetomys gambianus*), a Nilotic Trionyx (*Trionyx tringuis*) from Sierra Leone, presented by Mr. Ernest E. Austen; a Red-footed Ground Squirrel (*Xerus erythropus*) from West Africa, presented by Mr. F. H. D. Negus; two Herring Gulls (*Larus argentatus*), British, presented by Mr. J. W. Edgar; a Melodious Jay Thrush (*Leucodioptron canorum*) from China, presented by Mrs. Currey; a Spoonbill (*Platalia leucorodia*), a Kestrel (*Tinnunculus alaudarius*), captured at sea, presented by Captain E. W. Barnett; a Green Turtle (*Chelone viridis*) from Ascension, presented by Mr. W. Hebdon, C.E.; a Chameleon (*Chamaeleon vulgaris*) from North Africa, presented by Mr. F. G. Ward; two Serrated Terrapins (*Chrysemys scripta*) from North America, a Bennett's Cassowary (*Casuarus bennetti*) from New Britain, a White Goshawk (*Asio novae-hollandiae*), two Sacred Kingfishers (*Halcyon sancta*) from Australia, a Forsten's Lorikeet (*Trichoglossus forsteni*) from the Island of Sambawa, a Ring Ouzel (*Turdus torquatus*), British, deposited; a Crab-eating Raccoon (*Procyon cancrivorus*), two Short-eared Owls (*Asio brachyotus*) from South America, purchased.

#### OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

HOLMES' COMET (1899 d).

Ephemeris for 12h. Greenwich Mean Time.

1899.	R.A.	Decl.
	h. m. s.	
Oct. 26	2 45 7.14	+49 11 29.7
27	43 55.55	13 2.6
28	42 43.32	14 12.0
29	41 30.56	14 58.0
30	40 17.40	15 20.5
31	39 3.95	15 19.6
Nov. 1	37 50.33	14 55.4
2	2 36 36.67	+49 14 8.0

NO. 1565, VOL. 60]

NOVA SAGITTARII.—*Harvard College Observatory Circular*, No. 46, gives the details of the position of Nova Sagittarii, discovered in April 1898, as obtained from micrometric measurement of enlargements from the plates, taken with the 8-inch Bache and 11-inch Draper telescopes, on which the star was photographed. Prof. Pickering finds that the accuracy obtainable by this method is equal to that given by the best meridian circle observations. The mean position as determined is

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{R.A.} = 18^{\text{h}} 56^{\text{m}} 12^{\text{s}}.83 \\ \text{Decl.} = -13^{\circ} 18' 12''.98 \end{array} \right\} (1900).$$

ORBIT OF EROS.—In the *Astronomische Nachrichten* (Bd. 150, No. 3597), Herr Hans Osten, of Bremen, discusses the numerous observations of the new minor planet now available, and gives the two following provisional sets of elements for the orbit:—

Epoch of Nodal Passage, 1898 Oct. 1.0. Berlin Mean Time.

I.	II.
M = 238° 38' 33".627	238° 39' 44".636
$\omega$ = 137° 9' 24".77	177° 39' 21".05
$\Omega$ = 342° 8' 48".58	303° 31' 53".37
$i$ = 30° 42' 32".105	10° 49' 33".99
$\phi$ = 12° 52' 17".14	12° 52' 18".33
$\mu$ = 2015".57814	2015".34326
$\log a$ = 0.1637380	

STRASSBURG OBSERVATORY.—The annual publication compiled under the supervision of Herr E. Becker, the director of the Imperial Observatory of the University of Strassburg, has recently been issued, containing the reductions of star observations made during the period 1882–1888, together with miscellaneous results to 1893. The observations made with the meridian circle, occupying 154 pages, are preceded by some twenty pages giving details of the determination of collimation, level, azimuth and other corrections. Following these are given the individual observations of the positions of 223 stars measured from 1882–1883, and of 1146 stars measured during the period 1884–1888. From these three catalogues are compiled, one of 254, one of 858, and one of 368 stars, the latter containing corrections from Epoch 1880. Three appendices deal with heliometer measures of the partial solar eclipses of 1890, 1891 and 1893, the determination of the form the pivots of the meridian circle of the observatory, and the compilation of precession tables (both annual and secular) respectively.

#### THE NERVE-WAVE (LA VIBRATION NERVEUSE).<sup>1</sup>

AS you told us, sir, two days ago in your admirable address, the century now drawing to an end is most honoured in the close union of men of science of all nations. If, owing to stupid prejudices and barbaric hate, nations are still separated by divisions which may lead them into fratricidal war, it falls to the men of science at least to set the example of concord, in order that by their teaching, based on reason, they may bring to all peace, sweet peace—the chimæra of the past, the hope of us all to-day, the reality of to-morrow. To this end nothing can be more effective than the great example of the British Association and the Association Française, who, within the space of a few days, are to meet twice as partners in their fertile work: to-morrow on English soil, in this hospitable town of Dover; five days later on the soil of France, on the shores you can see from here, where you will find the same courteous and cordial welcome as our countrymen will receive on this side.

Yet after these words of peace must come words of war—nay, its open declaration. Men of science have not the right to stay within the closed gates of their tower of ivory; it behoves them also, even at the cost of vain popularity, to wrestle and to wrestle unceasingly for justice; to form a grand international league, to turn the united forces of all generous minds against the common foe, the worst enemy of man: and this is ignorance. We must not value unduly the admirable conquests won by science in this century. Admirable as they are, they are yet nothing as compared to the great mystery beyond. Newton compared our science to that of a child, who should pick up a pebble on the

<sup>1</sup> Evening Address delivered by Prof. Charles Richet on September 15, at the Dover Meeting of the British Association. Translated by Prof. Marcus Hartog.

sea shore, and think he has penetrated the secrets of ocean. After all our searchings and all our efforts, to-day we can hardly say more. The shades that surround us are as deep as in the time of Newton; and in this universe, vast and obscure, at most scattered glimmers of light, few and far between, reach our straining eyes.

We need all the co-operation of all men of science, of all nations, to dispel some of these shades. What madness it would be not to unite, not to walk hand in hand, but to strive apart! The reward of this union will be above all price: the conquest of truth, the control of brute matter, the gift of a life less precarious and less painful to man, feeble man.

And so you see what we should think of those self-styled patriots and nationalists, who speak of French science, English science, German science, as if science were not international, and lifted high above our vain frontier limits.

To the history of nerve-waves many workers of diverse countries have contributed their share; as with every great scientific problem, every country of the world has taken part in its solution. But before I go on, let me pray your indulgence for treating of so arid and so difficult a subject before you.

### I.

The world around us presents itself in different aspects to the eyes of the student and of the layman. The layman sees external objects, endowed with properties apparently inherent in them, and commonly defined by the impressions made on our senses. A given object is warm, light, electrified, heavy, and so forth; and every one thinks that heat, light, electricity, weight, are so many realities, distinct from the object itself. But the man of science conceives matters otherwise. For him this vast universe is formed of an indefinite "something" termed "Energy," and he knows that this force may have different manifestations in motions of diverse kinds. We are almost justified in saying that "Energy is one"; that its aspects appear to our senses so different because the various movements of this energy have not all the same qualities. They differ in number, in frequency, in rapidity, in form; and according to these different modalities which we perceive, and to their results, we have heat, light, electricity, attraction.

The movements of this energy are all transmitted in the same way, by wave-motion—"undulation" or "vibration," as we call it; and the physicists, by wonderful research, in which the highest mathematics must be utilised, have succeeded in determining the forms of certain kinds of these waves. And even those motions of energy which we do not so well understand, we are justified, by what we do know, in regarding also as wave-motions or undulations.

I need not dwell on this phenomenon of undulation or vibration. We all know the simple case when a pebble is dropped into still water; and the surface, which was smooth as a mirror, now shows a series of disturbances propagated in ever-widening concentric circles. In each oscillation we see two periods: in the one the water recedes from the primitive plane of the mirror, in the other it comes back to it again. The former is the *period of departure*, the latter that of *return*.

So, if we hit a hanging weight, a pendulum, the shock at once removes it from its position of equilibrium, and it recedes further from it (period of departure); then it comes back again to its starting point (period of return). What I have called undulation and vibration are two names for the same phenomenon, of the greatest diversity in form, but essentially due to the wave-motion of a fluid. Though, if you will, this fluid, the ether, be of very hypothetical character, we will take it for granted here, and say that heat, light, electricity, gravitation, are all wave-motions of the ether.

Consequently, the outer world in its infinite diversity of aspect, in form and in colour, is the sum total of the various vibrations of force. These vibrations, most diverse in character and in intensity, act upon the living organism, and produce sensations therein. Now it is probable that, as I shall try to show you directly, these vibrations of the outer world only act on our senses by evoking within us another kind of vibration, to which are due sensation and perception. Thus the nerve-wave is revealed to us as the goal and the final term of the vibrations of the external world. Were there no nerve-wave, though, no doubt, all these external vibrations would still exist, still they could produce no effect on us. In virtue of its own proper vibrations, the living being becomes the microcosm, the recipient of the diverse vibrations of the macrocosm, the universe:

by these vibrations only is the universe accessible to our understanding. Thus you see what of interest lies in the study of this nervous vibration, since through it the outer world is known to us, and through it we have the power to act on the outer world.

### II.

This study is no new one; I should trespass beyond the limits of your courteous attention were I to try and recount all the classical facts that are well known at present. Yet, that you may understand the new facts I am coming to presently, I shall have to give you a short summary of some of these classical facts; and I hope that despite their being so well known, they will not be devoid of interest to you.

The nervous system is made up of distinct elements, each consisting of a cell, with very long fibrous outgrowths. These cells with part of their outgrowths are compacted into the central nervous system, while the rest of the outgrowths are produced into strands, the peripheral nerves. An elaborate microscopical analysis of the last few years, largely due to Golgi and to Ramon y Cajal, have shown that the total number of processes is countless. Each cell sends forth at least one outgrowth, the *axis cylinder*, which remains unbranched except at its very termination; while the others, like the branching roots of a forest tree, spread out in all directions, so that they interlace with those of its neighbours. Thus all the nerve-cells are in communication; the disturbance of one may affect all. And this disturbance may be propagated far and wide; for in the peripheral nerves pass out the axis-cylinders, which separate ultimately and get up to the very tips of the limbs, to the skin, the entrails, the muscles, and the glands. Think of the whole surface of the skin as provided with little nerve apparatuses, all capable of vibration and of transmitting their undulations through the sensory nerve-fibres to the nerve-centres; of the nerve-centres as possessing processes like the sensory fibres, whereby to transmit their orders to the muscular and glandular organs; and you will be able to realise the part played by the nerves in the life of the organism. It is a vast telegraphic apparatus, to receive, by its sensory receptive mechanism, all impressions from without, and to transmit, by its transmitting mechanism, corresponding messages to the organs of motion, the muscles. And, since all the nerve-cells are, moreover, in communication with one another, and since every living cell is in relation with nerves, we may sum up the relations of the living organism in this general formula: through the nervous system, any one living cell reverberates in every other cell, and is reverberated by every other cell. Thus the living organism that possesses a nervous system is no mere aggregate of cells; it is an *individual*, all the parts of which co-operate for the common weal.

The nerve-cell, together with its prolongations, has received the name of "neuron"; we can conceive that by the inter-relations of all its neurons the living organism may be regarded as one gigantic neuron, sensible to all stimulations at the periphery, and answering them by stimulations of the motor apparatus, which are translated into acts of motion or of secretion. This sensibility and its motor response are linked by a phenomenon which we shall call for the present the "nerve-vibration" or "nerve-wave." How far is this name justified? This is the question that we have to deal with.

### III.

Let us for the moment make the assumption (which is not quite exact) that the phenomena are identical in the peripheral nerves and in the central nervous centre, and that what applies to the one will also apply to the other.

We may, at least, accept them as analogous, since the axis-cylinder of the peripheral nerve is an expansion of the protoplasm of the nerve-cell. True, the reactions of the peripheral and of the central nerve tissue are not identical; but their differences are probably in accessories, not in essentials. We may, therefore, boldly accept their analogy, if not their identity; and we are justified in applying to the one the truth that we learn of the other.

The pace at which an impulse travels along a nerve is well known since 1850. Strange to say, just two years before, a great physiologist, one to whom the science is indebted for some of its grandest advances, Johannes Müller, declared that it was impossible for us to determine the speed of nervous transmission—an affirmation as imprudent as are all affirmations which proscribe formal conclusions to the science of the future.



Well, as I say, just two years after this unfortunate prophecy of Johannes Müller, Helmholtz ascertained that, if you determine the time of response by stimulating a nerve at a given point, you can determine the rate of transmission by stimulating the same nerve at a measured distance, say a decimetre, above that point; for, as in this case, the response will be delayed, the period of delay measures the rate the nerve impulse has taken to travel over ten centimetres. Since then countless determinations have been made of the speed of the nerve-current. It has been found to vary with the temperature and with the character of the nerve stimulated; it is less rapid in the nerves than in the peripheral nerves, less in cold-blooded than in homeothermic (or so-called warm-blooded) animals. But it never differs much from thirty metres per second.

Moreover, this nerve current has been found to be always transmitted in both directions from the point of stimulation. I will not dwell on the exceedingly technical proof of this law, but merely recall the fact that whether the nerve stimulated be motor or sensory, the nerve current travels both ways along it, both towards the periphery (skin, muscle, &c., as the case may be) and towards the central nervous system.

A most important fact is that an electrical disturbance accompanies every stimulation of a nerve. If in the undisturbed condition we place the poles of a circuit with an interposed galvanometer at two points of a nerve (one on its surface, the other on a cut end), to ascertain its electric condition, we find that there is an electric tension between them, that there exists in the nerve a certain current. If we then stimulate the nerve, the current is seen to be reversed, or, as we say, undergoes a "negative variation," and the rate at which this change is transmitted is sensibly the same as that of the nerve-wave. Matteucci, Du Bois Reymond, Bernstein, Waller have studied all the complex details of this process; so that it now ranks among the best known phenomena in physiology.

We ask:—Are there, concurrent with this electric variation, modifications in the chemical and thermic condition of the nerve or nerve-centre? Yes, in all probability; but the answer is not certain. Schiff thought that by stimulating the retina of the pigeon he induced a change in the temperature of the brain. Mosso also thought he could find localised areas of higher temperature in the brain after stimulating certain points; but the elevation of temperature is, to say the least, of low intensity and difficult to determine.

In this rapid sketch, the last law I have to formulate is the law of the integrity of the organ. The physical and mechanical union may be maintained; but if its organic continuity be severed as by a cut, even when the two ends are joined up, the nerve-current is no longer transmitted.

#### IV.

Several hypotheses may be put forth as to the nature of this phenomenon.

Formerly, when words were accepted in place of facts, it was said that there was a transference of "animal spirits" (a conception due to Descartes); this was the current expression in the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. A curious apparent confirmation was found in Richard Lower's experiment: he tied a nerve, and saw that it swelled above the seat of ligation; this, said he, was the accumulation of the animal spirit, arrested by the tightened thread. The experiment was a perfectly valid one; and you see that from it it was possible to deduce conclusions that were perfectly false. The swelling was due to the increase of blood pressure and to inflammation.

We may drop this old hypothesis of "animal spirits," and pass to four theories put forward to explain the nature of the nerve-current.

(1) *Mechanical Hypothesis*.—If, as is probable, the semi-fluid protoplasm of the nerve-cell and its prolongations form one continuous whole, it follows that a mechanical disturbance of this liquid mass will be propagated to a distance along the whole length. Suppose a capillary tube filled with mercury; a disturbance of the mercury will be propagated the length of the tube, so that at the far end we perceive a vibration started from the opposite end. In this case the nerve-wave would be the molecular disturbance of a liquid enclosed in a capillary tube.

This hypothesis would afford a fair explanation of the electrical phenomena involved; for we know that the friction of a fluid in a capillary tube produces electricity. However, this mechanical explanation presents certain difficulties, for in a capillary tube the narrower its calibre the more rapidly the

vibration is damped; consequently, it is hard to conceive that a vibration could be transmitted so as to be appreciable at the far end of a tube one or two metres long. It is true that we can form no supposition as to the absolute measurement of such perturbation; and perhaps almost infinitesimally small forces are adequate.

On the other hand, the electric disturbance that accompanies the nerve-wave does not lose intensity as it travels: on the contrary, Pfäfer and other physiologists declare that it grows like an avalanche. Hence, taking all considerations into account, the nerve-wave is a phenomenon other than a mechanical vibratory molecular disturbance of the semi-fluid protoplasm.

(2) *Chemical Hypothesis*.—The transmission of the nerve-wave along a nerve has been compared to the explosion of a train of powder, or of mixed gases in a tube; and this you know is transmitted relatively slowly, nay, very slowly if the tube be of capillary dimensions. If, say, an explosive mixture of oxygen and hydrogen be contained in a very narrow tube, and a flame or spark applied at one end, the combustion will not be instantaneous, but will pass as a wave along the tube, and that a very slow wave, if the tube be narrow.

What at first sight would give some plausibility to this hypothesis is the fact that a very feeble stimulus may call forth a very strong response. Take the amount of energy received by a surface of 1 sq. cm. from a candle 300 metres distant; it is 1/10,000 millions of the total light-giving energy of the candle, a quantity whose absolute value is in one sense a negligible quantity, but which is adequate to give a sensory stimulus to the retina. The retina must be supposed to contain a quantity of accumulated energy susceptible of explosive liberation, so that the amount freed would be far in excess of the energy of the stimulus.

But there is one very serious objection to this hypothesis; it demands that the explosive tissue should be reconstituted afresh immediately after each explosion. It is not easy to see how the moment after the explosion, in the hundredth of a second, the nervous substance could be reconstituted afresh. Though serious, the objection is not irrefutable, for we know too little of the speed or slowness of the chemical changes of the organism to use this as an argument against any theory whatever.

(3) *Electrolytic Hypothesis*.—Certain chemical changes are characterised by their allowing of an immediate reconstruction after their occurrence, such are the phenomena of electrolysis. When a current passes through a saline solution, it is believed that, as it passes along, the salt is decomposed from place to place, and immediately reconstituted as soon as the current has passed. The passage of the electrolytic current is sometimes exceedingly slow. There is nothing to prevent our accepting some such explanation of the nerve-wave; it has the advantage that it can be brought more or less into harmony with the chemical and the electrical hypothesis, and can indeed reconcile them.

(4) *Electric Hypothesis*.—This supposes that an electrical current passes along a peculiar form of conductor—the nerve. The chief objection that has been urged, in the extreme slowness of the nerve-wave—30 metres per second—as against 700 million metres, the alleged rate of electricity. But this omits to take account of the fact that electricity travels at this speed in good conductors only. Electricity passes along a conducting wire, ten thousand, a hundred thousand, times as fast as along a badly conducting tube; it is only reasonable to admit that the transport of electricity may be enormously retarded in a capillary tube filled with a very bad conductor. It has also been urged that, since different nerves can transmit very different sensations simultaneously to the different parts of the nervous system, there should be a blurring and confusion from the imperfect insulation of the tubes if it were electricity that they conducted.

"How, for instance," we are asked, "could nerve-cells of the cord and the brain communicate their electrical disturbances in narrowly localised groups with that extraordinary precision, without the neighbouring cells feeling the effect?"

We do not attach much weight to this objection because, in the first place, the axis cylinders have an insulating covering of myeline, as have also the cells of the brain; and again, in electric fishes, electric shocks one hundred thousand-fold as strong pass between certain organs without the rest being at all affected, so perfect is the insulation.

Thus the hypothesis that the nerve-wave is an electric phenomenon is fairly satisfactory, especially if we admit that it resembles electrolytic action.

Certainly we must allow for the unforeseen; we must recognise the possibility that, perchance at no very distant date, we may receive the formal demonstration of fundamental differences between electrical and nervous vibrations, and have to admit that the latter possess special characters which differentiate them from all known classes of vibrations.

## V.

I now come to a different order of facts, on which I will speak more fully, for I have to deal with my own researches, some, indeed, as yet unpublished. These I carried on in collaboration with M. André Broca; they are, I think, of a character likely to shed light on some of the conditions of the nerve-wave. True, they tell us nothing of the actual nature of nerve-vibration; but they will allow us to deduce the form of the nerve-wave.

Our experiments were made on the nerve-centres, not on the peripheral nerves; as a matter of fact, we believe that the laws which we have discovered for the one will apply to the other, and Charpentier's recent and most ingenious researches confirm this assimilation.

We must go back to the very definition of a vibration. We have seen that it is a movement of oscillation, an object is removed from a position of equilibrium and comes back to it again. Such is a *simple oscillation*; in a *complete wave*, after returning to the position of equilibrium from the furthest point, it passes that position and only returns after a certain traverse in the opposite direction.

If we call the first simple oscillation from the position of equilibrium the *positive phase*, the second oscillation is regarded as the *negative phase* of the complete wave. Now the phenomenon is no simple one; the return to equilibrium is not



FIG. 1.

durable, and if no new condition intervene the vibration will continue. Were there no friction or resistance the vibration would persist indefinitely; for there is no reason for the motion to stop, and the pendulum, to take the very simplest case, would never return to rest at its original position of stable equilibrium. To stop the vibration there must be some deadening or *damping* process.

Physicists have studied the modes of damping, and find that they are divided into three types.

Type  $\alpha$  is that of a pendulum, a vibrating string, or the waves of liquid when a stone enters the water. A series of complete waves follow with smaller and smaller oscillations, and the vibration dies out by the gradual decrease of the waves—secondary, tertiary, &c.—which followed the primary wave. This type of damping is, as we have said, due to the resistance of the medium consuming part of the energy; for, theoretically, a vibration once started would never stop. You are familiar with the fact that a pendulum continues to swing much longer in vacuo than in the air, and I need not dwell further on this point (Fig. 1).

Type  $\beta$  shows a very different character in its damping. After the pendulum has completed its first phase and passed the point of equilibrium, it meets a certain obstacle to its return point; it only swings back again very slowly thereto, and on reaching it it cannot pass beyond it. Indeed, from diverse theoretical considerations it may be proved that it never returns absolutely to the point of equilibrium; it approaches it indefinitely without ever reaching it; in short,  $ABA'$  is an asymptotic curve of which  $AA'$  is the asymptote. Later on we shall see what conclusions may be drawn from this as to the nature of the nerve-wave. Suffice it now to demonstrate the form of the wave with this type of damping. Practically, stable equilibrium is reached sooner than by type  $\alpha$ : indeed, this is the type of damping used in the transmission of signals by sub-

marine cables; where it is necessary to prevent each signal from producing a whole series of swings of the galvanometer needle, and to obtain as rapidly as possible its return to equilibrium and rest (Fig. 2).

Type  $\gamma$  remains to be described: here the pendulum, after being moved from the point of equilibrium, returns only very slowly to that position; this it does, for example, when hanging in a very dense medium. In this type of damping, as in  $\beta$ , there are no consecutive secondary and tertiary vibrations; nay, more, the damping is here so complete that there is no negative phase, only a simple oscillation. This curve is also asymptotic, and the return never reaches the primitive state of equilibrium (Fig. 3).

We see at once that the form of the wave is determined in each case by the type of its damping, and our experiments have

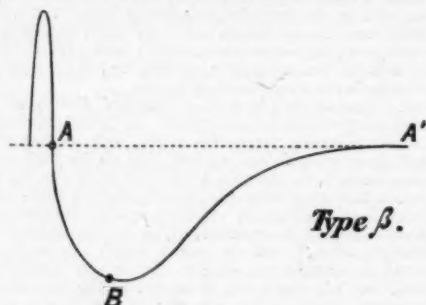


FIG. 2.

enabled us to determine the character of the damping of the nerve-wave. We might have set type  $\alpha$  aside *a priori*; it would have been unreasonable to suppose it. If to wave 1 succeeded waves 2, 3, 4, &c., a single stimulus would produce a whole series of responses; now this is not the case with the nerve. Hence the damping must be on the type of  $\beta$  or of  $\gamma$ . But obvious as these considerations are when once stated, we did not reach them *a priori*; it required actual experience to enlighten us; so true is it that in science, at least in physiological science, experiment is more fertile than dialectic.

## VI.

The following were the methods by which we determined the form of the nerve-wave. I will not describe our research in order of time; I shall only select some of the simplest, the most demonstrative, experiments. We know that but rarely are the earlier experiments one or the other; they are complex and

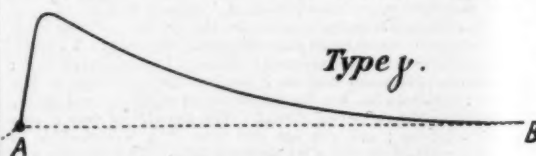


FIG. 3.

slow, and it is only by degrees that one learns how to simplify them and make them direct.

A dog is anaesthetised by the injection of a sufficient dose of chloralose into the veins (0.1 gramme to the kilo. of live weight), and electrodes are applied to the surface of its head. We can now observe the effects of an electric stimulus on the cerebral cortex under excellent conditions. The electrodes can be fixed immovably, so that the same part of the cortex is always stimulated; and the effects of the stimulus are always localised in the same muscles. If we repeat the same electric stimulus, supplied by a secondary current from accumulators, always of the same suitable intensity, we find that each successive electric shock, repeated at intervals of one second, calls forth a regular and equal muscular contraction in response. This regularity is complete, and if the conditions of circulation and respiration are kept satisfactory for one, two, or even three hours, we have a

series of regular contractions which are easy to register. But when we quicken up the succession of the stimuli, there comes a time when the responsive contractions lose their regularity: a normal contraction is followed by a small one, a large one by a small one, and so on. Thus we can determine at what rate of intermission of the successive stimulations their responses lose their regularity: we find that when the intervals between the induction shocks are less than the tenth of a second, at the normal temperature of the body ( $39^{\circ}\text{C}$ . for the dog) the contractions are no longer regular. Matters now go on just as if, after the large normal contraction, there were a *refractory period*, during which the excitability of the nervous system is lowered.

Marey, in his beautiful researches on the heart, had previously showed that after a contraction of the heart there is a short refractory period during which it is not excitable. So, after the stimulation of the brain, a period not exceeding  $1/10^{\circ}$  intervenes during which it is not excitable, a refractory period.

Whatever be the temperature of the animal under experiment, we always find this refractory period, which, however, becomes easier to measure when the temperature falls, for then it lengthens out enormously. It is  $0.1''$  at  $39^{\circ}\text{C}$ .;  $0.18''$  at  $35^{\circ}\text{C}$ .; and if we chill the dog greatly, to  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., it rises to  $0.6''$ . Hence it is advantageous to chill warm-blooded animals for the purpose of these observations.

It is noteworthy that this refractory period can be demonstrated otherwise than by electrical stimuli; mechanical shocks will also serve the purpose. If we poison a dog with chloralose, it becomes extremely sensitive to every mechanical disturbance. The least jolt of the table on which it lies makes it start, and though insensible, and not susceptible to pain, it responds to every jolt by a start. We can register these starts; and if, working with a dog cooled to  $30^{\circ}$ , we repeat the jars at intervals of less than half a second, the starts lose their regularity. Under these conditions a big start is followed by a small one, and *vice versa*, though the jolts of the table are quite equal. In successful experiments we may even find the second shock absent; so that if the times of the successive jolts be noted as  $a, a', a'', a''', a''', \&c.$ , we only get responsive shocks at  $a, a', a'', \&c.$

The physicists have given the mathematical and mechanical explanation of this phenomenon, which they call the "*synchronisation of the oscillators*"; it has recently formed the subject of an important memoir by Cornu, which, however, I cannot describe even in abstract here. Suffice it to say that these refractory intervals presuppose the existence of a refractory period, of a *negative phase* in the nerve-wave.

The synchronisation of the nervous oscillation with that of the stimulus can only be explained by the assumption of the vibration of an apparatus (the nervous apparatus) possessing a proper period of its own, and with which we regulate and adjust the proper period of a second apparatus (the stimulating apparatus).

Thus, by this method we have succeeded in determining the duration of the nerve-wave; and we may state that this is  $1/10^{\circ}$ , an exceedingly slow rate as compared with electric or luminous vibrations, whose period is measured in 1-one thousand millionths or billionths of  $1''$ .

We can also determine the form of the wave, and we find it approximate to our type  $\beta$ . If we consider the period of  $0.1''$  which elapses between the stimulus and the completion of the nerve-wave, we find that it may be divided into two periods: (A) in the first part a second stimulus will augment the effect; it is the "*phase of summation*" or *positive phase* of the wave. (B) in the second period the stimulus produces a decreased effect; this is the "*phase of subtraction*" or *negative phase*. Now the phase of summation is very small, scarcely more than  $0.01''$ , while the phase of subtraction is very long, nearly  $0.09''$ ; but I must not go into more detail on this point, lest I should enter on matters too strictly technical, which I prefer to avoid.

## VII.

In cold-blooded animals the phenomena are quite different; and recent experiments have shown us how imprudent it would have been to generalise too hastily. If, indeed, we repeat the experiment on a tortoise, we find results apparently contradictory of those I have just related to you. A stimulus following another always appears to produce a stronger response than its predecessor. *There is no refractory period, there is a summation phase all the time.* Of course I mean that the stimuli must not

be too far apart; if the interval exceeds  $2''$ , two successive stimulations of the brain call forth equal contractions. But with intervals of less than  $2''$  summation phenomena are always observed, the more marked as the interval between successive stimuli is decreased. Finally, as I say, there is no refractory period.

Hence we may conclude that in cold-blooded animals (at least in the tortoise) the nerve-wave has a different form from that of the dog; after the displacement from the primitive position of equilibrium there is only a slow and gradual return, without any such backward oscillation as explains the negative phase in the dog. This form of wave we have described under the third type of damping (type  $\gamma$ ) (Fig. 3).

This type of wave is exceedingly slow; if the tortoise be chilled by the use of suitable stimuli, we can estimate its duration at  $2''$ . But with normal animals at  $15^{\circ}\text{C}$ . the period may perhaps be taken as  $1''$ .

This difference of tenfold is not surprising; there was no antecedent improbability in conceiving that the nervous phenomena of a tortoise are ten times as slow as those of a dog.

## VIII.

The fact that the nerve-wave lasts one-tenth of a second in the dog, as it probably does approximately in man, opens up a field of interesting considerations which confirm the results of direct experimental physiological observation.

If the nerve-wave lasts  $1/10^{\circ}$ , it follows that two nerve-waves cannot remain completely dissociated when they follow at shorter intervals than this. Suppose that a stimulus of light calls forth a nervous reaction, a sensation; this reaction, this sensation, will last at least one-tenth of a second; and consequently when a fresh stimulus follows on the first, its sensory response will not be clearly distinct unless this interval at least separates the two. If they follow more closely, they will blend together. Well, a classical and well-known experiment tells us that we cannot receive more than ten or eleven distinct retinal sensations in a second. At eleven per second, we already experience *flickering*; that is, the images are becoming confused. This, the persistence of retinal images, is the familiar principle of the cinematograph, which has latterly received such elegant popular applications on a large scale.

No such exact studies have been made on the confusion of acoustic or tactile stimuli. But the very remarkable and concordant results of retinal sensation are enough to prove that the cerebral vibration consequent on a stimulation of the retina has a period of  $1/10^{\circ}$ .

If we turn to the case of a voluntary movement, determined also by a cerebral nerve-wave, we find the same figure. Schäfer in 1886 determined that distinct successive muscular contractions, voluntary or called forth (as reflexes) by electrical stimuli, very rarely exceeded 11–12 per second. Herringham found a frequency of 9–12 in pathological tremors. In the case of shivering from cold, I have determined frequencies of 10, 11, 12, 13 per second. Griffiths determined a frequency of 10 for the muscles of the thumb, and 14 for those of the arm. The Swedish physiologist, Löwen, found that the electric oscillations of the cord determined by very frequent stimuli were only 8–10 per second.

Yet we know that if muscles be stimulated directly by rapidly alternating currents, they will contract with much greater frequency. The numerous physiologists who have studied the subject are agreed that we may thus determine as many as thirty or forty muscular contractions per second. If then we can only produce some ten voluntary contractions in the time, the cause lies, not in the muscles, but in the cerebral apparatus, which cannot vibrate more rapidly. Its period is  $0.1''$ ; it can only vibrate ten times in a second—can only order ten distinct voluntary movements of the same muscle in a second. It is not that the muscle cannot obey, but that the central nervous system cannot give its orders at a greater speed.

Now I will give you an experiment that you can all try for yourselves, which proves most clearly that the vibration of the nerve-centres determining a psychological phenomenon lasts about one-tenth of a second. When I thought over the various modes of obtaining a very rapid muscular motion, it occurred to me that perhaps the best was the articulation of some sentence pronounced with the greatest possible rapidity. We may admit that every syllable articulated represents a distinct muscular contraction, and consequently a distinct effort of the will. On trying what was the greatest speed of articulation, I found it



was eleven syllables a second; and, indeed, at this speed all the syllables were not perfectly articulated.

This experiment has no particular interest in itself, for it only confirms the results of Schäfer, Lovén and Griffiths, that repeated voluntary muscular actions have a speed of some ten or twelve per second. But, if we modify it slightly, its bearings are much wider. If instead of *vocally* articulating the syllables, we *think* them and articulate them only *mentally*, we exclude muscular action from any share in the process, and the rapidity of the mental articulation will be the index of the cerebral rhythm, not the muscular. Well, I found, as any of you can do with the help of a good seconds watch, that the mental articulation gives exactly the same figure as the vocal; that is, ten or eleven syllables per second.

We come to the interesting and relatively unforeseen conclusion that the cerebral phenomena of feeling (in the retina), volition (on the muscles), and thought (in mental articulation) cannot be repeated faster than twelve per second, and that they last about one-eleventh, or in round numbers one-tenth, of a second; the isolated sensation, the isolated act of will, the isolated intellectual process, have all the same minimum duration.

Placing this result next to our determination of the period of the nerve-wave, we conclude that there is here more than a mere coincidence: it is an *à posteriori* proof of our hypothesis as to the period of the nerve-wave.

From the psychological point of view this leads us to very important deductions. Of course we can conceive the second to be divided into hundredths, millionths, billionths; but these divisions have no relation to our direct consciousness. Our consciousness can only perceive much longer intervals. Our cerebral organisation determines narrow limits for our appreciation of time. We may therefore define the *psychological unit of time*, the irreducible unit, as *that minimum duration of time which is appreciable to our intelligence*. This is, indeed, susceptible of further theoretical subdivision; but such subdivisions correspond to no real mental image.

We may say, in other words, that the minimum time which our consciousness can directly apprehend is, in round numbers, one-tenth of a second.

"Swift as thought" is an everyday phrase; but you see thought is not very swift, after all, if we compare it to the enormous frequency of the vibrations of light and electricity.

Sir William Crookes, one of your most illustrious presidents, spoke of the relativity of our knowledge in his recent address; he alluded to the cruel imperfections of our animal nature. For us there exists no time-interval shorter than one-tenth of a second; and yet during this short interval, within which our gross intellectual apparatus cannot penetrate, who knows what sequences of phenomena may go on, which we could perceive if our nervous system had a shorter period of vibration? Then would phenomena which we perceive as continuous reveal their true character of discontinuity; those molecular vibrations which to us do not appear as vibrations would take on their real aspects. In a word, our time-unit, which is so different from the units of many phenomena of matter, makes us live in one perpetual illusion.

One more point I wish to touch upon is interesting in many respects. Let us come back to the diagram I gave you above to show the mode of damping of the nerve-wave. I told you that the original level is never regained when the system is damped to a position of rest; it approaches the level indefinitely but never reaches it. Practically speaking, equilibrium is reached at the end of the tenth of a second; physically and physiologically speaking, everything is set in order; the nerve-wave is ended, and the return to equilibrium is total. But if we deal with infinitesimal quantities this return is not complete; so that if we imagine an apparatus capable of appreciating infinitesimal quantities, it would show that, as the mathematical theory predicts, the return to equilibrium is never complete or absolute.

Well! we may fairly suppose that consciousness is alive to this infinitely small quantity, and that the impossibility of the complete return to the primitive equilibrium accounts for the strange phenomenon, unknown in the inorganic world, which we call *Memory*.

After a nerve-wave, the neuron is no longer in the same state as before; it retains the memory of the wave, and this makes it now other than what it was. I pronounce the vowel "A"; one-tenth of a second later I can pronounce some other vowel, for my nervous system has returned to equilibrium; but this

return, however, is not complete, for the memory of the "A" which I pronounced persists, and will persist indefinitely. The primitive condition will never recur, whatever happens. In time the memory of the vowel "A" will gradually fade, but it will never be effaced. A nerve-wave of the brain is never completely extinguished.

The fact is that we are here on the confines of two totally distinct worlds: the world of physics and the world of psychology. What is infinitesimally small in the physical world may possibly be infinitely great in the psychological world. The residues of nerve-waves, the asymptotic prolongations of curves, may be neglected by the physiologist and the physicist; they are not negligible to consciousness.

Consciousness distinguishes them from the strong vibrations actually going on, which it recognises as "the present"; but the waves that are passed still exist for consciousness, never perhaps to be annihilated.

Assuredly this is but an hypothesis, perhaps an analogy, a comparison, rather than an hypothesis; but it is none the less interesting to note how far the physiological theory of the damping of the nerve-wave is in agreement with the grand psychological fact of memory, which it is scarcely possible to explain in any other way.

#### IX.

Thus the nerve-wave in its form and period, and in the mode of its damping, is comparable with the various waves of the unbounded universe in which we live, move and have our being. But this resemblance must not lead us away from the recognition of the abyss that separates the nerve-wave from all the other phenomena within our reach. The vibrations of the forces scattered about us are—at least with the greatest probability—blind phenomena, which know not themselves, which are the slaves of irresistible fatality. The nerve-wave, on the contrary, knows and judges itself; it is self-knowing or self-conscious; it can distinguish itself from the world which surrounds it and shakes it.

Since it possesses intelligence—for intelligence and consciousness are synonymous terms—it is susceptible of perfectibility; it is capable of right reasoning and of wrong reasoning; it can attain a moral ideal forbidden to those brute forces which follow their fated course; it can conceive the idea of truth and justice when it is a question of defending the innocent, of establishing brotherhood among men.

Consciousness, intelligence, the making for higher perfection—these are characters that have nought in common with the characters of other waves; they seem to be phenomena of another, a higher order. This vibration, whose physical conditions we have studied, enters into the domain of morals; and this fact establishes its essential difference from all other vibrations.

Assuredly the prodigiously rapid and regular undulations of light, and of electricity, appeal right justly to our admiration; but nothing is so admirable as this disturbance of the nerve-cell, which is self-knowing, self-judging, self-transforming, which strives to amend itself, and which from the stimuli which strike it can deduce some of the laws ruling the vast universe distinct from it. The nerve-wave of man—himself the last result of evolution—is the most perfect term of the things and of the beings which it is given to us to know.

Vast as is the world, mighty as are the fires of the infinite stars, the intelligence of man is of a higher order than these; and I would fain exclaim with the great philosopher, Immanuel Kant: "More than the starry heaven above my head, one thing fills me with admiration: the moral law in the heart of man."

#### ZOOLOGY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

ON the opening day (Thursday) only the President's address was taken, and the Section then adjourned with the object of hearing addresses in other Sections which were of biological interest. The total number of papers brought before the Section this year was not as large as usual, but they extended over a wide range of zoological subject-matter, as the following outline programme shows:—

Friday morning, morphological papers; Friday afternoon, papers on entomology and mimicry; Saturday, marine biology; Monday, morphology, &c.; Tuesday, papers on sea-fishery questions. The usual reports upon investigations in progress were also submitted.

The morphological papers on Friday were as follows:—

(1) J. J. Lister, on *Astroclera willeyana*, the type of a new family of calcareous sponges. This remarkable new sponge was brought home by Dr. A. Willey from Lifu in the Loyalty Islands. It has a continuous calcareous skeleton formed by the union of numerous polyhedral spicules to form a branched mass, between which run the soft parts with the system of canals. There are very minute ciliated chambers, and the ciliated cells do not appear to have the usual collars.

(2) Prof. Johnson Symington, on the morphology of the cartilages of the monotreme larynx. The thyroid cartilage of the monotremes (*Ornithorhynchus* and *Echidna*) agrees with that of the higher mammals in consisting of a single cartilaginous mass, but differs in the details and relations of its anterior and posterior cornua. Both the ontogeny and the phylogeny of the mammalian epiglottis support the view that it is a single median structure, and not, as Gegenbaur supposed, the result of fusion of two lateral elements.

(3) N. Bishop Harman, the palpebral and oculo-motor apparatus in fishes. Seventy species of fishes were examined. The simplicity or complexity were not found to agree with differentiation in phylogeny, nor with any scheme of classification, nor in relation to habitat. The source of the complex musculature of the eyelids of Selachians was traced to the branchial musculature of the spiracle, and this was further shown by the inverse ratio existing between the condition of spiracle and nictitating membrane. In those fish in which the latter is at its highest development the spiracle is absent, and *vice versa*. The condition of the orbital sac, of the supporting rod of cartilage, of the eye-muscles, and of other neighbouring structures in the eyes of various groups of fishes was discussed.

(4) Prof. R. J. Anderson, on the pelvic symphyseal bone of the Indian elephant; and a few notes on rhythmic motion.

(5) C. Dawson and S. A. Woodhead, on the crystallisation of beeswax, and its influence on the formation of the cells of bees.

On Saturday, when some of the zoologists from the French Association visited the Section, a few papers on marine biology likely to prove interesting for joint discussion were taken. Mr. W. Garstang brought forward a first report on the periodic investigation of the plankton and physical conditions of the English Channel during 1899. These investigations have been carried out at regular quarterly intervals during the year, from a steam-tug; and the observations were made at certain fixed localities along lines between Plymouth and Ushant, from Ushant towards the 100 fms. line, and off the entrance to the Channel. Observations of the water temperature (with deep-sea reversing thermometers) at various depths, and of the salinity (with Mill's water-bottle) of the water were taken; and collections of plankton were made with an effective closing tow-net specially devised by Mr. Garstang to replace the pump and hose method, which had proved unsatisfactory. This new net, and also that of Dr. C. G. J. Peterson for the quantitative estimation of plankton, were on exhibition and with the rest of the apparatus were shown working. Mr. Garstang's investigations in the Channel are not yet completed, and two further series of observations are still to be made. The record so obtained will be of high value in both marine biological and hydrographical inquiry. Prof. Lankester and others took part in the discussion, and one of the visitors, Baron Jules de Guerne, explained the somewhat similar observations he had been making from the Prince of Monaco's yacht *Princesse Alice*, and described the closing nets he employed. The reports upon the Naples and Plymouth biological stations were also submitted.

On Monday the following papers were taken:—

(1) J. Graham Kerr, the development of *Lepidosiren paradoxa*; and a note on the hypothesis of the origin of the vertebrate paired limbs. Mr. Kerr had been sent by the University of Cambridge with an expedition in search of *Lepidosiren* to the rivers and swamps of Gran Chaco in Paraguay; and he gave an interesting summary of the life-history of this important type.

(2) Dr. J. F. Gemmill, on negative evidence regarding the influence of nutrition in determining sex. Dr. Gemmill shows that certain fixed species of marine animals are under very different conditions of nutrition from the very earliest period, according as they are high or low on the shore, and yet the proportions of the sexes remain unchanged—indicating that in such forms nutrition has no effect in determining sex.

(3) F. P. Morena and A. Smith Woodhead, exhibition of

and remarks on a skull of the extinct Chelonian *Miolania* from Patagonia, along with an exhibition of newly-discovered *Neomylodon* remains from Patagonia—a most interesting and important exhibit of these remarkable remains.

(4) G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, the fur seals of the Bering Sea. An account of their habits and condition.

The rest of the afternoon was occupied with reports of Committees, which will be noticed below.

On Tuesday, Sir John Murray read a paper on Dr. Peterson's experiments in the Cattegat, with the marking and measuring of plaice in order to determine distribution and growth, and on plaice culture in the Limfjord. By transplanting young fish from the North Sea into the richer feeding grounds of the shallow fjord, it was found that from April to November they increased to five times their original weight. The cost of transportation was one-sixth of a penny per fish, and the price obtained for a fish so fattened was 4d.—a notably successful attempt at economic fish culture.

Mr. W. Garstang gave an account of his experiments at Plymouth on the artificial rearing of young sea-fish. In this Mr. Garstang has, so far, been very successful; and has succeeded in rearing about 50 per cent. of his larvae through their critical stages to the complete adult organisation. They are fed on plankton, and are kept in "plunger" jars with not more than five larvae to a gallon of water.

Dr. James Murie gave an account of the Thames Estuary: its physico-biological aspects as bearing upon its fisheries. These papers gave rise to some discussion on marine fish-culture.

Prof. McIntosh, finally, gave a paper on the occurrence of the grey gurnard (*Trigla gurnardus*, L.), and its spawning in inshore and offshore waters. He shows by a monthly examination of the statistics that this important fish does not begin to move into the inshore waters for spawning purposes until after February, and attains its maximum in May. He does not consider that a maximum as late as August in some years can be taken to indicate a second spawning migration, as supposed by the Scottish Fishery Board. Spawning goes on from April to September.

The Reports of Committees submitted to the Section were as follows:—

(1) The Naples Zoological Station.—The British Association table has been occupied by Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, who gives a summary of his work upon the anatomy of certain Gephyrea and allied vermiform organisms. The usual statistics and other information in regard to the station during the year are also given.

(2) Investigations at the Plymouth Marine Laboratory.—This contains two short papers, one on the embryology of the Polyzoa, by T. H. Taylor, and the other on the rearing of larvae of Echinidae, by Prof. MacBride. Mr. Taylor's observations were made on the larvae of *Bowerbankia*, which he successfully carried through their fixation and metamorphosis on strips of celloidin. MacBride found at Plymouth that the larvae of Echinids would only live in pure water brought from outside the breakwater. He discusses the difficulties, and the conditions necessary for successful rearing of larvae.

(3) Zoology and Botany of the West India Islands.—This is the final report, and consists of a list of the publications of the Committee. The material which still remains unworked out has been presented to the British Museum.

(4) Zoology of the Sandwich Islands.—This ninth report shows what has been published by the Committee during the year, and gives the plans for further exploration in the Islands in conjunction with the Honolulu Museum.

(5) Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland.—The labour of working out the numerous records obtained from lighthouse-keepers is still being continued by Mr. Eagle Clarke, and a conclusive report is not yet possible.

(6) Zoological and Botanical Publication.—The Secretary or the Committee is in correspondence with editors of academical and periodical publications, and the results will be reported on at a future meeting.

(7) Index animalium.—This great piece of work is still being carried on by Mr. Sherborn, who has indexed about 1500 volumes during the last year. The first section of the Index, dealing with 1758–1800, will soon be ready for publication.

(8) Pedigree Stock Records.—This report is drawn up by Dr. Francis Galton, and deals with the production of photographs, under standard conditions, of prize-winners at shows of pedigree stock, in order to have exact trustworthy records of ancestry.

(9) A circulatory apparatus for experimental observations on marine organisms.—The work has been carried out by Mr. F. W. Gamble at the Piel Sea-Fish Hatchery on the Lancashire coast; and the observations chiefly dealt with the changes in colour, and the mechanism of colour physiology in the Crustacean *Hippolyte varians*.

On one of the afternoons Mr. J. W. Woodall took a small party of zoologists to sea in his yacht *Vallota*, to witness the trial of Mr. Garstang's new tow net, which can be opened and closed in any depth of water. In addition to the actual proceedings in Section D, it may be noted that there was a good deal in several of the other Sections that was of zoological interest.

### THE SEVENTH INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS.

AT the close of the Sixth International Geographical Congress in London in 1895 it was decided that the next meeting should be held in Berlin in 1899, under the auspices of the Berlin Geographical Society. This meeting, with its attendant festivities, has just been concluded. Although the actual sittings of the Congress extended only from September 28 to October 4, the proceedings began a week earlier and were continued more than a week later, by a series of geographical excursions to different parts of the German Empire. Taken as a whole the Congress must be pronounced not only successful, but brilliantly so; it presents a sort of climax in respect of grandeur to the preceding meetings, and suggests that the time has now come for reconsidering the general plan of such gatherings, and starting afresh on lines of plainer living, if not of higher thinking. Here, however, we have only to sketch the work of the Congress just over, not to suggest the plan of its successor.

The Council of the Berlin Geographical Society had the entire charge of the organisation, and by the usage of previous meetings the President of the Society, Baron Ferdinand von Richthofen, professor of Geography in the University of Berlin, was President of the Congress. The personal efforts of Baron Richthofen were unceasing before and during the meeting, and as no German geographer is better known or more widely respected at home and abroad, the accident of his presidency of the Society was singularly fortunate for the success and *clat* of the Congress. He was supported as secretary by Hauptmann Georg Kollm, and a number of younger geographers who formed a staff of efficient assistant secretaries, but whose names were not brought before the members. Similarly, the various honorary officials—vice-presidents, members of committees, &c., whose names had appeared in circulars sent out some months before the meeting—remained unknown to most of the members, who had left their early circulars at home. There were general programmes, printed in German, English and French, detailing the work for each day, and a supplementary programme of entertainments in German only, with additions and alterations to the list of papers; but there was no daily journal giving a clear view of the work of each day, with the names of presiding officers and a summary of the work of the day before, as at the London Congress. German also was the one language used in the general business, all announcements were made in German only, almost all the notices exhibited were in German and sometimes even in the German script, which can scarcely be looked on as an international character. In London the three languages were used for every written or printed notice and every important verbal announcement. The abstracts of papers, which were circulated daily, were printed in the language of the author only. The foreigner, unversed in the German language and unused to German customs, was somewhat at a disadvantage throughout, both in scientific meetings and at social functions.

These minor matters apart, the organisation left nothing to desire. The grand building of the Prussian Chamber of Deputies, generously lent to the Congress by the Prussian Government, formed a perfect home for the member. A "depositorium," bearing the number of his ticket, received all communications intended for him, an admirably-conducted cloak-room relieved him of hat and coat, and restored them with a swiftness and certainty that seemed magical to the frequenter of British scientific gatherings; a vast refreshment room could serve breakfast, lunch and supper to the whole Congress simul-

taneously; picture post-cards (more essential than food to the German visitor) were on sale in every room, even in the Great Hall while papers were being read; desks were provided for issuing tickets, badges and the many offerings of books, maps, &c., presented by institutions and firms; while the luxurious reading- and writing-rooms of the Prussian Deputies were thrown open absolutely without reserve. As an example of international hospitality, the installation of the Congress was memorable and unique. Perhaps the best managed of all the hospitable arrangements was the Ladies' Committee, specially charged with the care of the lady associates of the Congress, which carried out its work with most satisfactory diligence and completeness.

The Congress commenced informally in true German style by the members dropping in as they arrived on the evening of Wednesday, September 27, to the restaurant of the House of Deputies, where they sat at supper or wandered through the various halls, greeting old friends and forming new acquaintances. Next morning at ten o'clock the formal opening took place with much dignity, the gentlemen appearing in evening dress or uniform with a profuse display of orders. Prince Albrecht of Prussia welcomed the Congress in the name of the Emperor; Prince Hohenlohe, the Imperial Chancellor, welcomed it in the name of the Empire; Herr Studt, the new Prussian Minister of Education, in the name of the kingdom of Prussia, the speeches of these great personages being received in solemn silence. The Bürgermeister of Berlin then welcomed the members in the name of the city, and applause, which was not stinted to subsequent speakers, then began. The welcome was responded to by a few of the most distinguished foreigners. Baron Richthofen read his presidential address, on the progress of geography in the nineteenth century; Sir Clements Markham, as president of the sixth Congress, gave a short address, resigning his office and presenting the report of the London Congress. Vice-presidents and chairmen of the different sections were nominated, and the formalities were over.

It is unnecessary to detail the social accompaniments of the Congress. The Imperial Chancellor gave a small dinner and a large reception to the foreigners and the more prominent German members. The city of Berlin gave an admirably conducted dinner to the whole Congress in the Zoological Gardens. The Berlin Geographical Society also entertained all the members to a reception and supper, and there was a special performance in the Opera House.

It is impossible to pass without remark the magnificent hospitality of Hamburg, where over 500 members of the Congress were received by the local Geographical Society, and carried through two days of uninterrupted festivity. The Senate opened the State rooms of the new Town Hall, probably the finest municipal building in the world, for the first time in honour of the visitors, and an even more impressive view of the vast wealth and activity of the greatest continental seaport was afforded by a cruise through the harbour and a visit to the floating docks and ship-building works. The Hamburg-America Line entertained a thousand guests to lunch in the "tween-decks" of the *Pretoria*, said to be the largest cargo steamer afloat, and this on the day before she sailed for New York with a full cargo and complement of passengers. No less hearty and no less interesting were the receptions accorded to the members of the various excursions to the Baltic shores, the Rhine and Central Germany by the local authorities and geographical societies.

The serious business of the Congress was divided into a general meeting in the forenoon from ten to one, and three simultaneous meetings in the afternoon, commencing at two o'clock, and sitting until five or even six. A time-limit for speakers was formally announced, but rarely, if ever, enforced; and the system of allowing one speaker to address the meeting as often as he liked on the same subject led to the degeneration of some of the debates into long-winded dialogues.

The programme with its additions bore the titles of no less than 150 papers, many of which were intended to be introductory to discussions. This number might have been reduced with great advantage. A few were the work of "cranks," a good many were old or of no international interest; but the great majority were new and valuable and deserving of far more complete discussion than their number made it possible for them to receive.

The departments of Geography which received most attention at the Congress were, perhaps, Antarctic Exploration, Oceano-



graphy and Plant-Geography. Dr. Erich von Drygalski gave a detailed account of the plans for the German Antarctic expedition, which is to sail in 1901, and submitted the specifications for the ship and her equipments. All the preparations for the expedition are in a forward state. Dr. Drygalski himself is the scientific leader, the captain of the ship being simply a sailing-master responsible for the navigation. Dr. Vanhöffen, who accompanied Dr. Drygalski in his Greenland expedition, goes as botanist, and several other members of the scientific staff, which will number at least six, have been chosen. Much stress is laid on the importance of co-operation with the British expedition. Dr. Drygalski hopes to land somewhere to the south of Kerguelen, that island being occupied by a land-party as a scientific base, and to advance towards the South Pole by the aid of dogs. Sir Clements Markham gave a full exposition of the plans of the British expedition. He said that the vessel for the expedition will be built of oak with an ice-casing of harder wood. She will be 172 feet long by 33 broad, with a displacement of about 1525 tons. Arrangements will be made for a magnetic observatory before the mainmast, which shall have no iron within 30 feet of it. There will be accommodation for six executive officers, including two engineers, three civilians for biology and geology, including the surgeon, and thirty-nine men. Melbourne will be the base for magnetic observations, and a party will be landed in MacMurdo Bay, near Mount Erebus, to push inland with sledges, but without dogs, the use of which involves unjustifiable cruelty. In the discussion on the Antarctic papers, Dr. Nansen strongly defended the use of dogs, the alternative being in his opinion far greater cruelty to men. Sir John Murray urged the importance of circumpolar oceanographical investigations as a preliminary to the penetration of the Antarctic ice-pack. M. Arctowski read a paper on the oceanographical and meteorological results of the *Belgica's* voyage, and Prof. Nielsen of Christiania gave some account of Sir George Newnes' expedition under Mr. Borchgrevink.

In north polar exploration the most important papers were the first public statements regarding the scientific results of the *Fram* expedition. Dr. Nansen in a lecture of an hour and a half's duration described the North Polar Basin as revealed by his soundings, and discussed the distribution of temperature and the circulation of water in it in great detail, while Prof. Mohn in another paper gave a *résumé* of the meteorological results. It is impossible in a few lines to summarise either of these massive contributions to knowledge.

Oceanographical papers were numerous, that of Prof. Chun, the leader of the *Valdivia* expedition, exciting the greatest amount of interest. Sir John Murray discussed the distribution of deep-sea deposits over the ocean floor, and the Prince of Monaco described some of the results of his recent cruise to Spitzbergen. Several useful and really international discussions took place, culminating in the appointment of committees to draw up a systematic terminology and nomenclature for the forms of sub-oceanic relief, introduced by Profs. Wagner, Krümmel, Voiehoff and Dr. H. R. Mill, and to determine a common method of expressing the density of sea-water, introduced by Baron Wrangell and Prof. Pettersson.

There were several valuable papers on subjects involving climatology, limnology, the study of glaciers and seismology, and one on kumatology by Mr. Vaughan Cornish; indeed it would be difficult to mention any department of physical geography to which some contribution was not made.

The geography of plants was discussed with particular thoroughness, both with regard to the distribution of special types of vegetation and the more general relations of nomenclature and cartographic representation. Profs. Drude, Engler, Warburg, Krasnoff and Nehring dealt with these subjects.

The geological aspects of geography produced several papers of unusual value, including one by Prof. de Lapparent on the question of penepains, one by Prof. Penck on the deepening of alpine valleys, and one by Mrs. Gordon (Dr. Maria Ogilvie) on the basins of southern Europe. Mr. W. Obrucheff, of St. Petersburg, gave an important account of the orography and tectonic structure of the trans-Baikal region of Siberia as revealed by the most recent observations—between 1895 and 1898; and Prof. Philippson discussed the *Ægean* region in a similar way.

The human and historical aspects of geography were not left in the background. Prof. Ratzel discoursed on the origin and dispersal of the Indo-Germanic peoples, and Prof. Sieglin on the discovery of England in ancient times. Papers were read

on the need of fresh organisation in obtaining statistics of population in unorganised countries by Dr. Scott Keltie, and on means of representing such statistics on maps by Prof. Hettner. Prof. Neovius, of Helsingfors, exhibited a remarkable atlas of Finland recently completed by the Finnish Geographical Society, in which all the conditions of the land, natural and economic, are mapped with a completeness that has never been attempted for any other country. It even includes a map showing in horse-power the available energy of the rivers.

As was to be expected there were many papers on geography in its educational aspects. Amongst these one by Prof. Ratzel on geographical position as the central fact in geographical education was perhaps the most important.

The last meeting of the Congress was to have been addressed by Prof. Hergesell on the results of international balloon investigations, but the author somewhat rashly made an ascent the previous morning in a balloon, which carried him so far towards the Russian frontier that the Congress had been formally closed before the slow means of terrestrial locomotion brought him back to Berlin.

No better bird's-eye view of the work of the Congress can be given than by presenting in a condensed form the series of resolutions passed at the final meeting, which are intended to minister to more complete international co-operation in the work of scientific investigations.

#### RESOLUTIONS OF THE SEVENTH INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS.

(The order is that in which the resolutions were presented.)

(1) The Congress appoints a Committee of Bio-geographers resident in or near Berlin to draw up a uniform scheme of nomenclature for plant-formations, and after consultation with non-resident specialists, to revise the same and present it to the Eighth Congress.

(2) The Congress believes that the plans for international co-operation in Antarctic exploration form an excellent basis for joint research in physical geography, geology, geodesy and biology. With regard to meteorological and magnetic work, however, they appoint an international committee to determine the general scheme and methods to be employed on the expeditions, and to endeavour to organise a system of simultaneous observations in the regions surrounding, but exterior to, the Antarctic.

(3) The Congress expresses the earnest desire that all maps, including those published in countries using English and Russian measures, should, in addition to the graphic scale, bear the proportion of lengths on the map to those in nature in the usual form 1 : x.

(4) The Congress views it as desirable that the publication of all new geographical material accompanying accounts of travel, should be supported by details regarding the methods of surveying, the instruments employed, and their verification, the calculation of astronomical positions with their probable error, and the method of utilising these data in preparing the map. Also that all maps published by scientific men, institutions or governments should be accompanied by notes of the principal fixed points.

(5) The Congress expresses the hope that a uniform system of measures will be used in all geographical researches and discussions, and recommends that the metric system of weights and measures be so employed.

(6) The Congress expresses the hope that in scientific publications the centigrade thermometer scale should, as far as possible, be employed; or, at least, the values in centigrade degrees added to those expressed on the scales of Fahrenheit or Réaumur.

(7) With regard to the proposal to introduce a decimal division of time and angles, the Congress desires to preserve the present division of time and of the circumference into 360°, but allows that the adoption of a different subdivision of the angle might be studied, and considers that in certain cases the decimal subdivision of the degree of arc presents no objection.

(8) The Congress is of opinion that the *Bibliotheca Geographica*, published by the Berlin Geographical Society, may be accepted as an efficient international bibliography of geography.

(9) The Congress considers the construction of statistical population maps to be very desirable, and appoints an international committee to draw up a scheme, at the same time expressing the hope that national committees will be formed in various countries to promote the preparation of such maps.

(10) The Congress considers the collection of data as to the

distribution of floating ice to be very important, and appeals to the hydrographic and meteorological institutes of the countries whose ships frequent high latitudes to induce the masters of vessels to keep a regular record of the occurrence of drifting ice. The Congress believes that the Danish Meteorological Institute in Copenhagen is the best adapted as an international centre for collecting the records.

(11) The Congress nominates an international committee to consider the nomenclature of the floor of the ocean, and to produce and publish at latest in time for the next Congress a chart of the ocean with revised nomenclature.

(12) The Congress hopes that the names of oceanic islands, especially in the Pacific, will be revised with a view to ascertaining and preserving the native names. Where no native names exist or can be ascertained, the names given by the discoverers should be used. The arbitrary changing of established names ought to be opposed by every means.

(13) The Congress recognises the desirability of obtaining data for a more exact estimate than now exists of countries in which there is no means of taking a census, and desires to bring the matter to the notice of such Governments as have foreign possessions.

(14) The Congress expresses sympathy with the proposal to equip an expedition in New South Wales, with the sole object of endeavouring to discover remains or traces of the route of the Leichhardt expedition, which perished in the interior of Australia fifty-two years ago.

(15) The Congress is favourable to the foundation of an international seismological society, and appoints an international committee for the study of earthquakes.

(16) The Congress believes the production of a map of the world on the scale of 1:1,000,000, the sheets bounded by meridians and parallels, to be both useful and desirable. The Permanent Bureau of the Congress is instructed to deal with the question, and in the first instance to secure the preparation of a projection for the map with degree-lines on the determined scale.

(17) The Congress considers the establishment of an International Cartographical Association of service, and appoints a committee to take preliminary steps.

#### THE SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE AT WIESBADEN.

WE refer in a leading article to one of the most important developments of scientific organisation which our time has seen. The proceedings at a recent conference at Wiesbaden, dealing with this matter, are thus stated in Monday's *Times* :—

"For several years past there has existed an Association or Cartell of the Academies of Sciences of Munich and Vienna and of the Royal Societies of Sciences of Göttingen and Leipzig, which has met yearly to discuss matters of common interest, and the combined action of these bodies has in several ways been fruitful of results. Representatives of the Royal Society of London attended the meeting held last year at Göttingen, as well as that which took place the previous year at Leipzig, chiefly with the object of discussing the project of an international catalogue of scientific literature which the society has been engaged in promoting.

"When the invitation was conveyed to the Royal Society of London to send representatives to the Göttingen meeting it was intimated that the Cartell would be glad to learn the views of the society as to the possibility of its joining the association. The delegates appointed from London were instructed to state that the Royal Society would be disposed to join provided that the organisation were so extended as to assume a truly international character. This suggestion was not only accepted in principle at Göttingen, but it was agreed that the Royal Society of London should be requested to take the steps, if thought desirable, to ascertain how far the establishment of such an international association would commend itself to the leading scientific bodies of other countries.

"The Royal Society of Sciences of Berlin, although not included in the Cartell, has for several years past been represented at its meetings. When the Royal Society of London had ascertained that the project was likely to find favour it was agreed that the Royal Society and the Berlin Academy should together issue an invitation to the Academy of Science, Paris, the Imperial Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, the

Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, the National Academy, Washington, U.S.A., as well as to the bodies included in the Cartell, requesting them to send delegates to a conference to be held in Wiesbaden on the 10th and 11th of this month.

"At the conference, excepting the Reale Accademia dei Lincei, which was unable to send delegates, although in full sympathy with the movement, all the bodies invited were represented—the Berlin Academy by Messrs. Auwers, Virchow and Diels; the Göttingen Society by Messrs. Ehlers and Leo; the Leipzig Society by Messrs. Windisch and Wislicenus; the Royal Society by Messrs. Rücker, Armstrong and Schuster; the Munich Academy by Messrs. von Zittel Dyck and von Sacher; the Paris Academy by Messrs. Darboux and Moissan; the St. Petersburg Academy by Messrs. Famintzine and Salemann; the Washington Academy by Messrs. Newcomb, Remsen and Bowditch; and the Vienna Academy by Messrs. Mussafia, von Lang, Lieben and Gomperz.

"Prof. Auwers, one of the secretaries of the Berlin Academy, occupied the chair, and the success of the meeting was largely due to the extreme ability and tact, combined with judicious firmness, with which he conducted the proceedings. Besides showing himself a master of the three languages—German, French and English—used in the debates, he was thoroughly informed on every point which came up for discussion. Fortunately, all the delegates appeared to be actuated by the desire to co-operate, and there was little difficulty in framing statutes which all were prepared to accept.

"The immediate outcome of the conference has been that it is resolved to found an international union of the principal scientific and literary bodies of the world, the object of which will be to initiate or promote scientific enterprises of general interest recommended by one or more of the associated bodies, and to facilitate scientific intercourse between different countries. It is to be known as the International Association of Academies. A number of important bodies besides those represented at Wiesbaden are to be invited to join. General meetings of delegates from the various constituent academies are to take place, as a rule, at intervals of three years, but the interval may be varied and special meetings held if necessary. The Royal Society had proposed, prior to the conference, that the first general meeting should be held in Paris next year. At the general meetings two sections will be constituted, one dealing with mathematics and the natural sciences, the other with arts and philosophy.

"A council is to be appointed which will carry on the business in the intervals between meetings. The formation of committees of experts to initiate and promote scientific investigations of international importance is also contemplated.

"It remains to be mentioned that the Berlin Academy had also arranged for the entertainment of the delegates at the close of the debates. On the Monday evening they were invited to attend a performance of Lortzing's opera *Undine*, and on the Tuesday they were entertained at dinner in the Kurhaus. On the latter occasion Prof. Virchow occupied the chair, and opened the proceedings by toasting the delegates generally; he was followed by Prof. Darboux, of Paris, who proposed the health of the Berlin Academy. In the course of the evening, in characteristic German style, every other possible toast was proposed by one or other of the delegates.

"It is to be hoped that when the statutes framed at the conference are communicated to the various bodies interested they will meet with approval, and that the establishment of the organisation will soon be an accomplished fact. In times when political feeling is so strongly developed the provision of a common platform on which all nations can meet amicably and co-operate in furthering scientific enterprises must prove of the very greatest value; and if the spirit of amity which prevailed at the conference be extended to future meetings the success of the association is assured."

#### UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Sir Michael Foster has been reappointed a manager of the Balfour Fund for zoological research.

Mr. Yule Oldham, reader in geography, is giving three courses of lectures this term: (1) on the Geography of Europe, for history students; (2) on Physical Geography; and (3) on the History of Geographical Discovery.

The degree of M.A. honoris causa is to be conferred on Dr. Somerville, the recently-elected Professor of Agriculture.

Mr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., is reappointed Assistant-Director of the Cavendish Laboratory.

Prof. D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., of Dublin, is appointed an Elector to the chair of Anatomy, and Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., of Oxford, an Elector to the chair of Zoology, in succession to the late Sir W. H. Flower.

Dr. D. MacAlister, of St. John's College, has been re-elected a representative of the University on the General Medical Council for five years.

Fifteen candidates have passed the recent examination in sanitary science, and have thus qualified for the Diploma in Public Health.

THE destruction of the Technical Institute at West Ham by a fire which occurred on Monday night, and was first discovered in the chemical laboratory, is a disaster to technical education in London. The Institute commenced a short time ago an admirable programme of work in science and technology, and as it was the only municipal technical institute in the metropolitan area, its career has been closely followed. The damage done is estimated at over 80,000*l.*, only part of which is covered by insurance.

THE systematic study of geography is so much neglected in this country that it is to be hoped the School of Geography recently established at Oxford will be successful. During the present term Mr. H. J. Mackinder, the University Reader in Geography, will lecture on the historical geography of the British Isles. The lecturer in physical geography (Mr. Dickson) will lecture on the climate of the British Isles. The assistant to the Reader (Dr. Herbertson) will lecture on the geomorphology of Europe; and the lecturer in ancient geography (Mr. Grundy) will lecture on the general historical topography of Greece. Dr. Herbertson will give instruction in cartography and practical geography, with field work; and during the term special attention will be given to the study of map projections, and of physical maps of all kinds.

ANOTHER addition to the laboratory equipment of our public schools has recently been made at Felsted, where new buildings for the teaching of science were opened last week. The laboratory consists of a lecture room with raised seating and a gallery, the lecture table being provided with down draught and electricity for experimental purposes, and behind it a faced wall surface for the lantern. The chemical laboratory is a room about thirty feet square to accommodate twenty-six boys, and has an adjoining balance room. In addition there is a general physical laboratory for a like number of boys, a special laboratory for senior physics, an optical room, store room and workshop. The building is in a large measure a gift of one of the governors of the school, and has been erected under the direction of Mr. A. E. Munby. It was opened by Dr. Garnett, of the London County Council, who gave an address on science as a means of general education. Sir John Gorst recently visited the building and expressed his warm approbation of the arrangements.

PRACTICAL science in rural districts, as a means of benefiting British agriculture, has, we are glad to observe, received much support lately. The meeting of the Agricultural Education Committee, held at the Society of Arts on Friday last, showed the existence of a strong feeling that active efforts should be made to secure systematic and efficient instruction, both theoretical and practical, in agricultural subjects suitable to every class engaged in agriculture; and to diffuse among the agricultural classes a more thorough appreciation of the advantages of instruction bearing directly or indirectly on their industry. The chairman, Sir William Hart Dyke, explained that the province of the committee, as a united body, was to bring pressure upon Parliament and upon public opinion to establish in rural schools rational courses of instruction bearing upon agricultural pursuits. The following resolutions were subsequently adopted:—(1) That, in the proposed organisation of the new Board of Education, due regard should be had to the interests of agricultural instruction. (2) That proper provision should at once be made at certain of the Teachers' Training Colleges for giving to those who desire it both theoretical and practical instruction in subjects bearing on agriculture and horticulture. (3) That, after a certain date to be named in next year's code, instruction in the elementary branches of natural

science bearing on agriculture should be made compulsory in rural elementary schools, and that such instruction should be accompanied and illustrated by experiments, and (where possible) by practical work in plots of ground attached to the schools. (4) That county authorities be encouraged to provide experimental and school farms, and to contribute, by scholarships and otherwise, to some agricultural college or department of the first rank. The realisation of the conditions expressed in these resolutions should be desired by every one interested in national progress.

#### SCIENTIFIC SERIAL.

Wiedemann's *Annalen der Physik und Chemie*, No. 9.—Dispersion of gypsum, by W. König. The author studies the dispersion of gypsum in the visible spectrum by observing the influence of wave-length upon the width of interference fringes produced by means of wedges made of that material.—Electric charge of freshly-prepared electrolytic gases, by W. Kösters. Hydrogen and oxygen are positively electrified by passing through sulphuric acid, and this may help to explain the positive charge of the same gases when produced by electrolysis. In other cases, however, the gases passed through a liquid do not assume the same electrification as when generated by electrolysis.—Further experiments with Becquerel rays, by J. Elster and H. Geitel. Thinking that the radiation of uranium and thorium compounds might be influenced by the impact of kathode rays, the authors exposed a piece of Joachimsthal pitchblende to kathode rays, but they could not trace any influence of the rays. The authors believe the Becquerel rays to be Röntgen rays of small intensity. They support this view by showing that they are not deflected by a magnet (see p. 623).—Radio-active baryta and polonium, by F. Giesel. The author describes the preparation of the radio-active barium salts. He has not yet succeeded in isolating the active principle, whether radium or polonium.—Canal and kathode rays, by P. Ewers. The writer does not share the prevalent opinion that canal rays consist of projected anode particles, since the quantity of electricity conveyed by them varies with the material of the kathode, but not with that of the anodes. He concludes that the canal rays consist of positive ions of the material of the kathode, but the matter thus conveyed to the wall is so small that it would require 288 hours of continuous working to deposit one milligramme of aluminium.—Law of development of Hittorf's dark space, by H. Ebert. Hittorf's dark space is the narrow space which immediately adjoins the luminous kathode layer. Its width increases as exhaustion proceeds, and does so in accordance with a geometrical series when the pressure diminishes in another geometrical series. The indices of the series are, however, generally different.—Magnetic susceptibilities of inorganic compounds, by S. Meyer. Judging from their compounds, the rare elements lanthanum, cerium, praseodymium, samarium, gadolinium, and especially erbium, must be strongly magnetic. Erbium oxide is four times as strongly magnetic as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , and if the conclusion as to their bases is correct, erbium must be, weight for weight, six times as strongly magnetic as iron. This would have an important practical signification if erbium were to be found in large quantities.

#### SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

##### PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 16.—M. van Tieghem in the chair.—On the positions of equilibrium of a ship carrying liquid cargo, by M. Appell. The author develops a problem of M. Guyou, giving a means of finding the positions of equilibrium and discussing their stability.—Method of setting a collimator, by M. G. Lippmann. The slit is observed with an auxiliary telescope, and between this and the collimator a biplate is inserted. In general two images of the slit are observed, but on adjusting the collimating lens, at one point the two images coincide; the rays issuing from the collimator are now parallel. The accuracy of the adjustment is limited only by the resolving power of the telescope.—Production of ozone by the decomposition of water with fluorine, by M. Henri Moissan. A rapid current of fluorine, prepared in a copper apparatus, is passed



into water kept at 0°. The ozonised oxygen thus set free was carefully analysed by treatment with potassium iodide and measuring the iodine set free. The percentage of ozone was on one occasion as high as 14.4 per cent., and this preparation, although somewhat delicate, is not costly. The ozone produced in this way is absolutely free from all trace of oxides of nitrogen, and may possibly have industrial applications.—The preventive qualities of the blood serum of an immunised heifer against contagious peripneumonia in cattle, by MM. S. Arloing and Duprez. The direct inoculation for peripneumonia suggested by M. Willems has two disadvantages: some time is required to develop the protective effects, and occasionally fatal tumours occur. A heifer was directly inoculated with gradually increasing amounts of venom until it became capable of resisting a dose five hundred times greater than would be sufficient to kill an unprotected animal. The serum of this heifer was used in the experiments, which were not altogether conclusive, since one of the injected animals caught the disease, whilst another, although unprotected, escaped.—Report on an earthquake at Smyrna on September 20, by the French Consul General at Smyrna.—Observations of the Giacobini Comet (September 29, 1899), made at the Observatory of Algiers, with the equatorial of 31.6 cm. aperture, by MM. Rambaud and Sy.—On a problem relating to the congruences of right lines, by M. E. Goursat.—On the classification of projective groups in space of  $n$  dimensions, by M. F. Marotte.—Theory of the number of roots of an algebraic equation comprised in the interior of a given circumference, by M. Michael Petrovitch.—On the reactions of induction of alternators, by M. A. Blondel.—Experiments in telegraphy without wires, carried out between Chamonix and the summit of Mont Blanc, by MM. Jean and Louis Lecarme. The communications were interfered with by the ice, or by the absence of water in the soil; neither were the effects of atmospheric electricity sufficient to stop the messages, but during the time the electric light at Chamonix was in action working was impossible.—Radiographic bulb with a cold antikathode, by MM. Abel Buguet and Victor Chabaud. The platinum tube forming the antikathode is fused directly to the glass, and is kept cool by cold water. Very powerful discharges from large induction coils can be used with this tube without any heating of the platinum resulting.—On a new radio-active material, by M. A. Debiegne. A new radio-active substance has been isolated from pitchblende. It is distinguished from polonium and radium by its chemical properties, which resemble titanium very closely, and also by the fact that it is not spontaneously luminous. The rays emitted by this substance, for which no name is as yet suggested, are about 100,000 times stronger than those given off by uranium. They render gases capable of discharging electrified bodies, excite the phosphorescence of barium platinocyanide, and affect photographic plates.—On the atomic weight of boron, by M. Henri Gautier. The author, after reviewing the earlier work of Berzelius, Abrahams, and Ramsay and Aston, attempts to prepare compounds of boron of the constancy of composition of which there can be no doubt, and selects the sulphide  $B_2S_3$  and carbide  $B_4C$  for a preliminary study.—On anhydrous magnesium carbonate, by M. R. Engel.—On the heat of oxidation of tungsten, by MM. Delépine and Hallopeau. The usual methods of combustion at ordinary pressure, combination with a halogen, attack by water or acid having failed for tungsten, the method of burning in the calorimetric bomb was tried, and after some preliminary experiments was found to give good results, the mean value per gram of tungsten being 1062 calories. In forming the oxides  $TuO_2$  and  $TuO_3$ , each atom of oxygen has nearly the same calorific value.—Action of potassium-ammonium upon arsenic, by M. C. Hugot. With the alkaline ammonium in excess,  $AsK_3$  is formed; with arsenic in excess,  $As_2K_2$ .—Action of bromine in presence of aluminium chloride upon some chloro-benzenes, by M. M. A. Mouneyrat and Ch. Pouret. Bromine acts readily upon chlorobenzene in presence of aluminium chloride, and gives an excellent yield of  $p$ -bromo-chlorobenzene. The following compounds have been obtained by this method:  $C_6H_3Br_2Cl$ , [1, 4]  $C_6H_3Br_2Cl_2$ , [1, 2, 4]  $C_6H_3Br_2Cl_3$ , [1, 2, 4, 5]  $C_6H_3Br_2Cl_4$ , and  $C_6H_3Br_2Cl(CH_3)$ .—On the constitution of the colouring matter of leaves; chloroglobin, by M. Tsvett.—Demonstration of the disaggregation of leucocytes and the solution of their contents in the blood plasma during hypoleucocytosis. Influence of intravascular leucolysis on the coagulation of the blood, by M. Henri Stassano.—Germination of the seed of the

carob; production of mannose by a soluble ferment, by MM. Ed. Bourquelot and H. Hérissé. During the germination of the carob seed there is soluble ferment produced, which acts upon the stored albumen similarly to diastase upon amylaceous albumens, mannose and galactose being the products.—On *Aplosporidium*, a new order of the class of Sporozoa, by MM. Maurice Caullery and Félix Mesnil.—Calcified suberous layers from the coal measures of Hardinghen, by M. C. Eg. Bertrand.—On the composition and food value of the principal fruits, by M. Balland.—Submarine lithology of the coasts of France, by M. J. Thoulet.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 26.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.15.—Illusions and Anomalies of Vision: Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 27

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—The Magnetic Properties of the Alloys of Iron and Aluminium: Dr. S. W. Richardson.—Exhibition of a Model illustrating a Number of the Actions in the Flow of an Electric Current: G. L. Addenbrooke.—Repetition of some Experiments with the Wehnelt Interrupter devised by Prof. Lecher: W. Watson.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Incrustation of Pipes at Torquay Water Works: William Ingham.—A Continuous Mean-Pressure Indicator for Steam Engines: Prof. William Ripper.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Exhibition of Lepidoptera from Bulgaria: H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., and Mrs. Nichol.

SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS, at 8.—The Meaning of the Acetyl Value in Fat Analysis (with Lantern Illustrations): Dr. J. Lewkowitsch.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Proliferous State of the Awn of Nepal Barley: Rev. Prof. Henslow.—On the Hyobranchial Skeleton and Larynx of the New Agalost Toad, *Hymenochirus bottgeri*: Dr. W. G. Ridewood.—On the Eye-spot and Cilium in *Engelma viridis*: Harold Wager.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Theory of Saponification: J. Lewkowitsch.—The Action of Dilute Nitric Acid on Oleic and Elaidic Acids: F. G. Edmed.—Tetrazoline: Siegfried Rubemann and H. E. Stapleton.—On Ethylic Dihromobutanetetra-carboxylate and the Synthesis of Tetrahydrofuran- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic Acid: Dr. Bevan Lean.—(1) Camphoroxime. Part III. Behaviour of Camphoroxime towards Potassium Hypobromite; (2) Optical Influence of an Unsaturated Linkage on certain Derivatives of Bornylamine: Dr. M. O. Forster.

## CONTENTS.

PAGE

The International Association of Academies . . . 613

A Pioneer in Telegraphy . . . 613

Our Book Shelf:—

F.R.A.S.: "The Maintenance of Solar Energy" . . . 615

"Official Report of the National Poultry Conference held at Reading in July 1899" . . . 615

Brend: "The Story of Ice in the Present and Past" . . . 615

Letters to the Editor:—

Effect of Vibration on a Level Bubble. (With Diagrams.)—A. Mallock . . . 615

Rural Education.—John C. Medd; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S. . . . 616

On the Distribution of the Various Chemical

Groups of Stars. (Illustrated.) By Sir Norman

Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S. . . . 617

The Parent-Rock of the South African Diamond.

By Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S. . . . 620

Notes . . . 621

Our Astronomical Column:—

Holmes' Comet (1899 d) . . . 625

Nova Sagittarii . . . 625

Orbit of Eros . . . 625

Strassburg Observatory . . . 625

The Nerve-Wave (La Vibration Nerveuse). (With

Diagrams.) By Prof. Charles Richet . . . 625

Zoology at the British Association . . . 630

The Seventh International Geographical Congress . . . 632

The Scientific Conference at Wiesbaden . . . 634

University and Educational Intelligence . . . 634

Scientific Serial . . . 635

Societies and Academies . . . 635

Diary of Societies . . . 636

GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
MAY 18 1899



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1540, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, MAY 4, 1899.

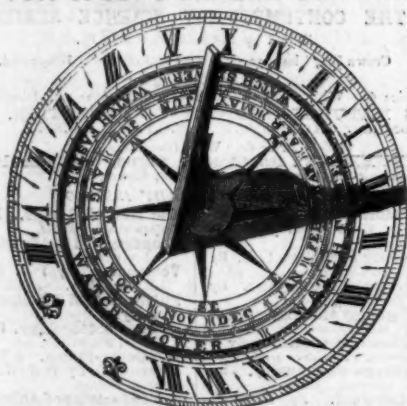
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL  
SUN-DIALS.  
From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £8 10s.



FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST  
ON APPLICATION.

NEWTON & CO.  
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN & GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## BECK'S

NEW  
MICROSCOPE  
THE

"BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as  
figured, with Iris Diaphragm,  
One Eye-piece; Double Nose-  
piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/8"  
and 1/6", adjusted to be in  
about focus, and the whole  
packed in polished Mahogany  
Case.



£6 : 8 : 6

No. 55.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## BROWNING'S "PANERGETIC" BINOCULAR OPERA, FIELD AND MARINE GLASS.

Has 12 Lenses, gives a very large field of view, and  
exhibits objects with remarkable brightness  
and clearness.



The "Panergetic" is  
the best Binocular, for  
general use, made; only  
its price has prevented it  
from being more widely  
known and used. Now it  
is reduced nearly half in  
price. The medium size  
in Black Enamel being  
£2 5s., and in Alum-  
inium £3, in best Cases  
complete.

FULL PARTICULARS BY POST.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING  
RAIN GAUGE.



DESCRIPTIVE  
PRICE LIST  
POST FREE.

INVENTED AND MADE ONLY BY

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the Queen,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
Branches—45 CORNHILL, E.C., and 122 REGENT STREET, W.

## MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

### FACULTY OF SCIENCE. RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Founded by the late T. Aubrey Bowen, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia.)

- (a) TWO BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ENGINEERING, each of the value of about £96.
- (b) ONE BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP in METALLURGY, of the value of about £96.
- (c) THREE PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS in CHEMISTRY, each of the value of about £96.

The object of these SCHOLARSHIPS is to encourage Higher Work and Research in Scientific Professional Engineering and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.

Applications, supported by details of educational training and references to former Teachers and others, should be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before June 1, 1899. The Awards will be made in September next, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1899-1900.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

A COURSE OF EIGHT POPULAR LECTURES on AQUATIC MAMMALS will be delivered in the Lecture Room in the Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, on THURSDAYS, at 4 p.m., commencing MAY 4, by Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S., Professor to the Society. Tickets for the whole Course, including Entrance to the Gardens, 8s. each, or 1s. each Lecture, not including Entrance, can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY, 3 Hanover Square, W.; the Shilling Tickets can also be had of the CLERK, at the Kiosk in the Gardens. Fellows are admitted free.

## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

### CHAIR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Professorship of Electrical Engineering in this College is about to become vacant, and the Governors invite applications for the position. In addition to high scientific qualifications, considerable experience in Practical Electrical and Mechanical Engineering will be necessary. Minimum salary, £400 a year. Duties to begin from October 1 next.

Applications, with 15 printed copies of testimonials, to be sent in to the SECRETARY OF THE COLLEGE, 38 Bath Street, Glasgow, not later than May 22.

## UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

### CHAIR OF PATHOLOGY.

In accordance with the terms of Ordinance No. 47 (St. Andrews, No. 6) of the Commissioners, under the Universities (Scotland) Act 1889, the University Court will appoint a PROFESSOR OF PATHOLOGY, who shall conduct Classes at Dundee qualifying for graduation in Medicine; the appointment to date from October 1, 1899. Applications, accompanied by twenty copies of testimonials, to be lodged by 21st JUNE next, with Mr. J. E. WILLIAMS, Secretary of the University, from whom further information may be obtained.

St. Andrews, May 1899.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen. V.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents.—"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

### RESEARCH (Biological).—COLLABOR-

ATEUR (or PUPIL) WANTED by Man of Science in important work to be shortly published. Use Laboratory. Terms by arrangement. Good Mathematics and Physics preferred.—Write "SCIENCE," c/o NATURE.

**Widow Lady wishes to hear of Opening for**  
Son, aged 15 (Zoology).—Mrs. BRITTEN, Ivyholt, New Eltham, Kent.

**PARTNER WANTED in a SCIENTIFIC**  
MANUFACTURING BUSINESS, with £3000 to £5000. Would suit Scientific Man or Son; exceptional opening; Capital wanted to enlarge the Business and carry out the Orders in hand, and to enable the increasing demand to be met. Profits very large.—Address "SCIENTIFIC," care of NATURE Office.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

PRINCIPAL: G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

### DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

**SCIENCE CLASSES** in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, and Metallurgy.

**CONJOINT BOARD:** Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy. NEW TERM for Conjoint Board and Inter. M.B. Examinations has just commenced.

*Prospectus, Calendar (6d.), and Syllabuses of Classes on application to the Secretary.*

## BEDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

FIVE DEPARTMENTS.

CLASSICAL, CIVIL AND MILITARY, TECHNICAL, JUNIOR, PREPARATORY.

Eight Exhibitions, eighteen Head Master's Nominations to be competed for May 23. Apply SECRETARY.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R.C." 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## FROM WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

### THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.; some Volumes, 6s. Illustrated.

#### NEW VOLUMES.

Price 6s. With a large number of Illustrations and Diagrams.

**THE NATURAL HISTORY OF DIGESTION.** By A. LOCKHART GILLESPIE, M.D., F.R.C.P. Ed., F.R.S. Ed.

Price 6s. With Illustrations.

**DEGENERACY: its Causes, Signs, and Results.** By Professor EUGENE S. TALBOT, M.D., Chicago.

#### VOLUMES ALREADY ISSUED.

**The Evolution of Sex.** By Prof. Patrick Geddes and J. Arthur Thomson. 3s. 6d.

**Electricity in Modern Life.** By G. W. de Tunzelmann. 3s. 6d.

**The Origin of the Aryans.** By Dr. Taylor. 3s. 6d.

**Physiognomy and Expression.** By P. Mantegazza. 3s. 6d.

**Evolution and Disease.** By J. B. Sutton, F.R.C.S. 3s. 6d.

**The Village Community.** By G. Z. Gomme. 3s. 6d.

**The Criminal.** By Havelock Ellis. 3s. 6d.

**Sanity and Insanity.** By Dr. C. Mercier. 3s. 6d.

**Hypnotism.** By Dr. Albert Moll. Fourth Edition. 3s. 6d.

**Manual Training.** By Dr. C. M. Woodward. 3s. 6d.

**The Science of Fairy Tales.** By Edwin Sidney Hartland. 3s. 6d.

**Primitive Folk.** By Elie Reclus. 3s. 6d.

**Evolution of Marriage.** By Letourneau. 3s. 6d.

**Bacteria and their Products.** By Dr. Sims Woodhead. 3s. 6d.

**Education and Heredity.** By J. M. Guyau. 3s. 6d.

**The New Psychology.** By Dr. E. W. Scripture, Ph.D. 6s.

**Sleep: its Physiology and Pathology.** By Marie de Manacine. 3s. 6d.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT, LIMITED, PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

**The Man of Genius.** By Prof. Lombroso. 3s. 6d.

**Property: its Origin.** By Letourneau. 3s. 6d.

**Volcanoes.** By Prof. E. Hall, LL.D., F.R.S. 3s. 6d.

**Public Health Problems.** By Dr. Sykes. 3s. 6d.

**Modern Meteorology.** By Frank Waldo, Ph.D. 3s. 6d.

**The Germ-Plasm.** A Theory of Heredity. By Prof. Weismann. 6s.

**The Industries of Animals.** By F. Housay. 3s. 6d.

**Man and Woman.** By Havelock Ellis. 6s.

**Modern Capitalism.** By J. A. Hobson, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**Apparitions and Thought-Transference.** By Frank Podmore, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**Comparative Psychology.** By C. L. Morgan. 6s.

**The Origins of Invention.** By Otis T. Mason. 3s. 6d.

**The Growth of the Brain.** By Henry Herbert Donaldson. 3s. 6d.

**Evolution in Art.** By Prof. A. C. Haddon. 6s.

**Hallucinations and Illusions.** A Study of the Fallacies of Perception. By Edmund Parish. 6s.

**The Psychology of the Emotions.** By Prof. Th. Ribot. 6s.

With a Map of Cheshire and a Photogravure Portrait.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

## THE FLORA OF CHESHIRE.

By the late Lord DE TABLEY (Hon. J. BYRNE LEICESTER WARREN).

Edited by SPENCER MOORE. With a Biographical Notice of the Author by Sir MOUNTSTUART GRANT DUFF.

LONDON LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.]



# SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

## BRITISH BIRDS, SKETCH BOOK OF.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 272 pp., crown 4to. With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDOR. Cloth boards, 12s. "Briefly he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."—*Guardian*.

## A CHAPTER on BIRDS—RARE BRITISH VISITORS.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c. With Eighteen beautifully Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

"The book is teeming with interesting facts, and should be added to every bird-lover's library, as an inexpensive but thoroughly reliable work."—*Knowledge*.

## FREAKS and MARVELS of PLANT LIFE; or, Curiosities of Vegetation.

By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

## THE FERN PORTFOLIO.

By Francis G. HEATH. With 15 Plates, elaborately drawn, life size, exquisitely coloured from nature, and accompanied by Descriptive Text. Cloth boards, 5s.

## WHERE to FIND FERNS.

By Francis G. HEATH. With numerous Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

## WILD FLOWERS.

By Anne Pratt, Author of "Our Native Songsters." Two Vols. With 120 Coloured Plates. 16mo, cloth boards, 8s.

## FLOWERS of the FIELD.

By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS. With an Appendix on Grasses. By C. H. JOHNS, M.A. With numerous Woodcuts. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 12s.

## SIMPLE EXPERIMENTS for SCIENCE TEACHING.

With numerous Diagrams, including 200 Experiments fully illustrating the Elementary Physics and Chemistry Division in the Evening School Continuation Code. By J. A. BOWER. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

## HOW to MAKE COMMON THINGS.

For Boys. By J. A. BOWER, Author of "Science Applied to Work," &c. Copiously Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

## EVENINGS at the MICROSCOPE; or,

Researches among the Minuter Organs and Forms of Animal Life. By the late P. H. GOSSE. A New Edition, Revised by Prof. F. JEFFREY BELL. With numerous Woodcuts. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

Now Ready, with 62 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

## A CLASS BOOK OF ELEMENTARY

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY, including HISTOLOGY, CHEMICAL and EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY. By Dr BURGH BIRCH, M.D., C.M., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physiology in the Yorkshire College of the Victoria University; Examiner in Victoria University; Additional Examiner in Edinburgh University.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

Now Ready, with 102 Illustrations and Frontispiece.

Seventh Edition, Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

## PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY & QUALITA-

TIVE ANALYSIS, adapted for use in the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in the University College, Nottingham.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



## SECOND-HAND

(By Leading Makers).

## MICROSCOPES

By SWIFT, WATSON, ROSS, and BECK, £4 10s. to £45.

## TELESCOPES

By all the Leading Makers, from £2 10s. to £150.

## FIELD GLASSES

By VOIGHTLAENDER, ZEISS, and all the Leading Makers.

Many others in Stock. Lists on application.

LARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

### The MACHINERY of the UNIVERSE.

Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, Tufts College, Mass. Small post 8vo, with several Diagrams. Cloth boards, 2s.

### THE SPLASH OF A DROP.

By Prof. WORTHINGTON. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 12s. 6d.

### OUR SECRET FRIENDS AND FOES.

By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (London), F.R.S. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

### COLOUR.

By Captain Abney, F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### COAL.

By Prof. R. Meldola. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### DISEASES OF PLANTS.

By Prof. MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### TIME and TIDE: a Romance of the Moon.

Third Edition, Revised. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### THE STORY of a TINDER-BOX.

By the late CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

### THE BIRTH and GROWTH of WORLDS.

A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

### SOAP BUBBLES and the FORCES which

MOULD THEM. By C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### SPINNING TOPS.

By Prof. J. Perry, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### THE MAKING OF FLOWERS.

By the Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLAW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

## THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL

### AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

This work, now in course of publication, embraces:

1. A Bibliography classified according to subjects arranged (1) according to the year of publication, and (2) alphabetically under each year according to the name of the author; each item has its distinctive number for reference purposes.

2. An Index, which, although arranged alphabetically, is classified in groups more than is usual in an index, the object being to render it possible, at some future time, to amalgamate the various subject indexes into one general classified index.

3. A Systematized Collection of Facts grouped according to their relationship to each other. The aim of the whole is to enable any person engaged in scientific research to find the information he seeks with a minimum expenditure of trouble, time and cash.

As the work is the result of forty years' labour, its main features cannot be fully described in a short advertisement. All persons interested in the classification of scientific data, especially those commencing a research, are invited to send for a prospectus and fuller particulars to

A. RAMSAY,  
4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

Just Published.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY.

BY

FRED. V. THEOBALD, M.A. (Cantab.), F.E.S.,

Foreign Member of the Association of Official Economic Entomologists, U.S.A., Zoologist to the S.-E. Agricultural College, Wye, &c.

With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Now Ready, Vol. I. Part I. *Hymenoptera Aculeata*. By R. C. L. PERKINS, B.A. F.E.S., and Prof. AUGUSTE FOREL. Price of Part I. 16s. net; to Subscribers to the Complete Work, 8s. net.

**FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS, or the Zoology of the Sandwich Islands:** being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for promoting Natural Knowledge and the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and carried on with the assistance of those bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum. Edited by DAVID SHARP, M.B., M.A., F.R.S., Secretary of the Committee.

**The RESOURCES of the SEA as shown in the Scientific Experiments to Test the Effects of Trawling and of the Closure of Certain Areas off the Scottish Shores.** By W. C. McINTOSH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.S. L. and E., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S., &c., Professor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews, Director of the University Museum and of the Gatty Marine Laboratory, and lately Member of the Fishery Board for Scotland. Demy 8vo, with 32 Tables and 17 Plates. 15s. net.

**The LIFE-HISTORIES of the BRITISH MARINE FOOD-FISHES.** By W. C. McINTOSH, M.D., LL.D., and A. T. MASTERMAN, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Assistant Professor and Lecturer in Natural History in the University of St. Andrews. Demy 8vo, with 21 Coloured Plates. 21s. net.

### Cambridge Natural Science Manuals. BIOLOGICAL SERIES.

General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

**The SOLUBLE FERMENTS and FERMENTATION.** By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Demy 8vo. 12s. [Nearly Ready.]

### The Cambridge Geographical Series.

General Editor, F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D.

**MAN, PAST and PRESENT.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., late Vice-President Anthropological Institute, Corresponding Member Italian and Washington Anthropological Societies. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations. 12s. [Nearly Ready.]

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

## POCKET PHOTOGRAPHY.



A marvellously compact film camera.

Goes into any pocket.

## FOLDING

Folds flat like a book. No dark room is required for changing films.

## POCKET

Takes a roll of film for 12 exposures. Size of pictures,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

£2 2s. **KODAK**

Full particulars post free.

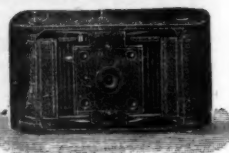
KODAK Limited,

Successors to

EASTMAN Photographic Materials Co. Ltd.

43 Clerkenwell Rd, London, E.C.

Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 125 Oxford St., W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.



## CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

WRITE FOR OUR

# NEW CATALOGUE OF PHYSIOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, AND ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS.

POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

ADDRESS—

**INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.**

**"No Better Food."**

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &c.

**Fry's** PURE CONCENTRATED **Cocoa**

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B.—Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**

## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect Instrument  
invented for Survey Work in  
Mountainous Districts, and for  
Military or Rapid Surveys.

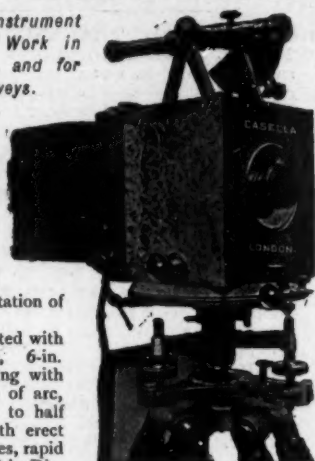
The Photo-Theodolite  
automatically records  
on the photograph all,  
or nearly all, the data  
necessary for the reduction  
of the photographs,  
including the Magnetic  
bearings,—thus con-  
siderably reducing the  
time spent and the risk  
of error in the interpretation of  
the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with  
an Aluminium Body, 6-in.  
Azimuthal Circle, reading with  
Vernier to one minute of arc,  
4-in. Compass, divided to half  
degrees. Telescope with erect  
and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid  
Rectilinear Lens with Iris Dia-  
phragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany  
Case, with Stand complete, £45.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description  
of the Instrument sent free on application.

**L. CASELLA,**  
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



## RADIOGRAPHY

NEW LIST  
Now Ready.

DOUBLE BULB  
TUBES.



DOUBLE MERCURY BREAK.  
VOLTOHM-INSTALLATIONS.  
20-INCH OUTFIT.

TO BE SEEN AT—  
**MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,**  
85, MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

## "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

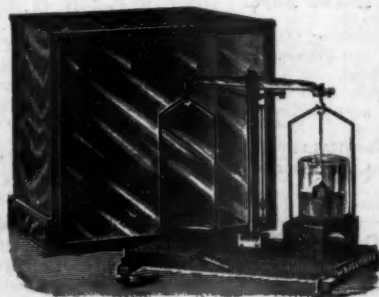
WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*



Standard Dip Circle.  
Write for particulars. £5.

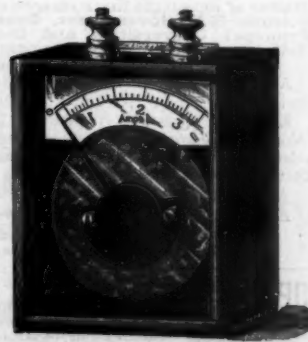
COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED  
"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.



Balance with AGATE Bearings and all latest  
improvements, £1 9s. 6d.

Late F. E. BECKER & CO.

PURE CHEMICALS A  
SPECIALITY.



Amp. and Volt Meters, up to  
4 Volts, 10s.

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**



## W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'  
BRIDGE

Aggregate  
Guaranteed

Platinoid

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

**IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,**  
for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales,  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics,  
Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as  
supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and  
Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.

### A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS

OF NEW FORM AND CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and  
7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large  
field, brilliant definition, perfect  
achromatism, and very decided  
STEREOSCOPIC effect, and  
which, when once adjusted, are  
always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made  
larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but  
of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS,**

50 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

## ADAM HILGER,

Astronomical and Optical Instrument Works,  
204 STANHOPE STREET, N.W.

Maker of Scientific Instruments to the Royal College of  
Science, H.M. Government, Council of India, all the  
Principal Universities and Observatories of Great  
Britain, and by Special Appointment to the Royal  
Institution.

All kinds of glass and speculum grinding and polishing. Quartz,  
Iceland Spar, Fluor Spar and Rocksalt Lenses and Prisms.

Lenses of Quartz corrected by Iceland Spar, for Visual  
Work or Spectro-photography. These are made from curves  
selected by J. W. GIFFORD, Esq., for either achromatism or  
best aplanatism in the ultra-violet.

MICROSPECTROSCOPES OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

Experimental Instruments are carried out to design on the  
shortest notice.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

### OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical  
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'  
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC WORKS FOR SALE.

**PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE  
ROYAL SOCIETY**, from 1768 to 1891. 121 Vols.,  
and Indices to Vols. 1-110. 2 Vols. 123 Vols. 4to. *A  
good set strongly bound in calf, half-calf, half-parchment,  
half-roan, and published cloth.* £76.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY**, Vols. 1  
to 50. 1800-1892, uniformly bound in cloth. *Very good  
copy.* £13 13s.

**ANNALES DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE.** A  
complete set, consisting of the First to Fourth Series  
complete, and Fifth Series to Vol. 30, with Indices, &c.  
1790-1883. 309 Vols. 274 in 224 half-calf, and 35  
unbound. (January 1883 wanting). £68.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL  
SCIENCE.** (1) THE MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL,  
edited by D. COOPER and G. BUSK. 2 Vols., 1841-2.  
(2) TRANSACTIONS OF THE MICROSCOPICAL  
SOCIETY, 3 Vols., 1844-52. (3) QUARTERLY  
JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, edited  
by E. RAY LANKESTER and G. BUSK. 1st Series,  
in 8 Vols., 1853-60; and New Series, Vols. 1 to 10,  
1861-70. 23 Vols., uniformly bound in half-red morocco,  
gilt backs. *Fine copy.* £15 15s.

**ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY**, by T. THOMSON. *First  
and Second Series*, 1813-26, 28 Vols. half-calf gilt, uniform.  
£5 5s.

**JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.** First  
Series complete, with Index to first 20 Vols.; and New  
Series, Vols. 1-7, 1816-30. 30 Vols. uniformly bound in  
half-calf gilt. £3 10s.

**NICHOLSON'S JOURNAL OF NATURAL PHILO-  
SOPHY, CHEMISTRY and the ARTS.** The complete  
Work in 36 Vols. half-calf gilt. 1802-13. £5 10s.

**EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL**, con-  
ducted by BREWSTER and JAMESON, complete in 14  
Vols. (2) EDINBURGH NEW PHILOSOPHICAL  
JOURNAL, Vols. 1-11, 1819-31. 25 Vols. uniformly half-  
bound. £3 10s.

**ENGINEERING**, edited by W. H. MAW and J. DREDGE.  
Vols. 58 to 65. July 1894 to June 1898. 8 Vols., cloth.  
£2 10s.

**TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS**, selected from  
the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and  
Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. *A com-  
plete copy of the two Series*, in 7 Vols., half-morocco, 1836-  
52. (Published £7 10s. unbound). £4 10s.

**BEHRENS, Prof. H., MANUAL OF MICROCHEM-  
ICAL ANALYSIS.** With an introductory chapter by  
Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S. With 84 illustrations. Crown  
8vo, cloth. 1894. (Pub. 6s.) offered at 3s. 6d.

**MIXTER, Prof. W. G., ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK  
OF CHEMISTRY.** Revised Edition. Crown 8vo,  
cloth. 1889. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) offered at 3s. 6d.

**ROSCOE, Sir H. E., SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.** Six  
Lectures. With appendices, coloured plates, and illustra-  
tions. 4th Edit., enlarged by the Author and Prof. A.  
SCHUSTER. 8vo, cloth. 1885. (Pub. 21s.) offered at  
7s. 6d.

**THOMSON, Prof. J. J., APPLICATION OF DY-  
NAMICS TO PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.**  
Crown 8vo, cloth. 1888. (Pub. 7s. 6d.) offered at 3s. 6d.

Catalogues recently issued :-

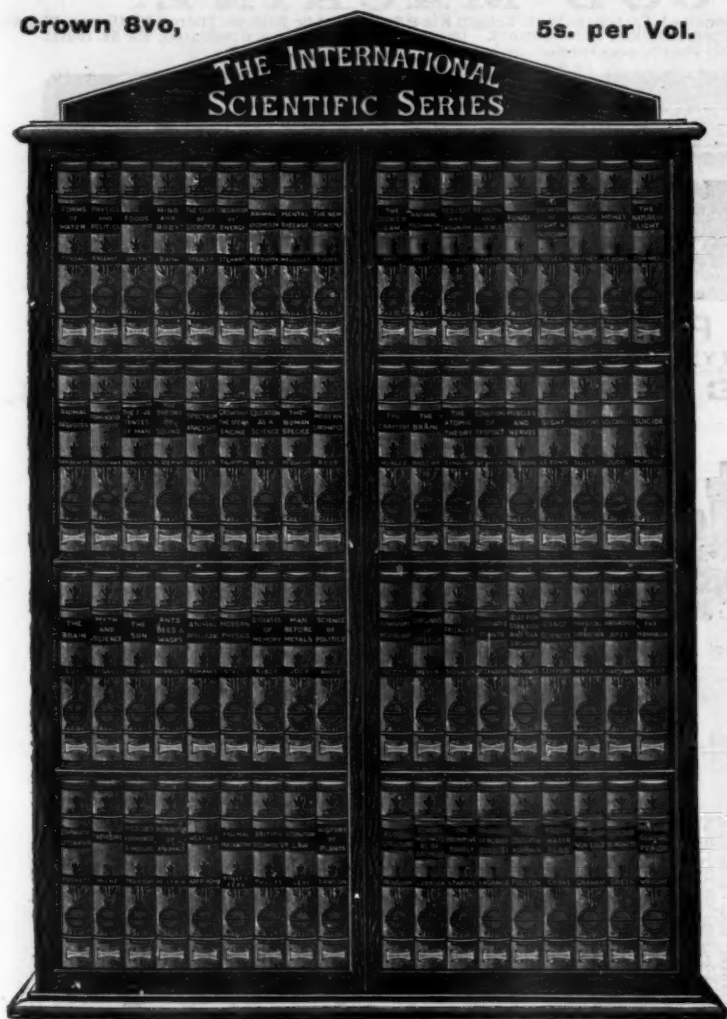
No. 275. Secondhand Books, including a portion of the  
Library of the late Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D. (72 pp.).  
274. Reminders and Books at Reduced Prices. 271.  
Works on Economics and Statistics. 270. Mathematics,  
pure and applied. *Free on application.*

MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

Crown 8vo,

5s. per Vol.

# THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES



## LATEST VOLUMES OF THE "INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES."

Crown 8vo, 5s. per Volume.

**HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND LATIN PALEOGRAPHY.** By Sir E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, K.C.B. With Tables of Alphabets and Facsimiles. Second Edition.

**A HISTORY OF CRUSTACEA: Recent Malacostraca.** By THOMAS R. R. STERBING, M.A. With 19 Plates and 32 Figures in Text.

**THE DISPERSAL OF SHELLS: an Inquiry into the Means of Dispersal possessed by Fresh Water and Land Mollusca.** By H. WALLIS KEW, F.Z.S. With Preface by A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S., and Illustrations.

**RACE AND LANGUAGE.** By ANDRÉ LEFÈVRE, Professor in the Anthropological School, Paris.

**THE ORIGIN OF PLANT STRUCTURES BY SELF-ADAPTATION TO THE ENVIRONMENT.** By Rev. G. HENSLAW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., author of "The Origin of Floral Structures," &c.

**ICE-WORK PRESENT AND PAST.** By Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Professor of Geology at University College, London; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

**A CONTRIBUTION TO OUR KNOWLEDGE OF SEEDLINGS.** By Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

**THE ART OF MUSIC.** By Sir C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Mus. Doc.

**THE POLAR AURORA.** By ALFRED ANGOT. Illustrated.

**WHAT IS ELECTRICITY?** By JOHN TROWBRIDGE, S.D. Harvard University. With many Illustrations.

**MEMORY.** By F. W. EDRIDGE GREEN, M.D., author of "Colour-Blindness." With Frontispiece.

**ELEMENTS OF HYPNOTISM.** By R. H. VINCENT. Second Edition Revised.

**SEISMOLOGY.** By JOHN MILNE, F.R.S., F.G.S., author of "Earthquakes and other Earth Movements." With 53 Figures.

**ON BUDS AND STIPULES.** By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., author of "Ants, Bees and Wasps." With many Illustrations. [Now ready.]

**EVOLUTION BY ATROPHY: in Biology and Sociology.** By JEAN DEMOORE, JEAN MASSART, and ÉMILE VANDERVELDE. Translated by Mrs. CHALMERS MITCHELL. [Immediately.]

LONDON:

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO.,  
LIMITED,

Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road.

## BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

## CHEMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

AND

## PURE CHEMICALS.

Apparatus for School and Trade purposes.

Finest Bohemian and Jena Hard Glass, also Cheap German Glass Goods, graduated and verified Burettes, Pipettes, and c.c. Measures, Balances, Metric Weights, either separately or in Sets.

Our New Test Tube Stands (Patent applied for) will hold any size Test Tubes, from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch diameter. A great advantage over the ordinary Stands in use, which only have  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch holes.

Illustrated Price List of Chemical Apparatus, wherein New Apparatus will be found described, Post Free.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSEHEAD &amp; CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

## LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

## CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

## ATWOOD MACHINE.

Gives Accurate Results. Small Space required. Fastens to Wall, Length 8 to 9 Feet. Electric Release. Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights. Balanced Wheel. Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 5s. (nett). This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



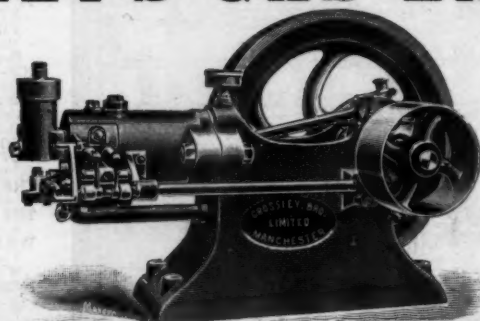
MADE IN THE  
WORKSHOPS OF

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

### NEW MICROSCOPES AND FITTINGS.

#### W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "FRAM" MICROSCOPE.

A HIGHEST-CLASS MICROSCOPE AT A VERY MODERATE COST. SPECIAL FEATURES:— Coarse Adjustment.—Watson's Improved Diagonal Rackwork and Pinion. Fine Adjustment.—Watson's well-known Lever form. Tripod Foot.—Spread 7 inches, affording absolute rigidity. Stage.—Nelson's horse-shoe pattern, 3½ by 3½ in. Body Length—159 millimetres, with draw-tube extended 250 millimetres. Eyepieces.—Plano and Concave. Objectives.—Watson's Parallel Series. Stage in working approximately in focus when revolved on a nose-piece.

#### PRICES.

Set X.—"Fram" Microscope, with one eye-piece, two objectives, 1-6 in., and choice of 1 in., 1½ in., or 2 in., complete in mahogany case	6 15 0
Set XI.—"Fram" Microscope, fitted as in Set X, with the addition of a second eyepiece, and Abbe illuminator with Iris Diaphragm, complete in mahogany case	8 5 0
Set XII. For BACTERIOLOGY.—"Fram" Microscope, complete as in Set XI, with one addition of 1.5 in. Oil Immersion Objective 1.55 N.A., and Watson's new dust-proof Triple Nose-piece in mahogany case	14 5 0
NEW SUBSTAGE, with Centring Screws and Spiral Screw to focus	0 15 0
NEW COVER GLASS CLIP (Pakes') for making blood films	0 3 6
NEW PENCIL for writing on glass, four colours, very useful for Lantern Slides	0 0 9
Mechanical "PREPARATION" stage for Microscopical work. Stains in solution or powder.	2 10 0
NEW BINOCULAR DISSECTING MICROSCOPE	1 3 0
NEW DEMONSTRATION MICROSCOPE, with Eyepieces, in Case	1 3 0
WATSON'S VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE is now supplied with Completely Rotating Stage. This pattern is unexcelled for high-power work	31 0 0

Watson's Illustrated Catalogue (No. 2) contains full particulars of the above, sent free on application. Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List, representing a stock of 40,000 first-class Specimens. Post free.

#### W. WATSON & SONS

(Established 1837)

313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

BRANCHES:

16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.

78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

### BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from 3¼ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 4, 1899









A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1541, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, MAY 11, 1899.

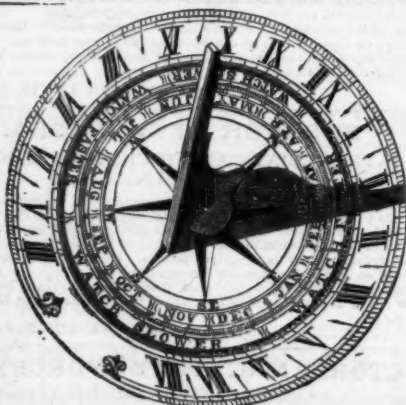
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL  
SUN-DIALS.  
From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £8 10s.



FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST  
ON APPLICATION.

**NEWTON & CO.**  
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN & GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

### NEW DOUBLE-SURFACE CONDENSER

(CRIBB'S PATENT).

Large Condensing Surfaces.  
Small size of Condenser. Small weight.  
Great Efficiency.

EQUAL TO A LIEBIG CONDENSER FIVE  
TIMES ITS SIZE.

SOLE MAKERS of the Metal Condensers:

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

### THE NO. 1 "VICTORIA" HAND CAMERA.

This Camera carries twelve  $\frac{1}{4}$  plates in sheaths, which are changed accurately by a simple lever movement, which also automatically registers the exposures made.

The lens is an achromatic of best quality with Iris Diaphragm.

The shutter is arranged for time and instantaneous exposures, and can be regulated at varying speeds.



Price, covered in best quality Morocco, £1 15 0.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,**  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
Complete Catalogue on application.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING  
RAIN GAUGE.



DESCRIPTIVE  
PRICE LIST  
POST FREE.

INVENTED AND MADE ONLY BY

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the Queen,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
Branches—45 CORNHILL, E.C., and 122 REGENT STREET W.



# The Worshipful Company OF Spectacle Makers.

## CERTIFICATION OF OPTICIANS.

The next **Examinations** for the Diploma will be held at the Northampton Institute on the 6th, 7th, and 8th of June next.

The **Syllabus** can be obtained from Colonel T. Davies Sewell, F.R.A.S., Clerk of the Company, Guildhall, London, E.C.

**Applications for Examination** should reach the CLERK not later than Saturday, 20th May.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

:SESSION 1898-99.

The Easter Half Term begins on Thursday, May 25.

### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Arnott Scholarship in Science, Annual Value £48, and one Reid Scholarship in Art, annual value 30 Guineas, each tenable for three years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on June 27 and 28.

Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL not later than June 15.

F. MABEL ROBINSON, Secretary.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. WILLIAM J. SOLLAS, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., will on Tuesday next, May 16th, at Three o'clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures on "Recent Advances in Geology."

Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work.  $\frac{1}{2}$  immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents.—"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

### RESEARCH (Biological).—COLLABOR-

ATEUR (or PUPIL) WANTED by Man of Science in important work to be shortly published. Use Laboratory. Terms by arrangement. Good Mathematics and Physics preferred.—Write "SCIENCE," c/o NATURE.

## BEDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

FIVE DEPARTMENTS.

CLASSICAL, CIVIL AND MILITARY, TECHNICAL, JUNIOR, PREPARATORY. Eight Exhibitions, eighteen Head Master's Nominations to be competed for May 23. Apply SECRETARY.

## INDIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Required for the Geological Survey of India, a Specialist, who should have a thorough training in Field Geology, and experience in carrying out Geological Surveys, as well as in conducting economic inquiries in connection with Coal-fields.

Candidates, under 40 years of age, are invited to apply to the Under-Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, not later than the 15th June, with Certificates of Qualifications and of Age.

The Salary of the Post is 900 Rupees a month; and the Appointment will be for a term of five years.

Further particulars will be furnished on written application to the REVENUE SECRETARY, India Office, Whitehall.

A. GODLEY, Under-Secretary of State.

India Office, 3rd May, 1899.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

### JODRELL PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY.

This Chair will be vacant by the resignation of Prof. Weldon at the close of the present Session.

Applications, accompanied by such testimonials as Candidates may wish to submit, should reach the Secretary by Monday, June 5, 1899.

Further information to be sent on application to the SECRETARY.

The new Professor will enter on his duties in the October following.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## SWANSEA MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Candidates must have had Workshop experience and a Scientific training; proved ability to teach would be a strong recommendation.

The Salary offered is £120 per annum. A Statement of Duties may be obtained on application from the SECRETARY OF THE SCHOOL.

Applications, with one set of copies of testimonials, should be received not later than Wednesday, May 24th.

L. COLLWYN LEWIS, Secretary.

## BOROUGH OF SWANSEA.

### INTERMEDIATE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

An ASSISTANT MASTER will be required in September to teach PHYSICS (THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL) and some MATHEMATICS.

Candidates must have had experience in teaching, and be well acquainted with Laboratory Work in Physics, as taught in Schools.

The Salary offered is £150 per annum. Further particulars may be obtained on application from the SECRETARY.

Applications, with one set of copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the HEAD MASTER, and should reach him not later than Wednesday, May 24th.

L. COLLWYN LEWIS, Secretary.

## VICTORIA INSTITUTE, WORCESTER.

The Committee invite Applications for the HEADMASTERSHIP of the SCHOOL OF ART.

Candidates should possess special qualifications in Design and the Industrial Application of Art. The Headmaster will work under the general direction of the Principal of Victoria Institute. Yearly salary £200, rising to £250.

Applications and testimonials should be sent, on or before Monday June 5, 1899, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

THOMAS DUCKWORTH, Secretary. (W.R.)

## UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

The UNIVERSITY COURT OF ST. ANDREWS will, at a meeting to be held in the month of July, appoint an ADDITIONAL EXAMINER for Graduation in the subject of NATURAL HISTORY.

Applications, with testimonials, to be lodged by 1st June next with the undersigned, from whom further information may be obtained.

JNO. E. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

St. Andrews, May, 1899.

## LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of LECTURER in PHYSICS.

Particulars on application to the SECRETARY, 8 Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, W.C.

## PARTNER WANTED in a SCIENTIFIC

MANUFACTURING BUSINESS, with £3000 to £5000. Would suit Scientific Man or Son; exceptional opening; Capital wanted to enlarge the Business and carry out the Orders in hand, and to enable the increasing demand to be met. Profits very large.—Address "SCIENTIFIC," care of NATURE Office.

**THE ELECTRICAL  
AND  
GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,  
AND  
EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING  
WORKS,**

2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,  
LONDON, S.W.

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering.  
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.  
Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to  
Specification.

**LONDON MATRICULATION AND  
HOSPITAL SCHOLARSHIPS.  
QUERNMORE.**

Special Preparation for the above. Privately, in Class, or by Correspondence, by Messrs. JOHN GIBSON (First Class, Cambridge) and G. LOLY (First Class, London), with large Staff of Specialist Tutors. Resident Pupils received at Upper Norwood. Long list of successes on application.  
N.B.—The London Matriculation Guide, with Examination Papers and Solutions (price 1s.), is issued each January and June.

Address: Messrs. GIBSON & LOLY, 24 Chancery Lane, W.C.

**For SALE, by Private Treaty, First-class**

LATHE, by CUNLIFF GROOM, with Accessories, mostly by EVANS. The Bed, without present Overhead Motion or Slow Segment Motion on Mandril, cost £100. Very little used. Suitable Planing Machine. Also contents of workshop—mostly appertaining to Lathe—too numerous to mention. Everything highest possible quality. On view, by appointment, after 2 p.m., "D., 15 James' Street Mansions, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.

**To be Disposed of, a Valuable Collection of**

FOSSILS from the Silurian Measures in the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire. The Collection may be seen till middle of May.—Further particulars on application to "J. B. S." 35 Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.

**TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS**

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R.C." 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

**COOKE LENSES**

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,  
Slate Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

**SECOND-HAND INSTR.**

FULL LIST JUST PUBLISHED, Post free.

Siemens' £50 GALVANOMETER, price £25.

Two-day CHRONOMETER by RIEGO, £18 18s.

SEVERAL LARGE MICROSCOPES and ASTRO.

TELESCOPES (8 inch, 4 inch, 3½ inch, &c.) can be seen at

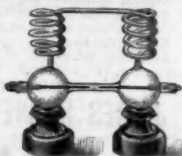
**C. BAKER'S** Optical Warehouse,  
244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scientific  
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**  
67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Hittorff's Tube showing the  
resistance of the dark space

**OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.**

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.  
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

**COLOUR  
PHOTOGRAPHY**

**ANY AMATEUR**

CAN NOW TAKE

**True Colour Photographs**

BY USING THE

**"JOLY SCREEN"**

WITHOUT ALTERATION TO CAMERA OR  
FITTINGS.

SECOND QUALITY OUTFIT ... .. 20/-

STANDARD OUTFIT ... .. 63/-

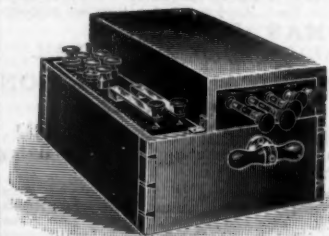
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO

**THE NATURAL COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY CO., LTD.**  
12 GT. BRUNSWICK STREET, DUBLIN.

OR THEIR LONDON AGENTS,

**MESSRS. NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.**  
90-92 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.

**GAMBRELL BROS., 17 GILTSPUR STREET,  
LONDON,  
SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF THE  
BAR RESISTANCE COIL**



(See  
"Electrician,"  
April 7, 1899).

DESCRIPTIVE  
PRICE LIST OF  
INSTRUMENTS  
ON THIS  
PRINCIPLE  
ON APPLICATION.



**CARL ZEISS,  
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.**

London Branch:  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and  
Student's use.—Apochromatic, Achromatic  
Objectives.—Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition  
(1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please  
state which required.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE  
**PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY**  
AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

42	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box	£1 0 0
50	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	0 15 0
60	" " Metalliferous Mining	1 1 0
12	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	0 18 0
12	" " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	0 18 0

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY.

Choice Crystallized Minerals, Precious Stones, Carved Opals, Rock Crystal Spheres, Agate, Jasper, and Fluor Spar Ornaments.

COLLECTIONS FOR THE PROSPECTOR, TEACHER, OR STUDENT.

**SECOND-HAND CABINET FOR SALE.**  
BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.  
LESSONS GIVEN.

**S. HENSON, 97 REGENT ST.**

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphipoda, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

**THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

A THIN COCOA.

## EPPS'S

The choicest roasted nibs of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder—a product which, when prepared with boiling water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now with many, beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only in labelled tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and Co., LTD., Homœopathic Chemists, London.

## COCOA ESSENCE

## WATKINS & DONGASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (88 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICROSCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

(a) Collections of Thin Slices of all important Rock-forming Minerals, for the Demonstration of the occurrence of the same in the Rocks, arranged according to F. Zirkel, "Lehrbuch der Petrographie," 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1893. Collection of 114, respectively, 60 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7; respectively, £3 15s.

(b) New Collection of properly mounted Thin Slices of Rock-forming Minerals, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Minerals," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1897.

120 Thin Sections of 67 different Minerals in elegant Case £9 0 0  
50 " " 34 " " " " 3 10 0

(c) Collections of Thin Slices of Rocks, to which will be added a short printed description of all the Specimens and Slices, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Rocks," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1896.

Collection of ... 120 180 250 Thin Slices.  
Price, in elegant Case, £7 10 0 £11 5 0 £16 5 0

THE NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERALS, METEORITES, &c. has just been published, and will be sent, Post free, on application,

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

## ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Scyllium</i> , 10d. each; 3s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Astacus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 1s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Rana</i> 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Grantia</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scolopendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Haliotis</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mya</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Raja</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

**JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.**

## CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES NATURAL HISTORY.

J. T. CROCKETT & SON are ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND for Full DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENTISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.



**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY NEXT.

A GENERAL COLLECTION OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above**by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at half-past 12 precisely.  
On view Day prior, 10-4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.**THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.**

Price 2s. CONTENTS.—MAY.

The Use of Practical Geography, illustrated by Recent Frontier Operations. By Colonel Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.I.E., C.B., R.E.  
Explorations in Iceland during the Years 1881-98. By Dr. Th. Thoroddsen.

The Eastern Gateway of the United States. By Prof. A. P. Brigham, Colgate University, U.S.A.

Delimitation of the British and French Spheres in Central Africa.

The New Tanganyika Expedition.

The Monthly Record.

Obituary: Commander F. G. Dundas, R.N., Dr. G. W. Leitner, Mr. G. E. T. Smithson.

Correspondence: The Canadian Rockies, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Southesk. Hannibal's Pass, by Mr. Douglas W. Freshfield. Ophir, by Major-General M. R. Haig.

Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1898-1899.

Geographical Literature of the Month.

Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26-27 Cockspur Street, S.W.

NEW EDITION OF HAMILTON'S QUATERNIONS.

Vol I. 4to, 21s. net.

**ELEMENTS OF QUATERNIONS.**

By the late Sir WILLIAM ROWAN HAMILTON, LL.D., M.R.I.A.,

Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin, and Royal Astronomer of Ireland.

Second Edition. Edited by CHARLES JASPER JOLY, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin; and Royal Astronomer of Ireland.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

**W. G. PYE & CO.****Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,**  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.Apparatus  
for Determining  
the  
Mechanical Equivalent  
of Heat.PRICE  
£4 10s.

Specialities for teaching Experimental Physics. Good quality, moderate prices. Resistance Boxes, Single Coils, KEYS Galvanometers, Bridges, Batteries, etc.

Physical and Physiological Lists—Sixpence, Post free.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK**

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

**STRUCTURE & CLASSIFICATION OF BIRDS.**

By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S.

Prosecutor and Vice-Secretary of the Zoological Society of London.

With 252 Illustrations. 8vo, price 21s. net.

"As an excellent compendium of the present state of our knowledge of bird anatomy, Mr. Beddard's work may be heartily commended."—*Nature*.  
"Those who have occasion to use this book most will learn soonest to find out its sterling value, and such will best appreciate the fairness of our remarks."—*Natural Science*."We strongly recommend library committees and others who control the choice of books for students to at once obtain this book, for it is sure to become a classic in its subject."—*Science Gossip*."This is undoubtedly the most important work that the author, one of our chief living zoologists, has yet given us."—*Nature Notes*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME.

WITH COLOURED DRAWINGS OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

**SOWERBY'S BRITISH WILD FLOWERS.**

PUBLISHED AT THREE GUINEAS.

A complete British Flora, with 1780 hand-painted Illustrations on 89 Plates. Super Royal 8vo.

Described, with an Introduction and a Key to the Natural Orders, by C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON. Re-issue, to which is added a Supplement containing 180 Figures of Ferns, Horsetails, Club Mosses, and later discovered Flowering Plants.

GURNEY &amp; JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row.

(Successors to Mr. VAN VOORST).

**SCIENCE ABSTRACTS.**

PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

This monthly publication, issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and of the Physical Society of London, contains abstracts of all the most important papers and contributions to the learned Societies throughout the world, dealing with General Physics, Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Physics, and Electrical Engineering. It is a unique reference library in itself.

"No student of physical science who wishes to keep in touch with the world of investigation can afford to neglect so serviceable a publication."—*NATURE*.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

Owing to the large and increasing circulation of "Science Abstracts," the price has been reduced to the following:

Single Numbers, 2s. net. Annual Subscription, 24s., including Yearly Index, Post free.

The April issue, containing 56 Pages and 102 Abstracts, is now ready.

London: E. &amp; F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.

New York: SPON &amp; CHAMBERLAIN, 12 Cortlandt Street.

JUST PUBLISHED, 4to, 12s. 6d. net.

**OBSERVATIONS TAKEN AT  
DUMRAON, BEHAR, INDIA,**

DURING THE ECLIPSE OF THE 22nd JANUARY, 1898,

by a Party of Jesuit Fathers of the Western Bengal Mission.

By Rev. V. DE CAMPIGNEULLES, S.J.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## Charles Griffin & Co.'s Publications.

NOW READY. Large 8vo, Cloth, 4s.  
**TABLES OF QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS FOR LABORATORY USE.** By J. JAMES MORGAN, F.C.S.

Summary of Contents.—*Iron Ores—Steel—Limestone—Boiler Incrustations—Blast-furnace Slags—Coal and Coke—Water—Gases—Copper—Zinc—Lead—Alloys—White Lead—Tables—Factors, Reagents, &c.*

\* This work presents several novel FEATURES, and is one which GREATLY SIMPLIFIES ANALYTICAL OPERATIONS, the principles of "GROUP" separation, usually confined to QUALITATIVE work, being for the FIRST TIME extended to GRAVIMETRIC determinations.

**PRACTICAL SANITATION.** By George REID, M.D., D.P.H., Medical Officer, Staffs. County Council. With an Appendix on Sanitary Law by H. MANLEY, M.A., D.P.H., Medical Officer, West Bromwich. FIFTH EDITION, Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. 6s.

"A VERY USEFUL handbook."—*Sanitary Record.*

NOW READY. Large Crown 8vo, with Numerous Illustrations. Price 6s.  
**ENGINE-ROOM PRACTICE. A Handbook for Engineers and Officers in the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine.** By JOHN G. LIVERSIDGE, Chief Engineer, R.N., A.M.Inst.C.E.

"Cannot fail to be appreciated."—*Steamship.*

READY IMMEDIATELY. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.  
**KNOW YOUR OWN SHIP: A Simple Explanation of the Stability, Construction, Tonnage, and Freeboard of Ships.** By THOS. WALTON, Naval Architect. With numerous Illustrations. FOURTH EDITION, Revised, with additional Chapters on Buoyancy, Trim, and Calculations. [Griffin's Nautical Series.]

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL ISSUE. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.  
**THE OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK of the SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Compiled from Official Sources. With Lists of the Papers read during 1898 before all the Leading Societies throughout the Kingdom.

"A striking Memorial of CO-OPERATION in RESEARCH carried on almost wholly WITHOUT ENDOWMENT or aid from the State."—*Manchester Guardian.*

\* Intending purchasers, other than subscribers, would do well to order their copies from local booksellers AT ONCE, as only one edition of the above work can be printed.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter St., Strand, W.C.

## C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

SPECIALITIES:  
**CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.  
GLASS STOPCOCKS.**



**PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER.  
MERCURY PUMPS,  
SPECTRUM TUBES, &c., &c.**

Price Lists and Particulars of above on application to

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.**

## IN PHOTOGRAPHY

TO GET THE BEST RESULTS

USE

## MARION'S PLATES & PAPERS

THE "SWALLOW" HAND CAMERAS.

For 6 plates	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ,	8/-
" 12 "	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ,	21/-, 26/-
" 12 "	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ,	30/-, 35/-
" 12 "	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ,	Stereoscopic, 40/-
" 30 films	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ,	50/-
" 12 plates "	" "	with RR lens } 80/-
		and Focussing Arrangement

THE "PRESTO" CAMERA, loaded with film for 25 Exposures,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ , and Carrier for four plates. 10/3 post free.

"PANAK." A new Sensitizing Solution. A new process for sensitizing cards, paper, silk, linen, &c. 2/6 per bottle.

NEW QUICK PRINT PAPER. Developed by Gaslight. Average Exposure 6 seconds.  $\frac{1}{4}$  pl.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  pl., 1/- per packet.

MARION & CO., 22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

**IMPROVED  
RHEOSTAT, RATIO BOX  
OR  
BRIDGE**  
**£10.**  
Coils of Manganin.

Adjustable in  
ONE  
OHM  
Steps.



11,111  
OHMS  
Aggregate Resistance.

4  
SETS  
of 10 Coils,  
of  
1, 10, 100  
and 1000  
Ohms  
respectively.

**LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.**

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

**CROMPTON & CO., LD.,**

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS." } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

# SHEW'S HAND OR STAND CAMERAS

NEW SERIES.

## THE XIT

The only quarter-plate Hand or Stand Camera easily carried in a breast pocket.

With Shew, Goerz, Zeiss, Dallmeyer, and Cooke Lenses.

From ... .. £8 8s.



THE XIT.



## THE CONVERTIBLE.

A quarter-plate XIT—universal swing-back—rack focussing—extreme rise, for Zeiss Convertible, Dallmeyer Stigmatic, or other lenses from 4 to 10 inches foci.

SHEW & CO., Newman Street, LONDON, W.

## CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., CAMBRIDGE. LTD.,

WRITE FOR OUR

## NEW CATALOGUE

OF

PHYSIOLOGICAL,  
BOTANICAL,  
AND  
ANTHROPOMETRIC  
APPARATUS.

POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

ADDRESS—

INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LTD.,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

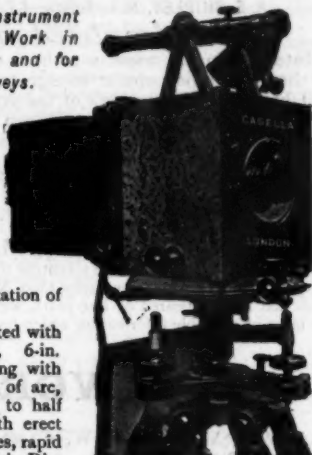
The most perfect Instrument invented for Survey Work in Mountainous Districts, and for Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,  
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.  
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



## IMPROVED ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK.

For Driving  
3", 3½", or 4"  
Equatorials.

Great Regularity.

Improved "Governor Control," varying the speed from 1 min. 20 sec. to 1 min. 50 sec. per revolution.

Fitting for Rod adjusts to any angle.

With a 4-foot drop of the weight, the clock runs for 2 hours.

Price, on firm Wood Stand,

£13 13 0



J. H. STEWARD,  
406 STRAND; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.



# THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

*To be completed in Ten Volumes. 8vo. Price 17s. net each.*

Intended in all respects to be a Standard Natural History accurate enough to be of use to the Student, and at the same time popular enough for the general reader who desires trustworthy information as to the structure and habits of all members of the Animal Kingdom, from the Protozoa to the Mammals. The Volumes are fully illustrated by original figures drawn where possible from nature. When complete the Series is one which should be indispensable in all Libraries, whether public or private.

NEW VOLUME JUST PUBLISHED.

## BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS, M.A. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

*NATURE NOTES.*—"We venture to predict that, of the ten volumes of which this excellent series is planned to consist, none will secure a wider popularity than Mr. Evans's Treatise on Birds. Strange as it may appear, among the many books on birds that have appeared of late years, we do not recall any that covers the same ground. . . . We are grateful to the author for the mine of valuable information which he has crowded between his two covers."

NOW READY.

## WORMS, LEECHES, etc.

VOLUME II.

FLATWORMS. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.

NEMERTINES. By Miss L. SHELDON, Newnham College, Cambridge.

THREAD-WORMS, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

ROTIFERS. By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork.

POLYCHAET WORMS. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

EARTHWORMS AND LEECHES. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S., Prosector to the Zoological Society, London.

GEPHYREA, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

POLYZOA. By S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

*NATURAL SCIENCE.*—"Certain to prove a most welcome addition to English zoological literature. . . . The whole is admirably illustrated. . . . The index, to crown all, is a thoroughly good and full one."

*NATURE*—"Taken as a whole the book is fully worthy of its place in this attractive series."

*CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.*—"We may say with confidence that the same amount of information, within the same compass, is to be had in no other zoological work."

## SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

*TIMES.*—"There are very many, not only among educated people who take an interest in science, but even among specialists, who will welcome a work of reasonable compass and handy form containing a trustworthy treatment of the various departments of Natural History by men who are familiar with, and competent to deal with, the latest results of scientific research. Altogether, to judge from this first volume, the Cambridge Natural History promises to fulfil all the expectations that its prospectus holds out."

*FIELD.*—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

*KNOWLEDGE.*—"If succeeding volumes are like this one, the Cambridge Natural History will rank as one of the finest works on natural history ever published."

*WESTMINSTER REVIEW.*—"Should find a place in the library of every naturalist."

## INSECTS AND CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.

INSECTS. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

*FIELD.*—"Although written for the student and the specialist, the book is not the less adapted to all intelligent readers who wish to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the habits, structure, and the modern classification of the animals of which it treats. To such it cannot be recommended too strongly."

*ATHENÆUM.*—"This book will find a place in the library of most entomologists, prove a welcome boon to weak brethren who are compelled to lecture—*docendo discimus*—and occupy by the side of Westwood's 'Modern Classification' and Burmeister's 'Manual' a niche that has long been empty."

\*\* The next Volume to appear will be the completion of Dr. SHARP's admirable treatise on INSECTS. This will appear in the course of the summer.

Prof. RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.C.S., in his *Presidential Address to the Entomological Society of London*, said:—"The authors of this volume are certainly to be congratulated upon having furnished such a valuable contribution to our literature. When its successor appears, and I will venture to express the hope that this will be at no very distant period, we shall be in possession of a treatise on the natural history of insects which, from the point of view of the general reader, will compare most favourably with any similar work that has been published in the English language."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—  
GENEVA AND GRINDELWALD.

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket, second-class (third-class  
in England), and seven days' hotel accommodation.

£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORDS CRUISES.

Extended Cruises to the North Cape and Northern  
Capital of Europe.

On S.V. *ARGONAUT*. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details, Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—June 3 and 17; July 1, 15, 29; August 12 and 26.  
Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic  
Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

From London to  
NORWAY, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN,  
ICELAND and the BALTIC.

By their Steamships

*LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.) and  
*OPHIR* (6910 tons register, 10,000 h.p.).

For NORWAY FIORDS and NORTH CAPE (for Midnight Sun),  
13th June to 10th July.

For SOUTHERN NORWAY,  
24th June to 8th July.

For NORWAY, SPITZBERGEN (for Midnight Sun and Polar Pack Ice),  
and ICELAND,  
14th July to 12th August.

For SOUTHERN NORWAY,  
20th July to 14th August.

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,  
BALTIC CANAL, &c.,  
18th August to 15th September.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers: F. GREEN and CO. Head Offices,  
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. Fenchurch Avenue.  
For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C. 4; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

## THE AERIAL GRAPHOSCOPE\*

(BRUCE'S PATENT).

Showing Lantern Pictures in SPACE and BOLD RELIEF without  
a Screen, and Weird Ghost Effects and Fairy-like Visions.

Exhibited with enormous success at the Soirées of the Royal  
Society, the Royal Institution, Royal Photographic Society, British  
Association, Crystal Palace, Birmingham and Midland Institute, &c.

Supplied to Owens College, Manchester; School of Army Signal-  
ling; Queen's Theatre, Manchester; Hermann's Magical Entertain-  
ment, New York.

The Apparatus can be purchased outright, or let out on hire.  
Exhibitions can also be arranged at all kinds of Entertainments,  
Soirées, Photographic Exhibitions, &c., with experienced Operators.

The inventor, Mr. Eric Stuart Bruce, M.A. Oxon., F.R. Met. Soc., is  
also prepared to accept engagements for his Illustrated Lecture on  
the subject as delivered before the Society of Arts, London Insti-  
tution, &c.

The instrument forms the most perfect method of illustrating  
the phenomena of Persistence of Vision to large audiences; it also  
affords a most delicate test of the exact duration of Persistence on  
the individual retina.

For all particulars apply to

E. S. BRUCE, Esq.,

19 CAMPDEN HOUSE ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

NO SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN:  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal  
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY  
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphegus  
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,  
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science  
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern  
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-  
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,  
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,  
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 22 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## BORD'S PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per  
month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

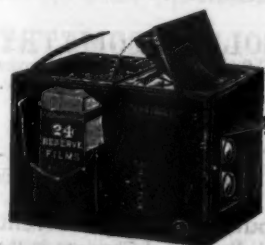
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

## BECHSTEIN PIANOS

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at  
advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of

CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row,  
LONDON, W.C.

## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a  
button.

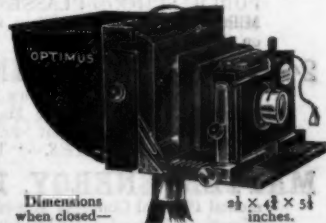
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR CAMERA, (PLATE STAND 4 1/2 x 3 1/2), AND THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or  
vertical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focusing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
7/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—

4 1/2 x 3 1/2  
inches.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

## MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE GLOBE EDITION  
OF  
THE POETICAL WORKS OF  
ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

POET LAUREATE.

Crown 8vo, green cloth, 3s. 6d.; also in extra cloth, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

POPULAR EDITION OF

## MR. BODLEY'S FRANCE.

In One Vol., extra Crown 8vo, 10s. net.

\* \* The Preface to the New Edition may be had separately for binding up with copies of the First Edition, 8vo, sewed, 6d. net.  
SUN.—“When Mr. Bodley's masterpiece was issued in its original form, some twelve months ago, we called attention to its importance and as one of the political classics of the century. The almost unanimous judgment of our contemporaries in the United Kingdom, in France, and on the other side of the Atlantic has confirmed our view.”

## THE PHILIPPINES AND ROUND ABOUT,

With Some Account of British Interests in those Waters.

By Major G. J. YOUNGHUSBAND,

Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.

With Illustrations and Map. 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

THE TIMES.—“Major G. J. Younghusband has written a very amusing book. He has the secret of instructing without being dull. . . . All who seek entertainment as well as facts will be grateful for Major Younghusband's humour and high spirits.”

1899 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK. Statistical and Historical Account of the States of the World for the Year 1899. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D., Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society. Thirty-sixth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

BY CHARLES BOOTH.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS AND THE AGED POOR. A Proposal. By CHARLES BOOTH. 8vo, sewed, 6d.

GRADUATED TEST PAPERS IN ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS.

Modelled on Subject V., Stage I of the Science and Art Department Examinations. By WALTER J. WOOD, B.A., late Mathematical Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford; Senior Mathematical and Science Master of Tettenhall College, Staffordshire. Globe 8vo, sewed, 1s.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY. First Stage. By R. A.

GREGORY, Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; Oxford University Extension Lecturer; and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Lond., Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. Globe 8vo, 1s. 6d.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.—“A very useful work for the lower forms in secondary schools, as well as for the upper standards in elementary schools, based upon the syllabus of specific subjects from the Education Code. The diagrams are clear and the matter well-arranged.”

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING FOR ARMY AND NAVY CANDIDATES AND

PUBLIC SCHOOL CLASSES. By EDMUND C. PLANT, C.B., Instructor in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing, Military Side, and Naval Class, Clifton College. Volume I. PRACTICAL PLANE GEOMETRY. With an Appendix on the Construction of Scales. Demy 4to, 7s. 6d.

24 TEST PAPERS IN PRACTICAL PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY

(Science Subjects), Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.), 1st Class Honours in Solid Geometry, Science Master in the Keighley Trade and Grammar School and the Keighley Technical Institute. Printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

EDUCATIONAL TIMES.—“They are all that could be desired for a practical preparatory course.”

MATTER, ENERGY, FORCE, AND WORK. A Plain Presentation of Fundamental Physical Concepts and of the Vortex-Atom and other Theories. By SILAS N. HOLMAN, Professor of Physics (Emeritus) Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE SPIRIT OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. An Introduction to the current literature of the subject. By ARTHUR LACHMAN (B.S. Calif.; Ph.D. Munich), Professor of Chemistry in the University of Oregon. With an Introduction by Prof. PAUL C. FREER, M.D., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



**THE SCHOOL WORLD.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

Vol. I, No. 5. May 15, 1899.

## CONTENTS:

The Teaching of Geometry. By Prof. G. M. Minchin, M.A., F.R.S.—Metal Work in Schools. (Illustrated.) By H. K. Frew, B.Sc. (Lond.).—Scholarship Examinations.—The Problem of Teaching to Read. By A. Sonnenschein.—A Method of Marking. By W. J. Gibson, M.A.—The Schools of Public Men. IV.: Men of Science.—International Correspondence as an Aid to Language Teaching.—On the Early Teaching of French. VIII.: First Steps. By Prof. Walter Rippmann, M.A.—Elementary Experimental Science. (Illustrated.) By Prof. R. A. Gregory and A. T. Simmons, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.—On the Teaching of History. V.: Dante and the Thirteenth Century. By A. Johnson Evans, M.A.—Leisure-Hour Pursuits: Photography. I.: Selection of a Camera. By H. E. Hadley, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.).—The Education of the Pupil Teacher.—The Physical Examination and Development of Schoolboys.—Secondary Education in Scotland: Its Present Condition and Future Prospects.—Current Geographical Topics. (With Map.) I.: Persian Trade and Trade Routes. II.: The Canadian Rockies. By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—Items of Interest. (1) General; (2) Foreign; (3) Current History.—Remuneration of Schoolmasters.—The School Pulpit: Lovers of Self. By the Rev. H. A. James, D.D.—The Influence of the Teacher.—London Matriculation, June, 1899: Guide and Monthly Test Papers. No. V.—Reviews of School Books.—Junior Oxford Local Examination, July 1899: Guide and Monthly Test Papers. No. IV.—Prize Competitions. Our Chess Column.—Calendar.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****CURE**

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON &amp; SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, &amp; CO., LTD.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.  
LORD LISTER.  
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.  
PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.  
SIMON NEWCOMB.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof. von Kölliker, and Simon Newcomb belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 32 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

### COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

Catalogues and Estimates free on application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)



**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W

## JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,

IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT  
"WATKIN"  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World has been waiting for, and the only Aneroid that can be thrown in and out of action as required, and which, when out of action, is absolutely impervious to the influence of variations in atmospheric pressure. Travellers and Surveyors will now be able to ascertain correct altitudes owing to the marvellous accuracy of this Instrument, which is described at length by Mr. WHYMPER, the distinguished Alpine climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17 1898. In 65 readings taken between 1257 and 10,280 feet above the sea, the mean error ascertained by comparison with the Mercurial Barometer was never so much as 0.1 of an inch. He says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4½-inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the following prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet, £5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL (TEMPERANCE), GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL (TEMPERANCE), MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE  
LONDON  
**STEREOSCOPIC**  
Company

Pay  
special  
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Outfits for Scientific Men, Naturalists, Travellers, and others who require the Apparatus to be exact in every particular, and to be made on Scientific lines. THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY also make a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras, and can show the largest Stock in London of practical and highly-finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Asst. Keeper Zoological Dept., British Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

**THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,**  
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54, Cheapside, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 11, 1899.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1542, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, MAY 18, 1899.

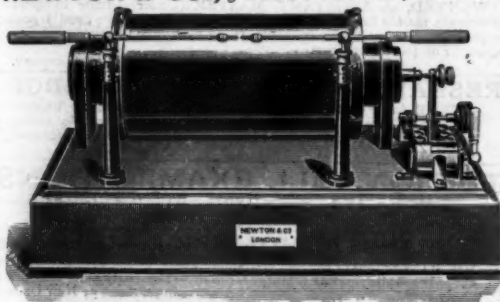
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured  
concurrently by  
**NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.  
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 83s. and 90s.  
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils  
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.  
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.  
*Detailed List on Application.*

### BECK'S

NEW  
MICROSCOPE  
THE  
"BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as  
figured, with Iris Diaphragm,  
One Eye-piece; Double Nose-  
piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/8"  
and 1/6", adjusted to be in  
about focus, and the whole  
packed in polished Mahogany  
Case,

£6 : 8 : 6



No. 55.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

### BROWNING'S

"PANERGETIC" BINOCULAR  
OPERA, FIELD AND MARINE GLASS.

Has 12 Lenses, gives a very large field of view, and  
exhibits objects with remarkable brightness  
and clearness.



The "Panergetic" is  
the best Binocular, for  
general use, made; only  
its price has prevented it  
from being more widely  
known and used. Now it  
is reduced nearly half in  
price. The medium size  
in Black Enamel being  
£2 6s., and in Alum-  
inium £3, in best Cases  
complete.

FULL PARTICULARS BY POST.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING  
RAIN GAUGE.



DESCRIPTIVE  
PRICE LIST  
POST FREE.

INVENTED AND MADE ONLY BY

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty (the Queen,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
Branches—45 CORNHILL, E.C., and 122 REGENT STREET, W.



**ROYAL INSTITUTION OF  
GREAT BRITAIN,  
ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.**

Prof. L. C. MIALI, F.R.S., will on Thursday next, May 25th, at Three o'clock, begin a Course of Two Lectures on "Water Weeds."  
Subscription for this Course, Half-a-Guinea.

**INDIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**

Required for the Geological Survey of India, a Specialist, who should have a thorough training in Field Geology, and experience in carrying out Geological Surveys, as well as in conducting economic inquiries in connection with Coal-fields.

Candidates, under 40 years of age, are invited to apply to the Under-Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, not later than the 15th June, with Certificates of Qualifications and of Age.

The Salary of the Post is 900 Rupees a month; and the Appointment will be for a term of five years.

Further particulars will be furnished on written application to the REVENUE SECRETARY, India Office, Whitehall.

A. GODLEY, Under-Secretary of State.

India Office, 3rd May, 1899.

**SWANSEA MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL  
SCHOOL.**

G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Candidates must have had Workshop experience and a Scientific training; proved ability to teach would be a strong recommendation.

The Salary offered is £120 per annum. A Statement of Duties may be obtained on application from the SECRETARY OF THE SCHOOL.

Applications, with one set of copies of testimonials, should be received not later than Wednesday, May 24th.

L. COLLWYN LEWIS, Secretary.

**BOROUGH OF SWANSEA.**

**INTERMEDIATE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL  
FOR BOYS.**

An ASSISTANT MASTER will be required in September to teach PHYSICS (THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL) and some MATHEMATICS.

Candidates must have had experience in teaching, and be well acquainted with Laboratory Work in Physics, as taught in Schools.

The Salary offered is £150 per annum. Further particulars may be obtained on application from the SECRETARY.

Applications, with one set of copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the HEAD MASTER, and should reach him not later than Wednesday, May 24th.

L. COLLWYN LEWIS, Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

**JODRELL PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY.**

This Chair will be vacant by the resignation of Prof. Weldon at the close of the present Session.

Applications, accompanied by such testimonials as Candidates may wish to submit, should reach the Secretary by Monday, June 5, 1899.

Further information will be sent on application to the SECRETARY. The new Professor will enter on his duties in the October following.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.**

**CHAIR OF PATHOLOGY.**

In accordance with the terms of Ordinance No. 47 (St. Andrews, No. 6) of the Commissioners, under the Universities (Scotland) Act 1889, the University Court will appoint a PROFESSOR OF PATHOLOGY, who shall conduct Classes at Dundee qualifying for graduation in Medicine; the appointment to date from October 1, 1899. Applications, accompanied by twenty copies of testimonials, to be lodged by 21st JUNE next, with Mr. J. E. WILLIAMS, Secretary of the University, from whom further information may be obtained.

St. Andrews, May 1899.

**UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.**

The UNIVERSITY COURT OF ST. ANDREWS will, at a meeting to be held in the month of July, appoint an ADDITIONAL EXAMINER for Graduation in the subject of NATURAL HISTORY.

Applications, with testimonials, to be lodged by 1st JUNE next with the undersigned, from whom further information may be obtained.

JNO. E. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

St. Andrews, May, 1899.

**RESEARCH.**

**CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.**

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,**

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

PRINCIPAL: G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.**

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

**SCIENCE CLASSES** in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, and Metallurgy.

**CONJOINT BOARD:** Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy. NEW TERM for Conjoint Board and Inter. M.B. Examinations has just commenced.

Prospectus, Calendar (6d.), and Syllabuses of Classes on application to the Secretary.

**EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.**

FIVE ASSISTANT MASTERS REQUIRED, to begin work in October, in Cairo Secondary School, under Ministry of Public Instruction. Masters to teach in English exclusively—one of them principally Physics and Chemistry, two of them principally Mathematics, and the two others principally English. Over three hundred boys. English Head Master. Teaching hours on an average, three daily—Fridays excepted. Summer vacation not less than two months annually. Graduates of Oxford or Cambridge preferred. Salary about £95 per annum (L. Eg. 288), rising to about £393. Civil Service Pension Scheme. Allowance for passage out to Egypt.

Applications, accompanied by copies only of testimonials, must be sent in before June 30, 1899, marked outside "English Masterships," and addressed to the SECRETARY-GENERAL, Ministry of Public Instruction, Cairo, Egypt, to whom Candidates may apply for further information.

**MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS,  
PLYMOUTH.**

WANTED, an ASSISTANT MASTER (Undergraduate in Science preferred), mainly for School of Science work. Must have good teaching experience. Salary £100 per annum, rising by annual increments of £10 to £130. Full particulars from

T. W. BYFIELD, Secretary.

**RESEARCH (Biological).—COLLABORATEUR (or PUPIL) WANTED** by Man of Science in important work to be shortly published. Use Laboratory. Terms by arrangement. Good Mathematics and Physics preferred.—Write "SCIENCE," c/o NATURE.

—Write "SCIENCE," c/o NATURE.

**TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS**

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

**PALÆARCTIC MOLLUSCA.—One of the**

largest Collections in Europe, containing many Types, together with an extensive Malacological Library, for Sale.—For particulars and price apply to "G. W.," c/o of GOULD'S Advertising Offices, 54 New Oxford Street.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, MAY 30.

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIRDS AND EGGS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at 12.30.

On view the Day prior, 10-4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**  
(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),  
**14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.**

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stopped Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



# J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,  
with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.,  
F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 166 (May), with Twelve Plates, Price 10s.

On the Development of the Parietal Eye and Adjacent Organs  
in *Sphenodon* (Hatteria). By ARTHUR DENDY, B.Sc.,  
F.L.S., Professor of Biology in the Canterbury College,  
University of New Zealand.

The Molluscs of the Great African Lakes.—III. *Tanganyikia  
rufiflosa*, and the Genus *Spekia*. By J. E. S. MOORE.

The Molluscs of the Great African Lakes.—IV. *Nassopsis* and  
*Bythoceras*. By J. E. S. MOORE.

Further Study of Cytological Changes produced in *Drosophila*.  
By LILY H. HUIK, Physiological Laboratory, Oxford.

Remarks on some Recent Work on the *Protochorda*, with a  
Condensed Account of some Fresh Observations on the  
*Enteropneusta*. By ARTHUR WILLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

\*. Subscription to the Volume of Four Numbers, 40s., paid in advance.

### A CLASS-BOOK OF (ELEMENTARY)

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY, including HISTOLOGY, CHEMICAL  
AND EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY. By DR BURGESS  
BIRCH, M.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physiology in the Yorkshire  
College of the Victoria University; Examiner in Victoria University;  
Additional Examiner in Edinburgh University. With 62 Illustrations,  
Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

In Two Vols., with nearly 1200 Illustrations.

**A MANUAL OF BOTANY.** By J. Reynolds  
GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical  
Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the  
Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.  
Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

**DIET AND FOOD CONSIDERED IN  
RELATION TO STRENGTH AND POWER OF ENDURANCE,  
TRAINING, and ATHLETICS.** By ALEXANDER HAIG, M.D.,  
F.R.C.P. With 5 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s.

**A HANDBOOK OF HYGIENE AND SANI-  
TARY SCIENCE.** By GEORGE WILSON, M.D., LL.D. Edin.,  
F.R.S.E., D.P.H. Camb. Eighth Edition. For the most part Re-  
written, and greatly Enlarged, with new Illustrations, and a Digest of  
Sanitary Law. Post 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**VALENTIN'S PRACTICAL CHEM-  
ISTRY, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.**  
Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chem-  
istry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College,  
Woolwich. Ninth Edition, 8vo, 9s. [The Tables separately, 2s. 6d.]

**A MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY.** Theo-  
retical and Practical. By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London;  
Examiner in Chemistry to the Department of Science and Art. With  
2 Plates and 143 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 10s.

**BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC  
AND ORGANIC,** with Experiments. Re-written and Revised by  
JOHN MILLAR THOMSON, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry,  
King's College, London, and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the  
Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, London.  
Eighth Edition, with 201 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

**BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACH-  
ING:** or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Edited by  
ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The  
Goldsmiths' Institute, London. Sixth Edition, with 80 Woodcuts,  
Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Prof. FRANK CLOWES and Prof. J. B. COLEMAN'S  
**ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS**

For Colleges, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Seventh  
Edition (May 1899). 8s. 6d.

**QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Fourth Edition. 10s.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE  
ANALYSIS.** 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** 4s. 6d.  
London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

Inefficient, Intricate, and High-priced Kinematographs have  
hitherto prevented the popularization of Animated Photography.  
All these objections are removed by

## THE MICROGRAPH.

Mechanism,  
Lens, Condenser,  
and  
well-finished  
Russian  
Iron  
Lantern Box,  
mounted on  
Walnut Base-  
board.

Complete:

Price £6 6s.



The Micrograph is so Accurately Adjusted as to satisfy the most  
exacting professional user; it is so simple to manipulate, and  
so low in price as to make the Projection of Animated  
Photographs

### A PASTIME FOR EVERY AMATEUR.

LARGE STOCK OF CHOICE FILMS AND  
OF ALL ACCESSORIES.

## THE MICROGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED,

7 Great Queen Street, LONDON, W.C.

Telegrams—"MICROGRAPH, LONDON."

ON THE CONCENTRATION OF SOAP SOLUTION  
ON THE SURFACE OF THE LIQUID.

By DAVID HENRY HALL, B.A.

Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society,  
Vol. IX. New Series. Part I, No. 10, sewed.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta St., W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on  
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.  
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

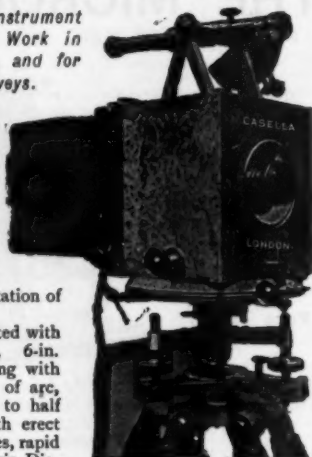
*The most perfect instrument  
invented for Survey Work in  
Mountainous Districts, and for  
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

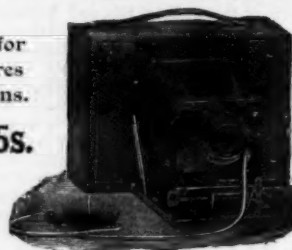
**L. CASELLA,**  
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.  
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



## *Kodaks de Luxe.* THE CARTRIDGE KODAKS

No. 4 for  
Pictures  
5 × 4 ins.

£5 5s.



No. 5 for  
Pictures  
7 × 5 ins.

£7 7s.

High class instruments for hand or stand use. Complete with various movements. For daylight changing cartridge film and plates. For every description of photograph. Light, compact, and absolutely self contained.

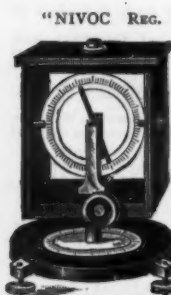
*Other Kodaks from £1 1s.*

**KODAK, Ltd.,** *Successors to*  
EASTMAN Photographic Materials Co., Ltd.,  
43 Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.  
Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.;  
171-173 Regent Street, W.

## "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

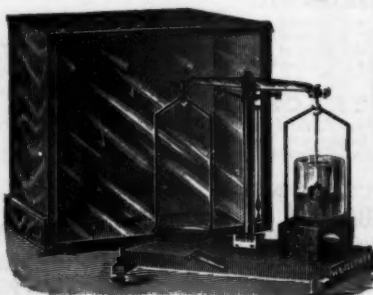
WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*



Standard Dip Circle.  
Write for particulars. £5.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED  
"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.



Balance with AGATE Bearings and all latest  
improvements, £1 9s. 6d.

Late F. E. BECKER & CO.

PURE CHEMICALS A  
SPECIALITY.



Amp. and Volt Meters, up to  
4 Volts, 19s.

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**



## CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

WRITE FOR OUR

# NEW CATALOGUE

OF  
PHYSIOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL,  
AND  
ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS.

POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

ADDRESS—

INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.



## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch :  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

### MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES

—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives. — Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.** — Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

*Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.*

### THORP'S FILM REPLICAS OF ROWLAND'S DIFFRACTION GRATINGS

(14,500 lines per inch), mounted

(1) On plate glass and prisms for ordinary spectroscopic and projection work; (2) for small stellar and solar spectroscopes; (3) in pocket spectroscopes for rainband observations and chemical analysis—splitting D distinctly.

3½" long Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscope, with adjustable slit spectrum over 20°, in Brass Case, price ... £2 10 0  
5½" long Do. Do. " " " " £3 0 0

(4) Mounted on hand telescopes or binoculars (adapted to customers' own instruments) for eclipse work.

These Films bear considerable magnification excellently; and are suitable for much work for which Rowland's Reflecting Gratings have hitherto been used.

*Instruments for special purposes designed and executed on the shortest notice; or made from supplied designs.*

## ADAM HILGER,

204 STANHOPE STREET, N.W.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

## BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO., 6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF  
**CHEMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS**

AND  
**PURE CHEMICALS.**

*Apparatus for School and Trade purposes.*

Finest Bohemian and Jena Hard Glass, also Cheap German Glass Goods, graduated and verified Burettes, Pipettes, and c.c. Measures, Balances, Metric Weights, either separately or in Sets.

Our New Test Tube Stands (Patent applied for) will hold any size Test Tubes, from ½ to 1½ inch diameter. A great advantage over the ordinary Stands in use, which only have ¼-inch holes.

*Illustrated Price List of Chemical Apparatus, wherein New Apparatus will be found described, Post Free.*

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## RADIOGRAPHY.

NEW LIST NOW READY. Price 3d.

DOUBLE BULB  
TUBES.

DOUBLE MERCURY BREAK.

Voltohm Installations.

20-inch OUTFIT  
at work.



TO BE SEEN AT

## MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,

85 MORTIMER STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE,  
LONDON, W.

# COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

12	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box	... £1 0 0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	... 0 15 0
20	" " " Metalliferous Mining	... 1 1 0
12	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	... 0 18 0
12	" " " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	0 18 0

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.**

**Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES and LISTS FREE.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

# BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

# HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,  
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

# TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,  
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY-  
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos  
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,  
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 12s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science  
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern  
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice En-  
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,  
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,  
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

# CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

**£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—  
GENEVA AND GRINDELWALD.**

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket, second-class (third-class  
in England), and seven days' hotel accommodation.

**£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORDS CRUISES.**

Extended Cruises to the North Cape and Northern  
Capital of Europe.

On s.v. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details, Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

**£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.**

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—June 3 and 17; July 1, 15, 29; August 12 and 26,  
Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic  
Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

# ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

From London to  
NORWAY, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN,  
ICELAND and the BALTIC,

By their Steamships

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.) and

OPHIR (6910 tons register, 10,000 h.p.).

For NORWAY FIORDS and NORTH CAPE (for Midnight Sun),

13th June to 10th July.

For SOUTHERN NORWAY,

24th June to 8th July.

For NORWAY, SPITZBERGEN (for Midnight Sun and Polar Pack Ice),

and ICELAND,

14th July to 12th August.

For SOUTHERN NORWAY,

20th July to 14th August.

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,

BALTIC CANAL, &c.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. Head Offices,  
(ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO.) Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,

E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

# MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebellia; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Rana, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

# MINERALOGY.

Choice Crystallized Minerals, Precious Stones, Carved  
Opals, Rock Crystal Spheres, Agate, Jasper, and Fluor  
Spar Ornaments.

COLLECTIONS FOR THE PROSPECTOR, TEACHER, OR STUDENT.  
SECOND-HAND CABINET FOR SALE.  
BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.  
LESSONS GIVEN.

**S. HENSON, 97 REGENT ST.**

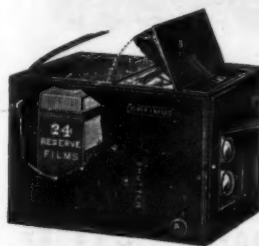
# BORD'S PIANOS

# BECHSTEIN PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

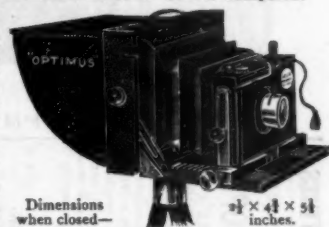
## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.  
FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.  
Films changed by turning a  
button.  
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.  
Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.  
Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR STAND CAMERA, (PLATE 4 1/4 x 3 1/4), And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focussing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship;  
well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
7/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—  
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 3 1/4  
inches.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**

## X-RAY APPARATUS.

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE, specially arranged for X-RAY WORK, with new method of LOCALIZATION, by which the accurate position of a foreign body can be more quickly determined.

INDUCTION COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &C. BEST MAKE.

## HARVEY & PEAK,

MANUFACTURERS,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

## W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'  
BRIDGE

Aggregate  
Guaranteed

Platinoid

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

**IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,**  
for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales,  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics,  
Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as  
supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and  
Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.



WHEATSTONE  
BOX.

12,220 ohms  
to 1 in 500.

Wire.

## SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

**MICROSCOPES**

By SWIFT, WATSON, ROSS, and BECK, £4 10s. to £45.

**TELESCOPES**

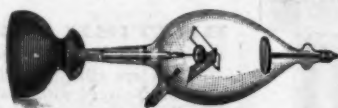
By all the Leading Makers, from £2 10s. to £120.

**FIELD GLASSES**

By VOIGTLAENDER, ZEISS, and all the Leading Makers.

Many others in Stock. Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.



**GLASS  
BLOWING**

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent  
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

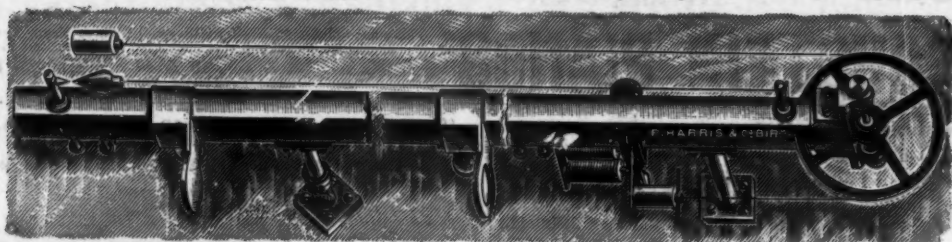
ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three  
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

COSSOR, 67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.



## ATWOOD MACHINE.

Gives Accurate Results, Small Space required, Fastens to Wall, Length 8 to 9 Feet. Electric Release, Sliding Platforms, Weights and Overweights, Balanced Wheel, Levelling Arrangement. Graduated, £3 15s.; not Graduated, £3 5s. (nett). This Machine gives first-class results, and is to be depended upon.



MADE IN THE  
WORKSHOPS OF

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.**  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS MAKERS, BIRMINGHAM.

### NEW MICROSCOPES AND FITTINGS.

#### W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "FRAM" MICROSCOPE.

A HIGHEST-CLASS MICROSCOPE AT A VERY MODERATE COST. SPECIAL FEATURES:—Coarse Adjustment.—Watson's Improved Diagonal Rackwork and Pinion. Fine Adjustment.—Watson's well-known Lever form. Tripod Foot.—Spread 7 inches, affording absolute rigidity. Stage.—Nelson's horse-shoe pattern, 3½ by 3½ in. Body Length—15½ inches. With draw-tube extended 250 m/metres. Microscopic Stage.—Watson's Parachromatic Stage, all working approximately in focus when revolved on a nose-piece.

#### PRICES.

Set X.—"Fram" Microscope, with one eye-piece, two objectives, 1-in., and choice of 1½, 1¼, 1⅓, or 1⅔ in., complete in mahogany case. ... 6 15 0  
Set XI.—"Fram" Microscope, fitted as in Set X, with the addition of a 2-in. eyepiece, and Abbe illuminator with Iris Diaphragm, complete in mahogany case. ... 8 5 0  
Set XII. For BACTERIOLOGY.—"Fram" Microscope, complete as in Set XI, with the addition of 1-in. Oil Immersion Objective, "Singer" Stage, and Watson's new dust-proof Triple Nose-piece, in mahogany case. ... 14 5 0

NEW SUBSTAGE, with Centring Screws and Spiral Screw to focus. ... 0 15 0  
NEW COVER GLASS CLIP ("Pakes") for making blood films. ... 0 3 6  
NEW PENCIL for writing on glass, four colours, very useful for Lantern Diagrams, &c. ... 0 0 9  
MERCK'S CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS for Microscopic work. Stains in solution or powder. ... 2 10 0  
NEW BINOCULAR DISSECTING MICROSCOPE, with Eyepiece, in Case. ... 1 2 0  
WATSON'S VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE is now supplied with Completely Rotating Stage. This pattern is unexcelled for high-power work. ... 21 0 0

Watson's Illustrated Catalogue (No. 3) contains full particulars of the above, Post free on application. Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List, representing a stock of 40 first-class Spectrometers. Post free.

#### W. WATSON & SONS

(Established 1837).

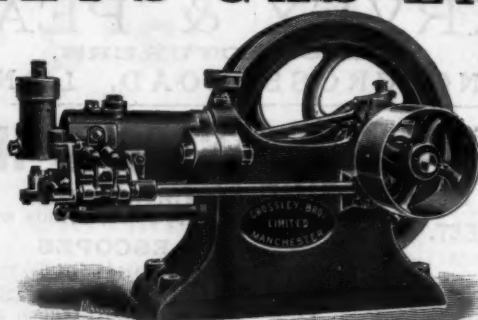
313 High Holborn, London, W.C.

BRANCHES:

16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.  
78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/6.

### BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 1½ and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from 3¼ to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Fread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 18, 1899.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1543, Vol. 60]

THURSDAY, MAY 25, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN  
AND THE GOVERNMENT

PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS BY SPECIAL  
APPOINTMENT TO THE  
ROYAL INSTITUTION OF  
GREAT BRITAIN.

Makers of every description  
of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

Catalogue of  
OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
PROJECTION APPARATUS,  
and SLIDES, &c.



### WIMSHURST ELECTRIC MACHINES.

Best Quality, 12 in., 70s.; 15 in., £5 10s.; 18 in., £6 10s. Multiple-Plate  
Machines, £30 to £150. As made for the Science and Art Department,  
and the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Sydney,  
N.S.W., McGill, Montreal, &c.

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

## SHORT BEAM BALANCES.

CHEAP, QUICK-ACTING,  
ACCURATE,  
KNIFE EDGES AND PLANES OF AGATE  
Compensating Stirrup  
Suspensors.

To carry 200. 500 grammes.

Price £7. £9 9s.

### ASSAY BALANCES.

ALUMINIUM BEAMS.

5 Grammes in each Pan.

Indicate  $\frac{1}{10}$  m.g.

£10 10s. and £7.

### CHEMICAL BALANCE.

ALUMINIUM BEAM.

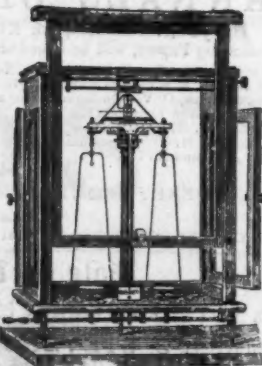
New design Sliding Rider.

To carry 100 250 grms.

Indicates  $\frac{1}{10}$  m.g.

£8 15s. £10 10s.

WRITE for BALANCE CATALOGUE.



JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## THE NO. 1 "VICTORIA" HAND CAMERA.

This Camera  
carries twelve  
plates in  
sheaths, which  
are changed accurately  
by a  
simple lever  
movement, which  
also automatically  
registers the  
exposures  
made.

The lens is an  
achromatic of  
best quality with  
Iris Diaphragm.

The shutter  
arranged for time  
and instantaneous  
exposures,  
and can be regulated  
at varying  
speeds.



Price, covered in best quality Morocco, £1 15 0.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.  
Complete Catalogue on application.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING  
RAIN GAUGE.



DESCRIPTIVE  
PRICE LIST  
POST FREE.

INVENTED AND MADE ONLY BY  
**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the Queen,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
Branches—45 CORNHILL, E.C., and 122 REGENT STREET, W.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN).

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

SESSION 1898-9.

The Easter Half Term begins on Thursday, May 25.

### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Arnott Scholarship in Science, Annual Value £48, and one Reid Scholarship in Art, annual value 30 Guineas, each tenable for three years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on June 27 and 28.

Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL not later than June 15.

F. MABEL ROBINSON, Secretary.

## THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. AND EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT,  
LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering.  
Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.

Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to  
Specification.

## QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. L. L. B. A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. *Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture* for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Geology, Botany, &c., Practical, Chemical, and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2½d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents.—"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## WALSALL SCIENCE AND ART INSTITUTE.

Wanted for September next:—

1. A Teacher of Evening Classes in Chemistry and Metallurgy. Salary, £120 per annum.

2. A Teacher of Evening Classes in Physics and Mathematics. Salary, £120 per annum.

The selected Candidates will be expected to devote their chief attention to the work; but a limited number of private appointments will be allowed.

3. A Second Art Master to take charge of the Day Classes and to assist in the Evening Work. Salary, £150 per annum. Copies of the duties will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped and addressed envelope.

Apply, stating age and qualifications, and forwarding *not more* than three testimonials, not later than Monday, June 13th, to

JOHN TURNER,

Director of Technical Instruction.

## INDIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Required for the Geological Survey of India, a Specialist, who should have a thorough training in Field Geology, and experience in carrying out Geological Surveys, as well as in conducting economic inquiries in connection with Coal-fields.

Candidates, under 40 years of age, are invited to apply to the Under-Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, not later than the 15th June, with Certificates of Qualifications and of Age.

The Salary of the Post is 900 Rupees a month; and the Appointment will be for a term of five years.

Further particulars will be furnished on written application to the REVENUE SECRETARY, India Office, Whitehall.

A. GODLEY, Under-Secretary of State.

India Office, 3rd May, 1899.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Applications for the Appointment of a LECTURER on AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, at a stipend of £350 a year, will be received up to June 26th, 1899, by the REGISTRAR OF THE COLLEGE, from whom further particulars of the Appointment may be obtained.

## EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

FIVE ASSISTANT MASTERS REQUIRED, to begin work in October, in Cairo Secondary School, under Ministry of Public Instruction. Masters to teach in English exclusively—one of them principally Physics and Chemistry, two of them principally Mathematics, and the two others principally English. Over three hundred boys. English Head Master. Teaching hours on an average, three daily—Fridays excepted. Summer vacation not less than two months annually. Graduates of Oxford or Cambridge preferred. Salary about £395 per annum (L. Eg. 288), rising to about £393. Civil Service Pension Scheme.

Allowance for passage out to Egypt.

Applications, accompanied by copies only of testimonials, must be sent in before June 30, 1899, marked outside "English Masterships," and addressed to the SECRETARY-GENERAL, Ministry of Public Instruction, Cairo, Egypt, to whom Candidates may apply for further information.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HAM.

Applications are invited for the following Appointments on the Teaching Staff of the Municipal Technical Institute:—

ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS (£150 per annum).  
DEMONSTRATOR in ENGINEERING (£100 per annum).

The above are commencing salaries.

Full particulars can be obtained by sending a fully addressed foolscap envelope to the PRINCIPAL, Municipal Technical Institute, Romford Road, West Ham, E., before June 29th, 1899.

By order of the Council,

FRED. E. HILLEARY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, West Ham, E., May 18th, 1899.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

### JODRELL PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY.

This Chair will be vacant by the resignation of Prof. Weldon at the close of the present Session.

Applications, accompanied by such testimonials as Candidates may wish to submit, should reach the Secretary by Monday, June 5, 1899.

Further information will be sent on application to the SECRETARY.

The new Professor will enter on his duties in the October following.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—  
"R.C." 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## From CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW BOOKS.

### ANIMALS IN MOTION. An Electro-photographic

Investigation of consecutive Phases of Progressive Movements. Illustrated with 95 full-page Photo-Merzotint Engravings, reproduced from the Original Negatives, and containing more than 1500 half-tone figures of Horses, Dogs, Elephants, Lions, and other animals, while engaged in Walking, Galloping, Leaping, or some other act of motion, and of Birds while flying. By EDWARD MUYBRIDGE. Oblong, 202. net.

### TRUE TALES OF THE INSECTS. By L. N.

BADENOCH, Author of "Romance of the Insect World." With Frontispiece and 43 Illustrations by MARGARET J. D. BADENOCH. Large crown 8vo, 12s.

The *Spectator* says:—"One of the most interesting books of popular entomology that we have seen for some time."

The *Daily Telegraph* says:—"Excellent written, and brings the wonders and possibilities of the higher entomology very clearly home to us."

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., LONDON.

## ANNALS OF BOTANY.

The JUNE Number (Vol. XIII., No. I.), containing the following Papers, will be issued shortly; price 14s.:-

SNOW, J. W.—Pseudo-Pleurococcus, Nov. gen. (With Plate XI.)

WARD, H. M.—Thames Bacteria, III. (With Plates XII.-XIV.)

DARSHIELE, O. V.—On Actinococcus and Phyllophora. (With Plate XV. and Seven Figures in the Text.)

DIXON, H. H.—The Possible Function of the Nucleolus in Heredity.

LANG, W. H.—The Prothallus of *Lycopodium clavatum*, L. (With Plates XVI. and XVII.)

LONDON:

HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

OXFORD:

CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY, MAY 30.

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIRDS AND EGGS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above

by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, at 12.30.

On view the Day prior, 10-4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogue had.



1899

WRITE FOR

THE NEW



POST FREE

ON APPLICATION TO

R. & J. BECK, LTD.,

68 CORNHILL, LONDON.

## ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.

**THE INTERNAL WIRING OF BUILDINGS.** By H. M. LEAF, A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.M.E. With many Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

*The Engineer:* "Practically any one would find the book useful, and it must prove of service to those who wish for information on the subject of House Wiring. Though the subjects treated of are not all new, yet they are treated in a new way, and practically every system receives impartial description."

**ELECTRICITY IN TOWN & COUNTRY HOUSES.** By PERCY E. SCRUTTON. Third Edition. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

*Electricity says:* "The matter, though written by an Engineer, is treated popularly. . . . Comparative tables of working cost are given, drawn from actual experience . . . above the average in interest. We have pleasure in recommending the book."

**THE USE OF THE HAND CAMERA.**

By CLIVE HOLLAND (Author of "Practical Photography for Amateurs"). Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

*The Photographic Record:* "It deals in a clear and exhaustive way with the hand camera of the day, and with everything and every process connected with them."

**THE DISCHARGE OF ELECTRICITY**

THROUGH GASES. By J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S. With many Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

*Literature:* "One of the best books of the kind we have yet seen. . . . Knowledge: "We could hardly expect a more brilliant presentation of the results obtained in the new field. . . ."

*University Extension Journal:* "It provides the student with data which could otherwise only be found at the cost of much delving in scientific journals."

2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER.

## C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS,

SPECIALITIES:

CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.

GLASS STOPCOCKS.



PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER.  
MERCURY PUMPS,  
SPECTRUM TUBES, &c., &c.

Price Lists and Particulars of above on application to

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,**  
LONDON, W.C.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.  
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## IN PHOTOGRAPHY

TO GET THE BEST RESULTS  
USE

## MARION'S PLATES & PAPERS

THE "SWALLOW" HAND CAMERAS.

For 6 plates	3½ × 2½,	8/-
" 12 "	3½ × 2½,	21/-, 26/-
" 12 "	4½ × 3½,	30/-, 35/-
" 12 "	4½ × 1½, Stereoscopic,	40/-
" 30 cut flat films	4½ × 3½,	50/-
" 12 plates	4½ × 3½, with RR lens	} 80/-
	and Focussing Arrangement	

THE "PRESTO" CAMERA, loaded with film for 25 Exposures, 1½ × 1½, and Carrier for four plates. 10/3 post free.

"PANAK." A new Sensitizing Solution. A new process for sensitizing cards, paper, silk, linen, &c. 2/6 per bottle.

NEW QUICK PRINT PAPER. Developed by Gaslight. Average Exposure 6 seconds. ¼ pl., ½ pl., 1/- per packet.

MARION & CO., 22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## IMPROVED RHEOSTAT, RATIO BOX OR BRIDGE

**£10.**

Coils of  
Manganin.

Adjustable in  
ONE  
OHM  
Steps.



11,111  
OHMS  
Aggregate Resistance.

4  
SETS  
of 10 Coils,  
of  
1, 10, 100  
and 1000  
Ohms  
respectively.



LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

**CROMPTON & CO., LD.,**

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS" } LONDON, W.  
                  { KENSINGTON COURT, }

## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect instrument invented for Survey Work in Mountainous Districts, and for Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

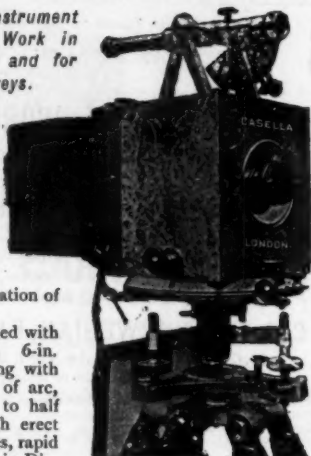
The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

**L. CASELLA,**

147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



## IMPROVED ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK.

For Driving  
3", 3½", or 4"  
Equatorials.

Great Regularity.

Improved "Governor Control," varying the speed from 1 min 20 sec. to 1 min. 50 sec. per revolution.

Fitting for Rod adjusts to any angle

With a 4-foot drop of the weight, the clock runs for 2 hours.

Price, on firm Wood Stand,

**£13 13 0**



Size of Clock, 7 x 5 x 6 inches.

**J. H. STEWARD,**

406 STRAND; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

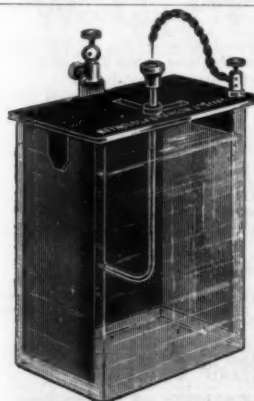
TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,

81st Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.



**WEHNELT  
CURRENT  
INTERRUPTER.**

10 x 6 x 4 in.

Price complete, as Fig., **17/6**

CATALOGUE OF  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,

360 pages, 1200 Illustrations,  
free to Science Masters.

**REYNOLDS & BRANSON,  
LTD.,  
14 COMMERCIAL ST.,  
LEEDS.**

**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.**

WRITE FOR OUR

**NEW CATALOGUE**  
OF  
PHYSIOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL,  
AND  
ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS.

POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

ADDRESS—

**INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.**

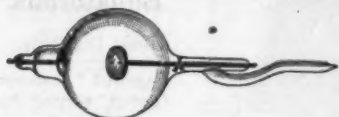


# BORD'S PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

# BECHSTEIN PIANOS

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.



COSSOR,  
67  
FARRINGTON RD.,  
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.  
FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube. All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark Caps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

## NEW CATALOGUE

POST FREE.

PART SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

- I.—MICROSCOPES.
- II.—APPARATUS FOR COLLECTING, PREPARING MOUNTING, AND STORING SPECIMENS.
- III.—BLOOD EXAMINATION APPARATUS.
- IV.—BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.
- V.—MOUNTED SPECIMENS.

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

#### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (88 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

#### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a button.

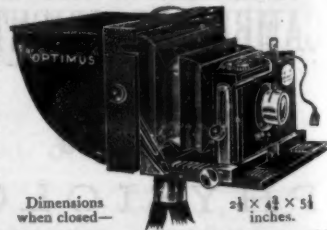
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact adjustment of focus, so ensuring sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rectilinear Lenses and Roller Blind Shutter, £15 15s.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR STAND CAMERA, (PLATE 4 1/2 x 3 1/2), And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small it may be carried in the pocket. In use it may be held in the hand or attached to Tripod for either horizontal or vertical pictures. It possesses the following advantages, viz.:—Rack and Pinion Focussing Adjustment; Rising and Falling Front; Roller Blind (Time and Instantaneous) Shutter; Automatic Hood attached to Ground Glass, rendering focus cloth unnecessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSKOPE, f/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions when closed—  
2 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—  
GENEVA AND GRINDELWALD.

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket, second-class (third-class in England), and seven days' hotel accommodation.

£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORDS CRUISES.

Extended Cruises to the North Cape and Northern Capital of Europe.

On S.V. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details, Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—June 3 and 17; July 1, 15, 29; August 12 and 26.

Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

From London to  
NORWAY, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN,  
ICELAND and the BALTIC,  
By their Steamships

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.) and

OPHIR (6910 tons register, 10,000 h.p.).

For NORWAY FIORDS and NORTH CAPE (for Midnight Sun),

13th June to 10th July.

For SOUTHERN NORWAY,

24th June to 8th July.

For NORWAY, SPITZBERGEN (for Midnight Sun and Polar Pack Ice),

and ICELAND,

14th July to 12th August.

For SOUTHERN NORWAY,

20th July to 14th August.

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,

BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

18th August to 15th September.

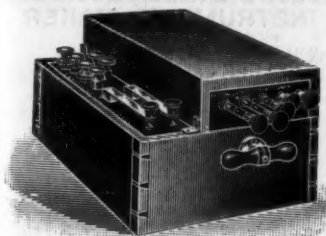
High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Office, s,

{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

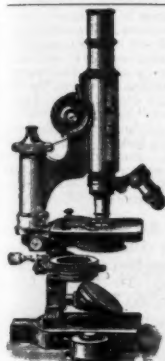
For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. 3; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

## GAMBRELL BROS., 17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF THE BAR RESISTANCE COIL



(See  
"Electrician,"  
April 7, 1899).

DESCRIPTIVE  
PRICE LIST OF  
INSTRUMENTS  
ON THIS  
PRINCIPLE  
ON APPLICATION.



## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch :  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and  
Student's use. Apochromatic, Achromatic  
Objectives.—Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal  
Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid  
determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and  
Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition  
(1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please  
state which required.

## W. G. PYE & CO. 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



### CAMBRIDGE ROCKING MICROTOME

WITH  
ORIENTATING  
OBJECT-  
HOLDER and  
PATENT  
CLUTCH, which  
affords easy

PRICE £3 15 0.

Adjustment in all directions without the aid of Thumb-Screws.  
**EMBEDDING BATH** for Mounting Specimens with Pans,  
Vials, Gas Burner Regulator, Stand, and Paraffin com-  
plete, ready for use ... .. £2 2 0  
Or **MICROTOME and BATH** together ... .. £5 13 6

For **FLAT CUTTING** and other **MICROTOMES**, see List.

PRICE LIST of Physical and Physiological Apparatus Now Ready.  
Price Sixpence, Post free.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docura Triple, Prize Medal,  
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY,  
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. &c. Patent Pamphengos  
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,  
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science  
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern  
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice En-  
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,  
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,  
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 8a Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## SEWAGE PROBLEM SOLVED! BACTERIAL EXAGGERATIONS EXPOSED!

## SEWAGE ANALYSIS AND. SEWAGE PURIFICATION.

A Practical Treatise on the EXAMINATION of SEWAGE  
and EFFLUENTS FROM SEWAGE.

BY

J. ALFRED WANKLYN and WM. JOHN COOPER.

Including also a Chapter on UTILISATION and PURIFICATION.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO., LTD.,  
Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

## SCIENCE ABSTRACTS. PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

This monthly publication, issued under the direction of the Institution  
of Electrical Engineers and of the Physical Society of London, contains  
abstracts of all the most important papers and contributions to the learned  
Societies throughout the world, dealing with General Physics, Light,  
Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Physics, and Electrical  
Engineering. It is a unique reference library in itself.

"No student of physical science who wishes to keep in touch with the  
world of investigation can afford to neglect so serviceable a publication."—  
NATURE.

### REDUCTION IN PRICE.

Owing to the large and increasing circulation of "Science Abstracts,"  
the price has been reduced to the following:

Single Numbers, 2s. net. Annual Subscription, 24s., including  
Yearly Index, Post free.

The May issue, containing 64 Pages and 132 Abstracts, is now ready.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.

New York: SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 Cortlandt Street.

## SCIENCE GOSSIP.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY RECORD OF NATURE,  
COUNTRY LORE, PHYSICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON, assisted by F. WINSTONE.

### COMMENCEMENT OF NEW VOLUME.

Selection from Contents of JUNE Number, 1899:—Butterflies of the  
Palmatrix Region,\* by Rev. H. C. Lang, M.D.—Ticks and Louping-ill,\*  
by E. G. Wheeler.—A New British Shrub, by B. Piffard.—Instinct,\* by K.  
Dickson-Bryson, B.A.—The New Museums.—History of Chalk,\* by E. A.  
Martin, F.G.S.—Armature of Shells,\* by G. K. Gude, F.Z.S.—Collecting  
Foraminifera, by Arthur Earland.—Freshwater Mites,\* by C. D. Soar,  
F.R.M.S.—The New F.R.S.—Chapters for Young Astronomers.\*—Book  
Reviews.—The Freshwater Camera.\*—Notes and Queries.—Geology.—  
Astronomy.—Jupiter\* in 1899.—Physics.—Science Abroad.—Microscopy.  
—Correspondence.—Meetings of Societies, &c.  
Those marked with a \* are illustrated.

### SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

Send Sixpence in stamps for specimen copy, Post free.

Subscription, 6s. 6d. per annum, Post free throughout the world; or it  
may be ordered through any Bookseller.

NEW OFFICE: 110 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Now Ready. No. 13. Price 1s.

## THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

Climate: Baric Condition. To be completed in Sixteen Numbers.

Conducted by ALEXANDER RAMSAY.

Prospectuses and Subscription Forms Free by Post on application to the  
Publishers. A few of Nos. 1 to 12 still in print, price 1s. each.

## THE GEOLOGICAL TIME PAPERS AND CHARTS.

No. 1. The "R" Geological Time Scale, price 1d. Nos. 2 to 3 Charts,  
3d. each. Post free 1d. extra. Now ready.

London: O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX, & CO., Printers and Publishers,  
10 & 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle.

## THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best Workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

### COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

Catalogues and Estimates free on application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W



## JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,  
IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT

**"WATKIN"**  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World has been waiting for, and the only Aneroid that can be thrown in and out of action as required, and which, when out of action, is absolutely impervious to the influence of variations in atmospheric pressure. Travellers and Surveyors will now be able to ascertain correct altitudes owing to the marvellous accuracy of this instrument, which is described at length by Mr. WHYMPER, the distinguished Alpine climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17 1898. In 65 readings taken between 1227 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the mean error ascertained by comparison

with the Mercurial Barometer was never so much as 0.1 of an inch. He says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4½-inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the following prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet, £5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this instrument strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL (TEMPERANCE), GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL (TEMPERANCE),

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. 10 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA IS THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S (IMPROVED TWIN-LENS) CARLTON.

1. It gives power to focus for any distance.
2. It has a full-size finder.
3. It shows the exact size of the image.
4. It has Lenses working at f/5.6.
5. It has Iris Diaphragm to working lens.
6. It has a Safety Shutter.
7. It has a pneumatic control for all speeds.
8. It gives Time and Instantaneous exposures.
9. It holds twelve Plates or Films.
10. It registers the number of Plates taken.
11. It can be used as a Stand or Hand Camera.
12. Exposed Plates can be developed without disturbing those unused.
13. It is small, light, and perfectly constructed.
14. It will stand extremes of climate.
15. It is an expert's camera.
16. Workmanship and advantages considered, it is the cheapest Twin-Lens Camera in the market.

### Prices of the Twin-Lens "CARLTON."

With Euryscope Lenses, and all other advantages as detailed.

To carry Twelve Plates or Twelve Films.

4½ by 3½ .. .. .	£12 12s.
5 by 4 .. .. .	£15 15s.
6½ by 4½ .. .. .	£21.
Net.	

FREE LESSONS TO PURCHASERS.

CATALOGUES FREE.

**THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,**  
106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W., & 54, Cheapside, E.C.



Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 25, 1899.



GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
JUN 14 1899



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1544, Vol. 60]

THURSDAY, JUNE 1, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### SUN-DIALS ON PEDESTALS.

BRASS CIRCULAR  
HORIZONTAL SUN-DIAL,

Complete on  
TERRA-COTTA PEDESTAL.

12" Diameter, £6 10s.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN  
AND GOVERNMENT,

3 FLEET STREET,  
LONDON.

Full Descriptive Price List  
on Application.



### BECK'S

NEW  
MICROSCOPE

THE

"BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as  
figured, with Iris Diaphragm,  
One Eye-piece; Double Nose-  
piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/3"  
and 1/8", adjusted to be in  
about focus, and the whole  
packed in polished Mahogany  
Case,

£6 : 8 : 6



No. 55.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

### BROWNING'S

"PANERGETIC" BINOCULAR  
OPERA, FIELD AND MARINE GLASS.

Has 12 Lenses, gives a very large field of view, and  
exhibits objects with remarkable brightness  
and clearness.



The "Panergetic" is  
the best Binocular, for  
general use, made; only  
its price has prevented it  
from being more widely  
known and used. Now it  
is reduced nearly half in  
price. The medium size  
in Black Enamel being  
£22 5s., and in Alum-  
inium £23, in best Cases  
complete.

FULL PARTICULARS BY POST.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING  
RAIN GAUGE.



DESCRIPTIVE  
PRICE LIST  
POST FREE.

INVENTED AND MADE ONLY BY

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the Queen,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
Branches—45 CORNHILL, E.C., and 122 REGENT STREET, W.

# NOTICE. NATURE

OF THURSDAY, JUNE 8, will contain the

## INDEX

TO  
VOLUME LIX. Its price will be ONE SHILLING.

Advertisements intended for insertion in this Number must reach the Publishers not later than by the morning of WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7.

"NATURE" OFFICE,  
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, W.C.

## ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1899-1900.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

### CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Dean of the College for the Session.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING will be held (by permission of the Senate) in the Hall of the University of London, Burlington Gardens, W., on Monday, June 5, at 3 p.m. Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., F.R.S., President, in the chair. During the Meeting the Council and Officers will be elected for the ensuing year, the President will give his Address, and the Gold Medals and other Awards of the Society will be presented.

The ANNUAL DINNER of the Society will be held on the evening of the Anniversary Meeting, at the Hôtel Métropole, Whitehall Rooms, Whitehall Place, S.W., at 7 for 7.30 p.m. Dinner Charge £1 rs. Friends of Fellows are admissible to the Dinner.

## WALSALL SCIENCE AND ART INSTITUTE.

Wanted for September next:—

1. A Teacher of Evening Classes in Chemistry and Metallurgy. Salary, £120 per annum.
2. A Teacher of Evening Classes in Physics and Mathematics. Salary, £120 per annum.

The selected Candidates will be expected to devote their chief attention to the work; but a limited number of private appointments will be allowed.

3. A Second Art Master to take charge of the Day Classes and to assist in the Evening Work. Salary, £150 per annum. Copies of the duties will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped and addressed envelope.

Apply, stating age and qualifications, and forwarding not more than three testimonials, not later than Monday, June 12th, to

JOHN TURNER,  
Director of Technical Instruction.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Botany, and Metallurgy.

LECTURES on Political Economy, Commercial Geography, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

CLASSES in Languages, Literature, English and Commercial Subjects.

CONJOINT BOARD: Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy.

Prospectus, Calendar (6d.), and Syllabuses of Classes on application to the Secretary.

## EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

FIVE ASSISTANT MASTERS REQUIRED, to begin work in October, in Cairo Secondary School, under Ministry of Public Instruction. Masters to teach in English exclusively—one of them principally Physics and Chemistry, two of them principally Mathematics, and the two others principally English. Over three hundred boys. English Head Master. Teaching hours on an average, three daily—Fridays excepted. Summer vacation not less than two months annually. Graduates of Oxford or Cambridge preferred. Salary about £295 per annum (L. Eg. 288), rising to about £393. Civil Service Pension Scheme.

Allowance for passage out to Egypt.

Applications, accompanied by copies only of testimonials, must be sent in before June 30, 1899, marked outside "English Masterships," and addressed to the SECRETARY-GENERAL, Ministry of Public Instruction, Cairo, Egypt, to whom Candidates may apply for further information.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HAM.

Applications are invited for the following Appointments on the Teaching Staff of the Municipal Technical Institute:—

ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS (£150 per annum).  
DEMONSTRATOR in ENGINEERING (£100 per annum).

The above are commencing salaries.

Full particulars can be obtained by sending a fully addressed to Iscap envelope to the PRINCIPAL, Municipal Technical Institute, Romford Road, West Ham, E., before June 19th, 1899.

By order of the Council,

FRED. E. HILLEARY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, West Ham, E., May 18th, 1899.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE. Salary £120. Competent knowledge of Forestry desirable but not essential. Ability to Lecture in Welsh will be considered an additional qualification.

For particulars apply to the undersigned, to whom applications must be sent not later than June 20th.

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

Bangor, June 1st, 1899.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, PLYMOUTH.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT MASTER (Undergraduate in Science preferred), mainly for School of Science work. Must have good teaching experience. Salary £100 per annum, rising by annual increments of £10 to £120. Full particulars from

T. W. BYFIELD, Secretary.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Applications for the Appointment of a LECTURER on AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, at a stipend of £250 a year, will be received up to June 26th, 1899, by the REGISTRAR OF THE COLLEGE, from whom further particulars of the Appointment may be obtained.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents.—"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to **HANSEN'S Methods.**

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen. V.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—  
"R C," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

CURIOSITIES.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will Sell by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at half-past 12, precisely, an extraordinary Collection of Cannibals' Heads from the interior of New Guinea, a very fine Mermaid from the Persian Gulf, Arms and Armour, Relics, Antiquities, China, Pictures, &c.  
On view Day prior, 10-4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had

## ADAM HILGER,

OPTICIAN,

204 STANHOPE ST., LONDON, N.W.

### MAKER OF

Astronomical Object-Glasses and Mountings.

Glass Prisms of all Refractive Indices from 1.5 to 1.96.

Quartz, Iceland Spar, Fluor Spar, and Rock-Salt Prisms and Lenses.

Cell Prisms, Polarising Prisms and Tourmalines.

Bright Pointer, Shutter, and Fluorescent Eye-pieces.

Photomeasuring Micrometers.

Abney's Colour Photometer and Sector.

Pritchard's Wedge Photometer.

Secchi's Disc Prisms.

Spectroscopes for Laboratory, Stellar, or Solar Work.

Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscopes.

Symmetrical and Double Slits, and other requirements for Spectrophotometry.

Micrometer Gauges, Spherometers, &c., &c.

Quartz Slits with Microscopic Knife-edges, perfectly opaque to the extreme edge.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL

APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,

Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

## SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

### TELESCOPES

6" EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR by GRUBB. Standard Model, £150.

5" EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR by WRAY. Battery of Eyepieces complete, £50.

4" EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR by COOKE of York, with Clock and Battery of Eyepieces, £75.

### TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS

2½" TROUGHTON & SIMMS, £20. 1½" Do., £15. 3" Do., £12 10s.

1½" Do., £8 10s.

Many others in Stock. Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

NOW READY.

## THE GEOGRAPHY OF MAMMALS.

BY

**W. L. SCLATER, M.A., F.Z.S.,**

Director of the South African Museum, Cape Town.

AND

**P. L. SCLATER, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.,**

Secretary of the Zoological Society of London.

With 50 Illustrations, 40 of which have been drawn by Mr. J. SMIT specially for the present Work.

Demy 8vo, 12s. net.

To be obtained of all Booksellers, or the Publishers,

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO., LTD.,  
Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, LONDON, W.C.

## THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE  
GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

This work, now in course of publication, embraces:

1. A *Bibliography* classified according to subjects arranged (1) according to the year of publication, and (2) alphabetically under each year according to the name of the author; each item has its distinctive number for reference purposes.

2. An *Index*, which, although arranged alphabetically, is classified in groups more than is usual in an index, the object being to render it possible, at some future time, to amalgamate the various subject indexes into one general classified index.

3. A *Systematized Collocation of Facts* grouped according to their relationship to each other. The aim of the whole is to enable any person engaged in scientific research to find the information he seeks with a minimum expenditure of trouble, time and cash.

As the work is the result of forty years' labour, its main features cannot be fully described in a short advertisement. All persons interested in the classification of scientific data, especially those commencing a research, are invited to send for a prospectus and fuller particulars to

A. RAMSAY,

4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

PROFESSORS CLOWES AND COLEMAN'S

## ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOKS ON PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY

For Colleges, Organised Science Schools, Technical Institutes, and Polytechnics.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Seventh Edition. 8s. 6d.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Fourth Edition. 10s.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. 3s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 4s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

## SIR GEORGE STOKES.

"LIFE," by Professor J. J. THOMSON.

And Portrait. See

CAMBRIDGE REVIEW. JUNE 1.

PRICE 6d.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Shadow of Cross Tube.



## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

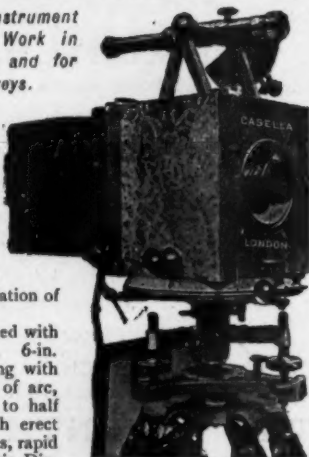
*The most perfect Instrument  
invented for Survey Work in  
Mountainous Districts, and for  
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, **£45.**

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

**L. CASELLA,**  
**147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.**  
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



## CAMERAS FOR TRAVELLERS AND SCIENTISTS.

**LIGHT WEIGHT**

# KODAKS

**AND FILMS.**

cause but little addition to the traveller's baggage, yet enable him to avail himself of the aid of photography. Kodaks carry a spool of film for 12 exposures. No dark room is required for changing the rolls of film. Exposures are readily sent by post for development and printing.

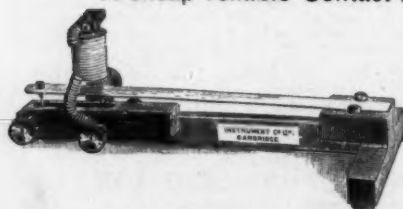
*Kodaks from £1 1s. to £7 7s.*

**KODAK, Ltd.,** SUCCESSORS TO  
**EASTMAN Photographic Materials Co., Ltd.,**  
**43 Clerkenwell Rd., LONDON, E.C.**

Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

A cheap reliable Contact Breaker especially designed for Students' use.



A horizontal steel spring fixed to a cast-iron stand oscillates and completes contact by means of a wire dipping in a mercury cup at each oscillation. The intermittent current thus produced passes through an electro-magnet placed above the spring and keeps it vibrating. The electro-magnet and the mercury cup can be moved to the best position, and the rate of vibration adjusted by slightly altering the length of the spring.

**17s. 6d.**

*Write for particulars of Callendar's Electric Recorder, an invaluable instrument in a Laboratory.*

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS—

**"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE."**

## RADIOGRAPHIC INSTALLATIONS A SPECIALITY.



NEW LOCALISING INSTRUMENT,  
**"THE PUNKTOGRAPH."**  
ACCURATE, CONVENIENT, AND EXPEDITIOUS. NO RADIOGRAMS REQUIRED.  
**£2 10s. A PAIR.**

**MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,**  
**85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.**

MERCURY BREAK.

DOUBLE BULB TUBES.

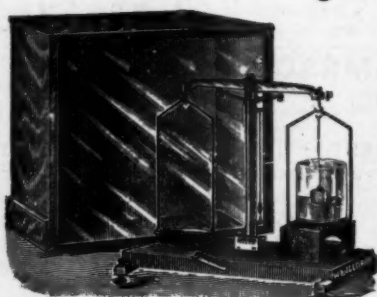
**"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.****WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.**

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*



Standard Dip Circle.  
Write for particulars. £5.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED  
"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.



Balance with AGATE Bearings and all latest  
improvements. £1 9s. 6d.  
Late F. E. BECKER & CO.

PURE CHEMICALS A  
SPECIALITY.



Amp. and Volt Meters, up to  
4 Volts, 19s.

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

**MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE**

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF  
ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to  
read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised  
by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied  
with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up  
to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The  
vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

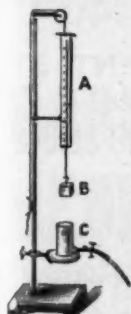
*Sole Makers of this Apparatus—*

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific  
Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to  
1 Milligram, 12. 6d. per doz.

**A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR****FIELD GLASS**

OF NEW FORM AND CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and  
7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large  
field, brilliant definition, perfect  
achromatism, and very decided  
STEREOSCOPIC effect, and  
which, when once adjusted, are  
always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made  
larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but  
of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

*Illustrated Price List free.*

**CARL ZEISS,**

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

**"No Better Food."**

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &c.

**Fry's** *PURE CONCENTRATED* **Cocoa**

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B.—Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**

## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument  
invented for Survey Work in  
Mountainous Districts, and for  
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

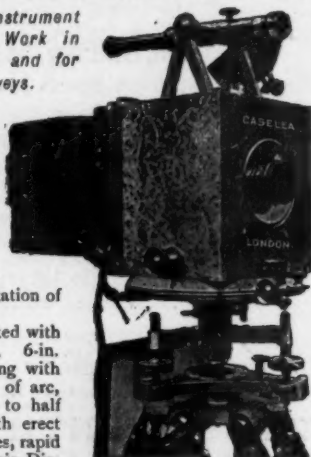
The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, **£45.**

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

**L. CASELLA,**  
**147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.**

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



## CAMERAS FOR TRAVELLERS AND SCIENTISTS.

**LIGHT WEIGHT**

# KODAKS

**AND FILMS.**

cause but little addition to the traveller's baggage, yet enable him to avail himself of the aid of photography. Kodaks carry a spool of film for 12 exposures. No dark room is required for changing the rolls of film. Exposures are readily sent by post for development and printing.

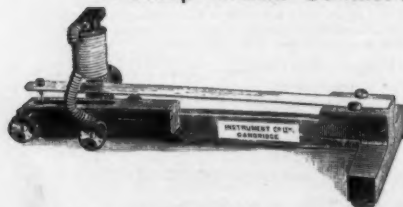
*Kodaks from £1 1s. to £7 7s.*

**KODAK, Ltd.,** SUCCESSORS  
TO  
**EASTMAN Photographic Materials Co., Ltd.,**  
**43 Clerkenwell Rd., LONDON, E.C.**

*Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.1; 115 Oxford Street, W.;  
171-173 Regent Street, W.*

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

A cheap reliable Contact Breaker especially designed for Students' use.



A horizontal steel spring fixed to a cast-iron stand oscillates and completes contact by means of a wire dipping in a mercury cup at each oscillation. The intermittent current thus produced passes through an electro-magnet placed above the spring and keeps it vibrating. The electro-magnet and the mercury cup can be moved to the best position, and the rate of vibration adjusted by slightly altering the length of the spring.

**17s. 6d.**

*Write for particulars of Callendar's Electric Recorder, an invaluable instrument in a Laboratory.*

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS—

**"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE."**

## RADIOGRAPHIC INSTALLATIONS A SPECIALITY.



NEW LOCALISING INSTRUMENT,

**"THE PUNKTOGRAPH."**

ACCURATE, CONVENIENT, AND EXPEDITIOUS. NO RADIOGRAMS REQUIRED.

**£2 10s. A PAIR.**

**MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,**  
**85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.**

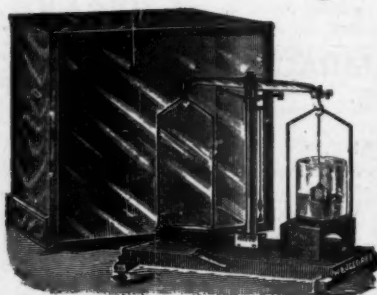
MERCURY BREAK.

DOUBLE BULB TUBES.



**"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.**

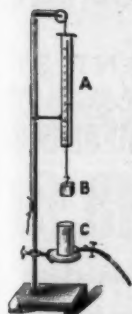
WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*Standard Dip Circle.  
Write for particulars. £5.COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED  
"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.Balance with AGATE Bearings and all latest  
improvements. £1 9s. 6d.  
Late F. E. BECKER & CO.PURE CHEMICALS A  
SPECIALITY.Amp. and Volt Meters, up to  
4 Volts, 19s.**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.****MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE**FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF  
ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to  
read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised  
by the string shown.B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied  
with the apparatus.C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up  
to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The  
vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific  
Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to  
1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.**A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR****FIELD GLASS**

OF NEW FORM AND CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and  
7942, 1894.)Of handy size, with large  
field, brilliant definition, perfect  
achromatism, and very decided  
STEREOSCOPIC effect, and  
which, when once adjusted, are  
always ready for use.

Prices: £8 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made  
larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but  
of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS,**

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

**"No Better Food."**

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &amp;c.

**Fry's** *PURE CONCENTRATED* **Cocoa**

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B.—Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 9 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager*.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—Sycos; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-  
ium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens,  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
preserved, Scyllium, Rana, &c., &c.For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## X-RAY APPARATUS.

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE, specially arranged for X-RAY  
WORK, with new method of LOCALIZATION, by which the accurate position of a  
foreign body can be more quickly determined.

INDUCTION COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &amp;c. BEST MAKE.

## HARVEY & PEAK,

MANUFACTURERS,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on  
application.N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE

## PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE &amp; ART DIRECTORY.

12	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box	... £1 0 0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	... 0 15 0
20	" " Metalliferous Mining	... 1 1 0
22	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	... 0 18 0
12	" " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	... 0 18 0

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY.

Choice Crystallized Minerals, Precious Stones, Carved  
Opals, Rock Crystal Spheres, Agate, Jasper, and Fluor  
Spar Ornaments.

COLLECTIONS FOR THE PROSPECTOR, TEACHER, OR STUDENT.

SECOND-HAND CABINET FOR SALE.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

S. HENSON, 97 REGENT ST.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY &amp; CO.,

Mineralogists, &amp;c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.**

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

**£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—**  
GENEVA AND GRINDELWALD.

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &amp;c.

The sum named includes return ticket, second-class (third-class in England), and seven days' hotel accommodation.

**£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORDS CRUISES.**

Extended Cruises to the North Cape and Northern Capital of Europe.

On S.V. *ARGONAUT*. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details, Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

**£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM**  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—June 3 and 17; July 1, 15, 29; August 12 and 26.

Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.**From London to  
NORWAY, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN,  
ICELAND and the BALTIC.

By their Steamships

*LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.) and*OPHIR* (6910 tons register, 10,000 h.p.).

For NORWAY FJORDS and NORTH CAPE (for Midnight Sun),

12th June to 10th July.

For SOUTHERN NORWAY,

24th June to 8th July.

For NORWAY, SPITZBERGEN (for Midnight Sun and Polar Pack Ice),

and ICELAND,

14th July to 12th August.

For SOUTHERN NORWAY,

20th July to 14th August.

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,

BALTIC CANAL, &amp;c.

18th August to 15th September.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &amp;c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO., Head Offices,  
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.  
For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.**W. G. PYE & CO.**Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.STUDENTS'  
BRIDGEAggregate  
Guaranteed

Platinoid

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

WHEATSTONE  
BOX.12,220 ohms  
to 1 in 500.

Wire.

**IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,**

for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales,  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, &amp;c. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &amp;c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRANT GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &amp;c., &amp;c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subject, Views, &amp;c., 6d.; Postage 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES' SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**BORD'S PIANOS**25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.**BECHSTEIN PIANOS**These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.**"OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE  
TWIN-LENS CAMERA.**24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.Films changed by turning a  
button.Films do not require  
Notching or Cytting.

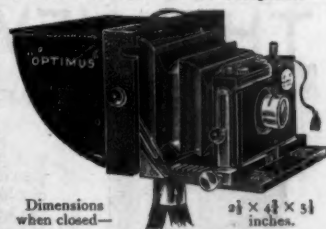
Rack and Pinion for exact adjustment of focus, so ensuring sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rectilinear Lenses and Roller Blind Shutter, £15 15s.

**"OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR  
STAND CAMERA, (PLATE 44 X 34).**

And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small it may be carried in the pocket. In use it may be held in the hand or attached to Tripod for either horizontal or vertical pictures. It possesses the following advantages, viz.:—Rack and Pinion Focussing Adjustment; Rising and Falling Front; Rolle: Blind (Time and Instantaneous) Shutter; Automatic Hood attached to Ground Glass, rendering focus cloth unnecessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE, 7/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.

Dimensions  
when closed—9 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2  
inches.**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**





## THE "HARRIS" MICROSCOPE.

With Rackwork, £4 5 0  
Without " £3 12 6

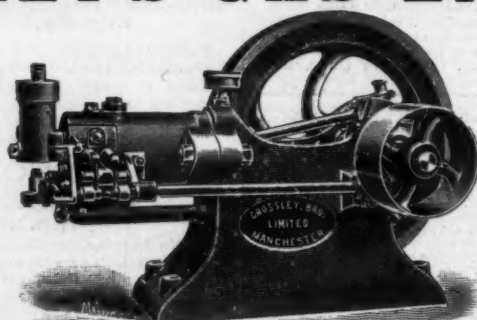
This is a first-class Microscope at a moderate price; it has fine adjustment of best design. Base is solid and rigid, and is designed for comfort in use. Complete with 2 Mirrors, Rotating Diaphragm, Eye-piece, 2 Achromatic Object Glasses,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 140 to 280 diameters and 1" giving 40 to 85 diameters.

Draw Tube, Standard Screws.  
The whole packed in Polished Mahogany Case.

If with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " instead of  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", £3 17s. 6d.  
Giving 170 to 340 diameters.

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD., Chemical & Physical Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.  
**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

### NEW MICROSCOPES AND FITTINGS.

#### W. WATSON & SONS' NEW

#### "FRAM" MICROSCOPE.

A HIGHEST-CLASS MICROSCOPE AT A VERY MODERATE COST. SPECIAL FEATURES:—Coarse Adjustment.—Watson's Improved Diagonal Rackwork and Pinion. Fine Adjustment.—Watson's well-known Lever form. Tripod Foot.—Spread 7 inches, affording absolute rigidity. Stage.—Nelson's horse-shoe pattern, 3½ by 3½ in. Body Length—152 millimetres. Draw Tube extended 250 millimetres. Mirrors.—Plane and Convex. Objectives.—Watson's Parachromatic Series, all working approximately in focus when revolved on a nose-piece.

PRICES.

Set X.—"Fram" Microscope, with one eye-piece, two objectives, 1 in., and choice of 1½ in., or 1 in., complete in mahogany case.	£ 5 0
Set XI.—"Fram" Microscope, fitted as in Set X., with the addition of a second eyepiece, and Abbe illuminator with Iris Diaphragm, complete in mahogany case.	8 5 0
Set XII.—FOR BACTERIOLOGY.—"Fram" Microscope, complete as in Set XI., with addition of 1 in. Oil Immersion Objective, and Nelson's well-known new dust-proof Triple Nose-piece, in mahogany case.	14 5 0
NEW SUBSTAGE, with Centring Screws and Spiral Screw to focus.	0 15 0
NEW COVER GLASS CLIP ("Pakes") for making blood films.	0 3 6
NEW PENCIL for writing on glass, four colours, very useful for Lantern Diagrams, &c.	0 0 9
MICROSCOPICAL CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS for Microscopical work. Stains in solution or powder.	2 10 0
NEW BINOCULAR DISSECTING MICROSCOPE.	1 2 0
NEW DEMONSTRATION MICROSCOPE, with Eyepiece, in Case.	1 2 0
WATSON'S VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE is now supplied with Completely Rotating Stage. This pattern is unequalled for high-power work.	21 0 0

Watson's Illustrated Catalogue (No. 2) contains full particulars of the above, Post free on application.

Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List, representing a stock of 40,000 first-class Specimens. Post free.

#### W. WATSON & SONS

(Established 1837).  
313 High Holborn, London, W.C.  
BRANCHES:  
16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.  
78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/8.

### BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from  $\frac{3}{4}$  to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 1, 1899

INDEX NUMBER.

# NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1545, Vol. 60]

THURSDAY, JUNE 8, 1899.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.,

Scientific Instrument Makers  
to the Queen.

3 FLEET STREET,  
LONDON.



CHEAP  
ASTRONOMICAL  
TELESCOPES.

From £5.

Illustrated Catalogue  
4 stamps.

GRIFFIN'S NEW FORM OF APPARATUS  
For the ABSOLUTE

## EXPANSION OF SOLIDS

(Weedon's Patent).



One great merit in the design of this Apparatus is that it is a purely Mechanical method, and does not depend at all upon Optical methods of magnification that so frequently are a difficulty in early Practical Physics work. The measurement reduces itself to the readings of two Micrometer Screws.

A DIRECT MECHANICAL METHOD.

ABSOLUTE READINGS OBTAINED.

SIMPLEST DESIGN.

Write for Particulars and Specimen Curves obtained.

SOLE MAKERS:

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, <sup>LD</sup>  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## 'Victoria' Photo Outfits

From £1 1s. to £10 10s.



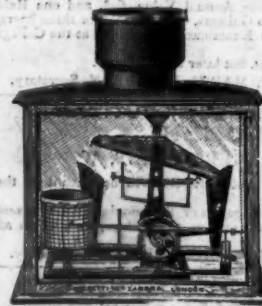
HIGH  
GRADE  
CAMERAS  
AT  
POPULAR  
PRICES.

PHOTO-  
GRAPHIC  
BACKGROUNDS

CATALOGUE  
ON APPLICATION.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING  
RAIN GAUGE.

DESCRIPTIVE  
PRICE LIST  
POST FREE.

INVENTED AND MADE ONLY BY

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the Queen,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

### NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1899.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to  
Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

## WALSALL SCIENCE AND ART INSTITUTE.

Wanted for September next:—

1. A Teacher of Evening Classes in Chemistry and Metallurgy. Salary, £120 per annum.

2. A Teacher of Evening Classes in Physics and Mathematics. Salary, £120 per annum.

The selected Candidates will be expected to devote their chief attention to the work; but a limited number of private appointments will be allowed.

3. A Second Art Master to take charge of the Day Classes and to assist in the Evening Work. Salary, £150 per annum. Copies of the duties will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped and addressed envelope.

Apply, stating age and qualifications, and forwarding not more than three testimonials, not later than Monday, June 12th, to

JOHN TURNER,  
Director of Technical Instruction.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES.

### (A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in AGRICULTURE. Salary £120. Competent knowledge of Forestry desirable but not essential. Ability to Lecture in Welsh will be considered an additional qualification.

For particulars apply to the undersigned, to whom applications must be sent not later than June 20th.

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

Bangor, June 1st, 1899.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HAM.

Applications are invited for the following Appointments on the Teaching Staff of the Municipal Technical Institute:—

ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS (£150 per annum).  
DEMONSTRATOR in ENGINEERING (£100 per annum).

The above are commencing salaries.

Full particulars can be obtained by sending a fully addressed foolscap envelope to the PRINCIPAL, Municipal Technical Institute, Romford Road, West Ham, E., before June 19th, 1899.

By order of the Council,

FRED. E. HILLEARY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, West Ham, E., May 18th, 1899.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss ETHEL HURLBATT.

### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Arnott Scholarship in Science, Annual Value £48, and one Reid Scholarship in Art, Annual Value 30 Guineas, each tenable for three years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on June 27 and 28.

Names to be sent to the PRINCIPAL not later than June 15.

F. MABEL ROBINSON, Secretary.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The LECTURESHIP in BACTERIOLOGY will be Vacant at the end of this Session.

Applications, together with thirteen copies of Testimonials, must be sent by Monday, June 19, to the SECRETARY at the College, from whom all information may be obtained.

F. MABEL ROBINSON, Secretary.

## BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, S.W.

The Governing Body require the Services of an ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER for Day School.

For particulars send stamped and addressed envelope to the SECRETARY not later than June 14.

## B.A., PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC, B.Sc., and all other EXAMS.

### QUERNMORE.

London Branches—(1) 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.; (2) 115 Ebury STREET, EATON SQUARE, S.W.

Special Preparation by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Cambridge), and G. LÖLY, B.A. (First Class, London), assisted by large Staff of Specialist Tutors. Practical Laboratories. Write for particulars to Messrs. GIBSON & LÖLY, 24 Chancery Lane, W.C.

## THE ELECTRICAL

### AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering. Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.

Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

## ROYAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, SALFORD.

PRINCIPAL ... W. WILSON, M.A.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT LECTURER in PHYSICS, with attainments in Mathematics. Salary, £100 per annum. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained up to the 24th inst. upon application.

June 6, 1899.

RICHARD MARTIN, Secretary.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, PLYMOUTH.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT MASTER (Undergraduate in Science preferred), mainly for School of Science work. Must have good teaching experience. Salary £100 per annum, rising by annual increments of £10 to £150. Full particulars from

T. W. BYFIELD, Secretary.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—

"R.C." 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

# COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,

State Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
56 Croftland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

A COLLECTION OF SHELLS FORMED BY THE LATE  
A. W. LANGDON, Esq., M.A.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above  
by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as  
above, at 12.30 precisely.  
On view the Day prior, 10-4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had



# CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

## MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL

PAPERS. By Sir G. G. STOKES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Reprinted from the Original Journals and Transactions, with Additional Notes by the Author. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 15s. Vol. II. 15s.

[Volume III. *In the Press.*]

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Honorary Fellow of St. Peter's College, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. In 2 vols. Demy 4to. Vol. I. 25s.

[Vol. II. *In the Press.*]

## MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL

PAPERS. By LORD KELVIN, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Collected from different Scientific Periodicals from May 1841 to the present time. Demy 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 15s. Vol. III. 18s.

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE PROFESSOR J. CLERK MAXWELL. Edited by W. D. NIVEN, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College. In 2 vols. Royal 4to. £3 3s. (net).

## THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF JOHN

COUCH ADAMS, M.A., D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.C.P.S., &c., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Honorary Fellow of St. John's College, and Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge. Vol. I. Edited by WILLIAM GRYLLS ADAMS, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., &c. With a Portrait and a Memoir by J. W. L. GLAISHER, Sc.D., F.R.S., &c. Demy 4to. 25s.

Vol. II. Edited by W. G. ADAMS, Sc.D., and R. A. SAMPSON, M.A. Demy 4to. [*In the Press.*]

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge

## THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL

PAPERS OF THE LATE ARTHUR CAYLEY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to.

Volumes I.-XIII. 25s. each.

Index to the whole. 7s. 6d.

## A TREATISE ON THE KINETIC

THEORY OF GASES. By S. H. BURBURY, M.A., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 8s.

## ZOOLOGICAL RESULTS, based on

material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896, and 1897. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Cantab., Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge. Part III. now ready. Demy 4to. With 10 Plates. 12s. 6d.

## The Cambridge Geographical Series.

General Editor—F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D., late Lecturer in Geography at the University of Cambridge.

## MAN, PAST AND PRESENT. By A. H.

KEANE, F.R.G.S., late Vice-President Anthropological Institute, Corresponding Member Italian and Washington Anthropological Societies. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations. 12s.

## Cambridge Natural Science Manuals.

### BIOLOGICAL SERIES. NEW VOLUME.

General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

## THE SOLUBLE FERMENTS AND FER-

MENTATION. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Demy 8vo. 12s. [*Nearly ready.*]

University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Price 5s. net.

## A SHORT HISTORY OF THE PROGRESS OF SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTRY IN OUR OWN TIMES.

By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc. Dub., F.R.S., Fellow of the University of London, Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Parts 1 and 2, Now Ready, Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. each.

## A COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A.,

Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

(Three Parts.)

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

New Ready, with 384 Illustrations and 3 Coloured Maps. 8vo, Cloth, £1 12s.

## AN ILLUSTRATED MANUAL OF BRITISH BIRDS.

By HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., &c.

SECOND EDITION, Revised and brought up to date.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row, (Mr. VAN VOORST'S Successors.)

## LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL

SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1899. Part I. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in January and February, 1899. With 10 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s. To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

## THE DOCTRINE OF ENERGY:

### A THEORY OF REALITY.

By B. L. L.

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

"It is a very able statement of an idealist position in philosophy consistent with modern science."—*Spectator*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## MATTER AND ENERGY:

Are there Two Real Things in the Physical Universe?

Being an Examination of the Fundamental Conceptions of Physical Science.

Small Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

"An argument which is well worthy of attention."—*Scotsman*.  
"Is the work of a man conversant with the data of the problem he aims to solve, and is written with considerable ability."—*Academy*.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO., Ltd., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

## SCIENCE ABSTRACTS.

### PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

This monthly publication, issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and of the Physical Society of London, contains abstracts of all the most important papers and contributions to the learned Societies throughout the world, dealing with General Physics, Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Physics, and Electrical Engineering. It is a unique reference library in itself.

"No student of physical science who wishes to keep in touch with the world of investigation can afford to neglect so serviceable a publication."—*NATURE*.

### REDUCTION IN PRICE.

Owing to the large and increasing circulation of "Science Abstracts," the price has been reduced to the following:

Single Numbers, 2s. net. Annual Subscription, 24s., including Yearly Index, Post free.

The May issue, containing 64 Pages and 130 Abstracts, is now ready.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.  
New York: SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 Cortlandt Street.

**CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Publishers.**

NOW READY, 7TH EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED, 7s. 6d.

**MINE SURVEYING.**

FOR THE USE OF MANAGERS OF MINES AND COLLIERIES, &amp;c.

By BENNETT H. BROUGH, F.G.S.,

Formerly Instructor of Mine Surveying, Royal School of Mines.

"Has proved itself a VALUABLE text-book, the BEST, if not the only one on the subject in the English language."—*Mining Journal*.

NOW READY, FOURTEENTH EDITION, REVISED. With numerous Illustrations, reduced from Working Drawings. Price 21s.

**A MANUAL OF MARINE ENGINEERING:**

Comprising the Designing, Construction, and Working of Marine Machinery, and a Chapter on Water Tube Boilers.

By A. E. SEATON, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., M.Inst.N.A.

"By far the BEST MANUAL IN EXISTENCE."—*Athenaeum*.**ENGINE-ROOM PRACTICE. A Hand-**

book for Engineers and Officers in the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine. Including the Management of the Main and Auxiliary Engines on Board Ship. By JOHN G. LIVERSIDGE, Chief Engineer, R.N., A.M.Inst.C.E., Instructor in Applied Mechanics and Engine Design at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Large crown 8vo. With Plates and Illustrations. 6s.

"Thoroughly practical. . . . A NECESSARY Vade-Mecum."—*The Globe*.

Uniform with Seaton's Marine Engineering, with 9 Plate and 280 Illustrations. 21s.

**LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING (A**

MANUAL OF). A Practical Text-book for the Use of Engine Builders, Designers, Draughtsmen, Engineers, and Students. By W. F. PETTIGREW, M.Inst.C.E. With a Section on American and Continental Engines, by A. F. RAVENSHEAR, B.Sc., of Her Majesty's Patent Office.

"Likely to remain for many years the STANDARD work on design."—*Engineer*.

Large crown 8vo, handsome Cloth, Plates and Illustrations. 16s.

**LIGHT RAILWAYS AT HOME AND**

ABROAD. By WILLIAM HENRY COLE, M.Inst.C.E., late Deputy-Manager, North-Western Railway, India.

"A large amount of VALUABLE INFORMATION hitherto PRACTICALLY UNACCESSIBLE to the ordinary reader."—*Times*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN &amp; CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand.

**C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,**  
**SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS**

AND

**MANUFACTURERS OF**  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.**

SPECIALITIES:

**CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.**  
**GLASS STOPCOCKS.****PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER.**  
**MERCURY PUMPS,**  
**SPECTRUM TUBES, &c., &c.**

Price Lists and Particulars of above on application to

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,**  
**LONDON, W.C.****IN PHOTOGRAPHY****TO GET THE BEST RESULTS**  
**USE****MARION'S PLATES & PAPERS****THE "SWALLOW" HAND CAMERAS.**

For 6 plates	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	8/-
" 12 "	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	21/-, 26/-
" 12 "	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	30/-, 35/-
" 12 "	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Stereoscopic, 40/-
" 30 cut flat films	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	50/-
" 12 plates	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , with RR lens	80/-
		and Focussing Arrangement

**THE "PRESTO" CAMERA,** loaded with film for 25 Exposures,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ , and Carrier for four plates. 10/3 post free.**"PANAK."** A new Sensitizing Solution. A new process for sensitizing cards, paper, silk, linen, &c. 2/6 per bottle.**NEW QUICK PRINT PAPER.** Developed by Gaslight. Average Exposure 6 seconds.  $\frac{1}{2}$  pl.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  pl., 1/- per packet.**MARION & CO., 22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.****IMPROVED**  
**RHEOSTAT, RATIO BOX**  
**OR**  
**BRIDGE**  
**£10.**Coils of  
Manganin.Adjustable in  
ONE  
OHM  
Steps.11,111  
OHMS  
Aggregate Resistance.4  
SETS  
of 10 Coils,  
of  
1, 10, 100  
and 1000  
Ohms  
respectively.**LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.**

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &amp;c., to

**CROMPTON & CO., LD.,**Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS." } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

# SHEW'S HAND OR STAND CAMERAS

NEW SERIES.

## THE XIT

The only quarter-plate Hand or Stand Camera easily carried in a breast pocket.

With Shew, Goerz, Zeiss, Dallmeyer, and Cooke Lenses.

From ... £8 8s.



THE XIT.



## THE CONVERTIBLE.

A quarter-plate XIT—universal swing-back—rack focussing—extreme rise, for Zeiss Convertible, Dallmeyer Stigmatic, or other lenses from 4 to 10 inches foci.

SHEW & CO., Newman Street, LONDON, W.

## IMPROVED ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK.



Size of Clock, 7 x 5 x 6 inches.

For Driving  
3", 3½", or 4"  
Equatorials.

Great Regularity.

Improved "Governor Control," varying the speed from 1 min. 20 sec. to 1 min. 50 sec. per revolution.

Fitting for Rod  
adjusts to any angle

With a 4-foot drop  
of the weight, the  
clock runs for 2 hours.

Price, on firm Wood  
Stand,

£13 13 0

J. H. STEWARD,  
406 STRAND; 457 WEST STRAND, W.C.;  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

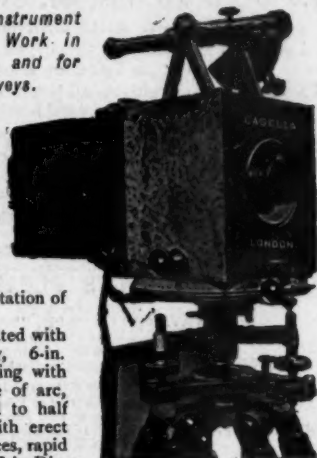
The most perfect Instrument invented for Survey Work in Mountainous Districts, and for Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.

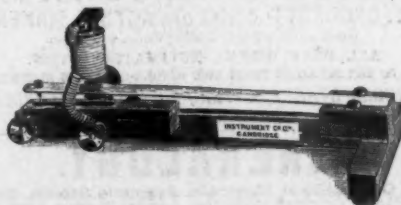
Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

L. CASELLA,  
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.  
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054



## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO. CAMBRIDGE.

A cheap reliable Contact Breaker especially designed for Students' use.



A horizontal steel spring fixed to a cast-iron stand oscillates and completes contact by means of a wire dipping in a mercury cup at each oscillation. The intermittent current thus produced passes through an electro-magnet placed above the spring and keeps it vibrating. The electro-magnet and the mercury cup can be moved to the best position, and the rate of vibration adjusted by slightly altering the length of the spring.

17s. 6d.

Write for particulars of Callendar's Electric Recorder,  
an INVALUABLE instrument in a Laboratory.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS—

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE."



## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by Dr. LUNN and Mr. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—  
GENEVA AND GRINDELWALD.

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket, second-class (third-class in England), and seven days' hotel accommodation.

£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORDS CRUISES.

Extended Cruises to the North Cape and Northern Capital of Europe.

On S.Y. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details, Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

From London to  
NORWAY, NORTH CAPE, SPITZBERGEN,  
ICELAND and the BALTIC,  
By their Steamships

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.) and  
OPHIR (6910 tons register, 10,000 h.p.).

For NORWAY FIORDS and NORTH CAPE (for Midnight Sun),  
12th June to 10th July.

For NORWAY, SPITZBERGEN (for Midnight Sun and Polar Pack Ice),  
and ICELAND,  
14th July to 12th August.

For SOUTHERN NORWAY,  
20th July to 14th August.

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,  
BALTIC CANAL, &c.,  
18th August to 15th September.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,  
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue,  
For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—June 17; July 1, 15, 29; August 12 and 26.

Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.  
Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic  
Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

J. T. CROCKETT & SON are ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

## MINERALOGY.

Choice Crystallized Minerals, Precious Stones, Carved  
Opals, Rock Crystal Spheres, Agate, Jasper, and Fluor  
Spar Ornaments.

COLLECTIONS FOR THE PROSPECTOR, TEACHER, OR STUDENT.

SECOND-HAND CABINET FOR SALE.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

S. HENSON, 97 REGENT ST.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE

PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

13	Rock-forming Minerals and 30 Common Rocks, in Box	£1. 0. 0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	0 15 0
20	" " Metalliferous Mining	1 1 0
22	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	0 18 0
12	" " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	0 18 0

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICRO-  
SCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

(a) Collections of Thin Slices of all important Rock-forming Minerals,  
for the Demonstration of the occurrence of the same in the Rocks, arranged  
according to F. Zirkel, "Lehrbuch der Petrographie," 2nd ed., Leipzig,  
1893. Collection of 114, respectively, 60 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7; respectively, £3 15s.

(b) New Collection of properly mounted Thin Slices of Rock-forming  
Minerals, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physio-  
graphy of Minerals," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1897.

120 Thin Sections of 67 different Minerals in elegant Case £9 0 0

50 " " " 34 " " " 3 10 0

(c) Collections of Thin Slices of Rocks, to which will be added a short  
printed description of all the Specimens and Slices, arranged according to  
H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Rocks," 3rd. ed., Stutt-  
gart, 1896.

Collection of ... 120 180 250 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7 10 0 £11 5 0 £16 5 0

THE NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERALS, METEORITES, &c  
has just been published, and will be sent, Post free, on application,

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (86 pp.), Post free on  
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed.  
The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Scyllitum</i> , 10d. each; 8s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Anteus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 12s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Rana</i> 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Grantia</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scolopendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Haliotis</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mya</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Ria</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
**NATURALIST,**  
**180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**  
**25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.**

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopora; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**

**COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by  
**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.

**NEW and VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES and LISTS FREE.

**NEW CATALOGUE**

**POST FREE.**

PART SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

- I.—**MICROSCOPES.**
- II.—APPARATUS FOR COLLECTING, PREPARING  
MOUNTING, AND STORING SPECIMENS.
- III.—BLOOD EXAMINATION APPARATUS.
- IV.—BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.
- V.—MOUNTED SPECIMENS.

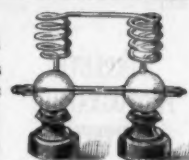
**C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scientific  
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**  
**67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.**



Hittor's Tube showing the  
resistance of the dark space

**W. G. PYE & CO.**

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
**30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.**



Apparatus  
for Determining  
the  
Mechanical Equivalent  
of Heat.

PRICE  
**£4 10s.**

Specialities for teaching Experimental Physics. Good quality, moderate  
prices. Resistance Boxes, Single Coils, KEYS Galvanometers, Bridges,  
Batteries, etc.

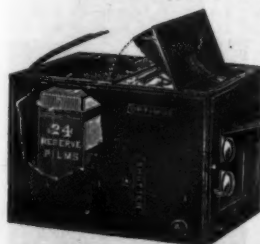
Physical and Physiological Lists—Sixpence, Post free.

**BORD'S PIANOS**  
**BECHSTEIN PIANOS**

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per  
month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
**C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.**  
**PIANOS EXCHANGED.**

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at  
advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
**CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row,**  
**LONDON, W.C.**

**"OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE  
TWIN-LENS CAMERA.**



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.  
**FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.**  
Films changed by turning a  
button.

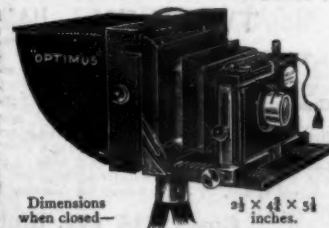
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Re-  
ctilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, **£15 15s.**

**"OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR CAMERA, (PLATE  
STAND 4 1/2 x 3 1/2),**  
And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. **£5 5s. Complete.**

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may be  
held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focusing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSKOPE,  
7/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—

2 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2  
inches.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**

# THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best  
Workmanship. Used by the  
Leading Experts at Home and  
Abroad.

**COMPLETE  
PHOTOGRAPHIC  
OUTFITS**  
Supplied for Scien-  
tific Expeditions  
or Special Investi-  
gations.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1546, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, JUNE 15, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT FACTORY.

WE beg to announce that owing to increase of business we have found it necessary to start a New Factory at  
1 LITTLE JAMES STREET, W.C.

where our well known "Apps-Newton" Induction Coils and Multiple-plate Wimshurst Electrical Machines for X-Ray work and Wireless Telegraphy will in future be manufactured, as well as the Scientific Instruments and Philosophical Apparatus which we now make so largely.

Our Optical Lanterns will still continue to be manufactured at our Fleet Street workshops, and the Lantern Slides at our Dalston and Islington works as heretofore.

The different floors of the New Factory have been carefully arranged for securing a large output, and Electric Motive Power is being fitted to the machine tools, so that we shall hope to execute orders more expeditiously in future; and every effort will be made to sustain and improve the reputation of the Firm for thoroughly sound and accurate workmanship.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Makers to the Queen, the Prince of Wales, and the Government,  
8 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE THE

"BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as figured, with Iris Diaphragm, One Eye-piece: Double Nose-piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/3" and 1/3", adjusted to be in about focus, and the whole packed in polished Mahogany Case.

£6 : 8 : 6



No. 55.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## BROWNING'S "PANERGETIC" BINOCULAR OPERA, FIELD AND MARINE GLASS.

Has 12 Lenses, gives a very large field of view, and exhibits objects with remarkable brightness and clearness.



The "Panergetic" is the best Binocular, for general use, made; only its price has prevented it from being more widely known and used. Now it is reduced nearly half in price. The medium size in Black Enamel being £2 5s., and in Aluminium £3, in best Cases complete.

FULL PARTICULARS BY POST.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**  
**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**



IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING  
RAIN GAUGE.

DESCRIPTIVE  
PRICE LIST  
POST FREE.

INVENTED AND MADE ONLY BY

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the Queen,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
Branches—45 CORNHILL, E.C., and 122 REGENT STREET, W

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF WOMEN. (CONVENED BY THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN.)

WESTMINSTER TOWN HALL,

JUNE 26th to JULY 4th.

Papers will be presented by experts on Education, Professions for Women, Legislative and Industrial Questions, Political and Social Work.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF WOMEN.

President: COUNTESS OF ABERDEEN.

Tickets of Membership of the whole Congress, 7s. 6d., to be obtained from Miss TERESA WILSON, Hon. Sec. International Council of Women, 36 Victoria Street, S.W.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF WOMEN. SCIENCE SECTION.

Westminster Town Hall, Thursday, June 29th, 10.30 a.m.

### THE WORK OF WOMEN IN THE PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FUND.

Donations for the entertainment of Foreign Guests and for publication of the *Transactions*, will be gratefully acknowledged by Mrs. BEDFORD FENWICK, Hon. Treasurer, 20 Upper Wimpole Street, London, W.

## ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1899-1900.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

### CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £45 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Dean of the College for the Session.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALEY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN, 8 Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, W.C.

Applications are invited for the Posts of LECTURER on BIOLOGY and LECTURER on PUBLIC HEALTH.

Applications to be sent in by June 21st. Particulars on application to the SECRETARY OF THE SCHOOL.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Botany, and Metallurgy.

LECTURES on Political Economy, Commercial Geography, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

CLASSES in Languages, Literature, English and Commercial Subjects.

CONJOINT BOARD: Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy.

Prospectus, Calendar (6d.), and Syllabuses of Classes on application to the Secretary.

## NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

The following appointments are vacant:

PHYSICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANT, for Optical work, one evening per week, £15 per Session.

PHYSICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANT, for Electrical work, two evenings per week, £30 per Session.

Particulars of any of the above appointments can be obtained by intending candidates on application to the PRINCIPAL.

Applications for the appointments should be received not later than noon on Monday, June 26, 1899.

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE. Salary £150. Competent knowledge of Forestry desirable but not essential. Ability to Lecture in Welsh will be considered an additional qualification.

For particulars apply to the undersigned, to whom applications must be sent not later than June 20th.

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

Bangor, June 1st, 1899.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The LECTURESHIP in BACTERIOLOGY will be Vacant at the end of this Session.

Applications, together with thirteen copies of Testimonials, must be sent by Monday, June 19, to the SECRETARY at the College, from whom all information may be obtained.

F. MABEL ROBINSON, Secretary.

## CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the Services, in September next, of a LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING and ALLIED SUBJECTS. Salary, £125 per annum.

Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,  
7th June, 1899.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Post of ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR of CHEMISTRY will be vacant at the end of the Summer Session.

Full particulars can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom all applications must be forwarded on or before Saturday, 8th July.

JAMES CALVERT, M.D., Warden.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.****EXAMINERS FOR GRADUATION.**

The University Court will, at a Meeting in July, proceed to Appoint, under Ord. No. 13, One Person to be an Additional Examiner for Graduation in each of the following Subjects, viz. :—(1) Zoology, (2) Medicine (including Clinical Medicine), (3) Midwifery.

The Appointments will be each for four years, from February 1, 1900. Grants of £30 each per annum will be made to the Examiners appointed in Zoology and Midwifery, and £40 to the Examiner in Medicine.

The present holders of these Offices are ineligible.

Applications, along with fifteen Copies of Testimonials, should the candidate think fit to submit any, are to be lodged with the SECRETARY on or before 4th proximo.

ROBERT WALKER, Secretary.

University of Aberdeen, 13th June, 1899.

**ROYAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,  
SALFORD.**

PRINCIPAL ... W. WILSON, M.A.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT LECTURER IN PHYSICS, with attainments in Mathematics. Salary, £100 per annum. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained up to the 24th inst. upon application.

June 6, 1899.

RICHARD MARTIN, Secretary.

**TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS**

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—  
"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

**LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1899.** Part I. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in January and February, 1899. With 10 Plates. Price to Fellows, 6s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

**Sale by Auction.**

WEDNESDAY NEXT.

A COLLECTION OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS AND A LIBRARY OF SCIENTIFIC AND OTHER WORKS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at 12.30 precisely.

On view the Day prior, 10-4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

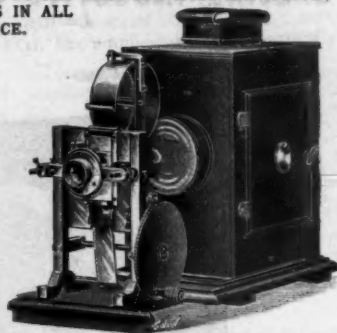
Inefficient, Intricate, and High-priced Kinematographs have hitherto prevented the popularization of Animated Photography. All these objections are removed by

**THE MICROGRAPH,**

WHICH IS EQUAL TO THE BEST AND MOST EXPENSIVE KINEMATOGRAPHS IN ALL EXCEPT PRICE.

Mechanism,  
Lens, Condenser,  
and  
well-finished  
Russian  
Iron  
Lantern Box,  
mounted on  
Walnut Base-  
board.

Complete :  
Price £6 6s.



The Micrograph is so Accurately Adjusted as to satisfy the most exacting professional user; it is so simple to manipulate, and so low in price as to make the Projection of Animated Photographs

**A PASTIME FOR EVERY AMATEUR.**

LARGE STOCK OF FILMS, ARC LAMPS, AND  
OF ALL ACCESSORIES.

WRITE FOR TERMS TO

**THE MICROGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED,**

7 Great Queen Street, LONDON, W.C.

Telegrams—"MICROGRAPH, LONDON."

**OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.**

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

**GAMBRELL BROS.,  
17 GILTSPUR STREET,  
LONDON,**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTERS OF THE

**BAR RESISTANCE COIL**

It has the working parts enclosed, and thus kept free from dust.

It has high insulation between the contacts.

All the resistances are registered in one row.

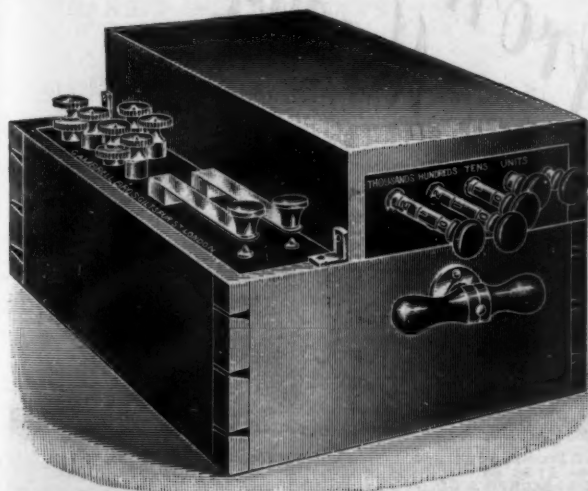
All the contacts are clamped by one movement.

A detent makes the position certain.

NATURE says: "It will be seen that this new form of box has many advantages to recommend it to notice. The simplicity and rapidity of reading, its compactness, and its non-liability to deterioration, should cause it to find favour both in laboratory and testing-room experience." (See full notice, May 18, 1899.)

THE ELECTRICIAN says: "A radical departure in resistance-box design." (See full notice, April 7, 1899.)

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST OF INSTRUMENTS ON APPLICATION.



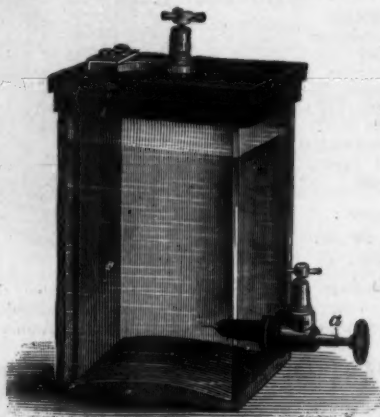


**WEHNELT'S ELECTROLYTIC BREAK.**

The improved and adjustable pattern devised  
by Dr. A. WEHNELT.  
PRICE £22 10s.

**SPECIAL INDUCTIVE RHEOSTAT,**

PRICE £4 10s.  
Will work on CONTINUOUS and ALTERNATING Circuits.



For further particulars or demonstrations apply to  
**Messrs. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.  
SUPPLEMENTARY X-RAY LIST IN PREPARATION.

**KODAK**

Kodak photography particularly commends itself to explorers, travellers, ladies, cyclists and all holiday makers, by reason of the portability and compactness of Kodak cameras, also on account of the extreme lightness and convenience of the non-breakable daylight changing film which they take. The spools of exposures may readily be sent by post for development and printing. Full catalogue of Kodaks from £1 is. to £7 7s. sent gratis and post free.

**KODAK, Ltd.,** SUCCESSORS TO

**EASTMAN Photographic Materials Co., Ltd.,**  
43 Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.

Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.;  
171-173 Regent Street, W.

**"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.**

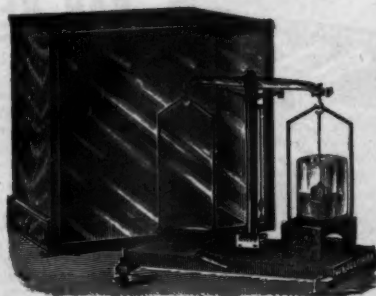
WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*



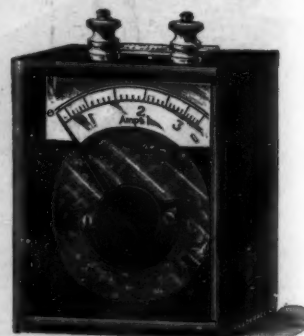
Standard Dip Circle.  
Write for particulars. £5.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED  
"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.



Balance with AGATE Bearings and all latest  
improvements, £1 9s. 6d.  
Late F. E. BECKER & CO.

PURE CHEMICALS A  
SPECIALITY.



Amp. and Volt Meters, up to  
4 Volts, 19s.

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

## DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE

£3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,  
Telegraphic Address "ESOUYKON, LONDON." 147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C. Telephone, "1064 Holborn."

A GREAT GEOLOGIST.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

### LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR JOSEPH PRESTWICH,

M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.,

Formerly Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford.

WRITTEN AND EDITED BY HIS WIFE.

WITH PORTRAITS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS.

Demy 8vo, 21s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

## SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

### TELESCOPES

6" EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR by GRUBB. Standard Model, £120.

5" EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR by WRAY. Battery of Eyepieces complete, £50.

4" EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR by COOKE of York, with Clock and Battery of Eyepieces, £75.

### TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS

2½" TROUGHTON & SIMMS, £30. 2½" Do., £15. 2" Do., £12 10s. 1½" Do., £8 10s.

Many others in Stock. Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## THE DOCTRINE OF ENERGY:

A THEORY OF REALITY.

By B. L. L.

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

"It is a very able statement of an idealist position in philosophy consistent with modern science."—*Spectator*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## MATTER AND ENERGY:

Are there Two Real Things in the Physical Universe?  
*Being an Examination of the Fundamental Conceptions of Physical Science.*

Small Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

"An argument which is well worthy of attention."—*Scotsman*.  
"Is the work of a man conversant with the data of the problem he aims to solve, and is written with considerable ability."—*Academy*.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO., Ltd., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

## MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.



## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

A cheap reliable Contact Breaker especially designed for Students' use.

A horizontal steel spring fixed to a cast-iron stand oscillates and completes contact by means of a wire dipping in a mercury cup at each oscillation. The intermittent current thus produced passes through an electro-magnet placed above the spring and keeps it vibrating. The electro-magnet and the mercury cup can be moved to the best position, and the rate of vibration adjusted by slightly altering the length of the spring.

17s. 6d.

Write for particulars of Callendar's Electric Recorder, an invaluable instrument in a Laboratory.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS—

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE."



**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**Call or send for detailed Catalogue (86 pp.), Post free on  
application.N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.**Birds, Mammals, &c.; Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE

**PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY**

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE &amp; ART DIRECTORY.

25	Rock-forming Minerals and 30 Common Rocks, in Box	£1 0 0
30	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	0 15 0
0	Metalliferous Mining	1 1 0
22	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	0 18 0
12	" " " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	0 18 0

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**MINERALOGY.**Choice Crystallised Minerals, Precious Stones, Carved  
Opals, Rock Crystal Spheres, Agate, Jasper, and Fluor  
Spar Ornaments.COLLECTIONS FOR THE PROSPECTOR, TEACHER, OR STUDENT.  
**SECOND-HAND CABINET FOR SALE.**  
BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.  
LESSONS GIVEN.**S. HENSON, 97 REGENT ST.****PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &amp;c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.****Stores & Offices: 1 Kelson Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**

LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.****ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.****LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.****PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.**SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.  
**LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000****THORP'S FILM REPLICAS OF ROWLAND'S DIFFRACTION GRATINGS**

(14,500 lines per inch), mounted

(1) On plate glass or parallel worked glass and prisms for ordinary  
spectroscopic and projection work; (2) for small stellar and solar spectro-  
scopes; (3) in pocket spectroscopes for rainband observations and chemical  
analysis—splitting D distinctly.3½" long or 5½" long Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscope, with  
adjustable slit, spectrum over 20°, in Brass Case, price ... £3 0 0  
(4) Mounted on hand telescopes or binoculars (adapted to customers' own  
instruments) for eclipse work.These Films bear considerable magnification excellently; and are suitable  
for much work for which Rowland's Reflecting Gratings have hitherto been  
used.Instruments for special purposes designed and executed on the  
shortest notice; or made from supplied designs.**ADAM HILGER,**  
204 STANHOPE STREET, N.W.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

**CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.**Organised by **HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and**  
**CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.****£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—**Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.**£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORD CRUISES.****£22 1s. Cruise to the NORTHERN CAPITALS of EUROPE**S.V. **ARGONAUT.** Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.**ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.**

By their Steamships

**OPHIR** (6910 tons register, 10,000 h.p.).**LUSITANIA** (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

From London

For **NORWAY, SPITZBERGEN** (for Midnight Sun and Polar Pack Ice)  
and **ICELAND,**

14th July to 12th August.

For **SOUTHERN NORWAY,**

29th July to 14th August.

For **COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,**  
**BALTIC CANAL, &c.,**

12th August to 15th September.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &amp;c.

Managers { **F. GREEN and CO.** Head Offices,  
**ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO.** Fenchurch Avenue.For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.**£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM**  
**NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.****"MIDNIGHT SUN,"** 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—June 17; July 1, 15, 29; August 12 and 26.

Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the **ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.),** Baltic  
Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.**BORD'S PIANOS****BECHSTEIN PIANOS**25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per  
month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of**O. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.**  
**PIANOS EXCHANGED.**These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at  
advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
**CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row,**  
**LONDON, W.C.**



## W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

### STUDENTS' BRIDGE

Aggregate  
Guaranteed



### WHEATSTONE BOX.

12,220 ohms  
to 1 in 500.

Platinoid

Wire.

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

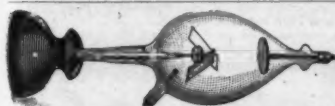
### IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,

for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales, Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.



### GLASS BLOWING

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

COSSOR, 87 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.



24 Films on Celluloid.

No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a button.

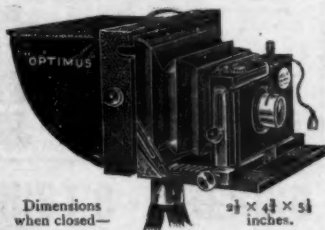
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact adjustment of focus, so ensuring sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rectilinear Lenses and Roller Blind Shutter, £15 15s.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR STAND CAMERA, (PLATE 4½ x 3½), And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small it may be carried in the pocket. In use it may be held in the hand or attached to Tripod for either horizontal or vertical pictures. It possesses the following advantages, viz.:—Rack and Pinion Focussing Adjustment; Rising and Falling Front; Roller Blind (Time and Instantaneous) Shutter; Automatic Hood attached to Ground Glass, rendering focus cloth unnecessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE, f/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—  
3½ x 4½ x 5½  
inches.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

## X-RAY APPARATUS.

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE, specially arranged for X-RAY WORK, with new method of LOCALIZATION, by which the accurate position of a foreign body can be more quickly determined.

INDUCTION COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &c. BEST MAKE.

## HARVEY & PEAK, MANUFACTURERS,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch :  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.



### MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES

—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use.—Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives.—Micrometers, &c.

OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.

## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

### LABORATORY FURNISHERS, Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

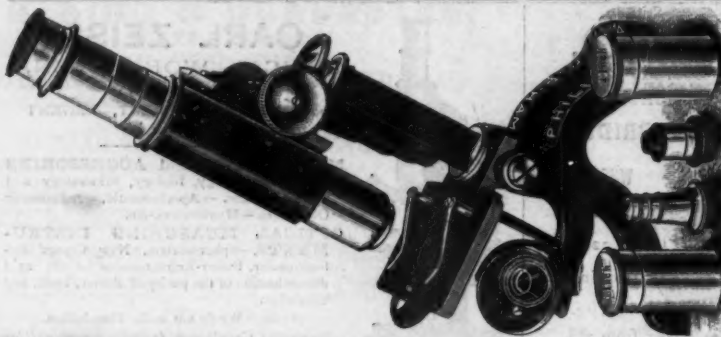
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—2038.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.





THE  
**"HARRIS"**  
**MICROSCOPE.**

With Rackwork, £4 5 0  
Without " £3 12 6

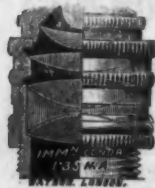
This is a first-class Microscope at a moderate price; it has fine adjustment of best design. Base is solid and rigid, and is designed for comfort in use. Complete with 2 Mirrors, Rotating Diaphragm, Eye-piece, 2 Achromatic Object Glasses,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 140 to 280 diameters and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 40 to 85 diameters. Draw Tube, Standard Screws.

The whole packed in Polished Mahogany Case.

If with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " instead of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " £3 17s. 6d.  
Giving 170 to 340 diameters.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD., Chemical & Physical Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.**

**W. WATSON & SONS' MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS**  
**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**



**WATSON'S NEW PARACHROMATIC**  
**OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER.**

N.A.  $1\frac{1}{30}$ . Aplanatic Aperture,  $1\frac{1}{35}$ .

Undoubtedly the best Condenser yet produced for high-power work.

Optical part only ... £ s. d.  
Completely fitted with Iris diaphragm and set of Stops for dark ground and oblique illumination ... 5 0 0  
6 10 0

**SPECIALITIES.**

**WATSON'S VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE.**  
**WATSON'S EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE.**  
**WATSON'S "FRAM" MICROSCOPE.**

(A HIGHEST-CLASS INSTRUMENT AT A VERY MODERATE COST).

Watson's Illustrated Catalogue (No. 2) gives full particulars of the above. Post free on application.

**METAMORPHOSES.** Exhibiting Life-Histories, arranged in Museum Jars. List of Subjects on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

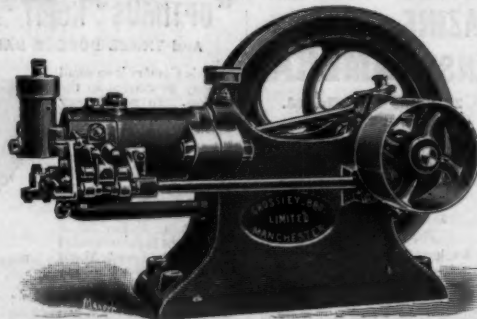
373 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

	£	s.	d.
Set of 144 Slides in Case, illustrating Plants used in Materia Medica and the Study of Pharmacy	7	0	0
Set of 36 Slides, specially arranged for Students for the Diploma of Public Health, in Case	2	10	0
Set of 12 Slides, illustrating Brewery Fermentations, in Case	18	0	0
New TEST SLIDES, Dry or in Styra, consisting of various Diatoms, with List of Names. 8 Species, 32; 15 Species, 72. 6d.; 30 Species, 12s. 6d.; 30 Species	15	0	0
Set of 22 choice selected Diatomaceae, in Case	1	15	0
Type Slide of Diatomaceae, composed of 400 Specimens, the name photographed under each Species, in Case	5	0	0
Type Slide of Diatomaceae, composed of 40 Specimens, the name photographed under each Species, in Case	15		
Eggs of Butterflies, Moths, &c., arranged in very beautiful Groups, each 5s. 6d. and			

Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List representing a stock of 40,000 first-class Micro-Slides. Post free on application.

**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

**THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.**

SERIES II. F/8.

**BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.**  
Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about 13 and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

**EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.**

Eleven Sizes are now ready from  $\frac{3}{4}$  to 18 inches eq. focus.

**CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.**

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, JUNE 15, 1899.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1547, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, JUNE 22, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.'S TOURISTS' TELESCOPES & FIELD GLASSES



Tourist's Telescope, with Caps and Strap, £2 10s. to £3 3s.  
RACE GLASS, in Sling Case, £1 10s.

DITTO, with changing Eye Lenses, £3 10s. to £5.

OPERA GLASSES, in Case, from 15s.

ALUMINIUM TELESCOPE, Portable, with Caps and Strap, from £4 4s.

ALUMINIUM FIELD OR RACE GLASS, in Case, with Strap, from £3 10s.

ALUMINIUM DITTO, with 3 Sets of Eye Lenses, in Case, from £5 5s.

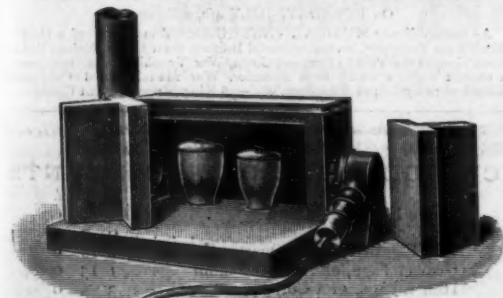
ALUMINIUM OPERA GLASSES, from £2 15s.

## NEWTON & CO.

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## A NEW GAS FURNACE

(Holloway's Patent)  
FOR CHEMISTS AND ASSAYERS.



PARTS SEPARATE. LESS CRACKING.

All particulars from SOLE MAKERS:

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## 'Victoria' Photo Outfits

From £1 1s. to £10 10s.



HIGH  
GRADE  
CAMERAS  
AT  
POPULAR  
PRICES.

PHOTO-  
GRAPHIC  
BACKGROUNDS

CATALOGUE  
ON APPLICATION.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

## THE TOURIST'S ANEROID.

(WHITESIDE-COOK'S.)



For Measuring Altitudes without Calculation.

(NEW ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST FREE BY POST.)

Made only by

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.



# UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

## ASSISTANT EXAMINER.

The University Court of the University of Glasgow will shortly proceed to appoint an EXAMINER for DEGREES in MEDICINE, with special qualifications to Examine in Zoology.

The appointment will be from date of appointment till 31st December, 1901.

The Annual Salary attached to the Examinership is £30. Candidates should lodge twenty copies of their application and testimonials with the undersigned on or before 8th July next.

ALAN E. CLAPPERTON, Secretary of the Court.  
91 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

#### ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS.

An ASSISTANT LECTURER will be appointed in July to assist the Professor of Mathematics. The Assistant Lecturer will be subject to the provisions of the Charter and Statutes of the College, and his duties will include:—

(1) Lecture and class work in the day, averaging ten or twelve hours per week.

(2) Lecture work in the evening of one or two hours per week.

The appointment will be for three years, terminable at any date by three months' notice, and may be extended by the Senate to not more than five years.

The Salary is £150 per annum, together with a share of the fees of the evening classes.

Applications, with testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the REGISTRAR, University College, Victoria University, Liverpool.  
June 1899.

### ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Post of ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR of CHEMISTRY will be vacant at the end of the Summer Session.

Full particulars can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom all applications must be forwarded on or before Saturday, 8th July.

JAMES CALVERT, M.D., Warden.

### CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

#### MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation require the Services, in September next, of a LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING and ALLIED SUBJECTS. Salary, £125 per annum.

Full particulars and form of application will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street,  
7th June, 1899.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

### DEWSBURY AND DISTRICT TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT SCIENCE MASTER (Chemistry, Physics, and Physiography) for Session 1899-1900, five evenings per week. Must have had experience in teaching Practical Physics.

Apply, stating Salary required, not later than 31st July, to P. F. LEE, Secretary.

### LONDON MATRICULATION AND HOSPITAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

#### QUERNMORE.

Special Preparation for the above, Privately, in Class, or by Correspondence, by Messrs. JOHN GIBSON (First Class, Cambridge) and G. LOLY (First Class, London), with large Staff of Specialist Tutors. Resident Pupils received at Upper Norwood. Long list of successes on application.

N.B.—The London Matriculation Guide, with Examination Papers and Solutions (price 1s.), is issued each January and June.

Address: Messrs. GIBSON & LOLY, 24 Chancery Lane, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

### HANDSWORTH TECHNICAL SCHOOL (STAFFS.).

WANTED an ASSISTANT MASTER, Mechanical Engineering Subjects. Must be capable of taking Practical Mechanics, and to assist in Elementary Physics. Teaching experience very desirable. Commencing Salary, £100. Apply, with copies of testimonials, not later than July 4th, to

W. J. HARRIS (Hon. Sec.).

### TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal, S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc. The ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP in ENGINEERING is Vacant. Salary, £120 per annum. Further information and Statement of Duties may be obtained upon application.

T. THORPE, Secretary.

### BRADFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL.—

ASSISTANT MASTERSHIP. A Graduate in Honours is required in September for Chemistry and Physics in School of Science. Salary £300, non-resident. Apply at once to HEAD MASTER.

Now Ready. No. 13. Price 1s.

### THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

Climate: Basic Condition. To be completed in Sixteen Numbers.

Conducted by ALEXANDER RAMSAY.

Prospectuses and Subscription Forms Free by Post on application to the Publishers. A few of Nos. 1 to 12 still in print, price 1s. each.

### THE GEOLOGICAL TIME PAPERS AND CHARTS.

No. 1. The "R" Geological Time Scale, price 1s. Nos. 2 to 3 Charts, 3d. each. Post free 1s. extra. Now ready.

London: O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX, & CO., Printers and Publishers, 10 & 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle.

### THE ELECTRICAL

### GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

#### EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, LONDON, S.W.,

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering. Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents.

Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

### TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

### THE MAINTENANCE OF SOLAR

ENERGY; or, Preliminary Notes on the Evolution and Devolution of the Solar System. By F.R.A.S. Price 3s. net.

THE SOUTHERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD., 130 North Street, Brighton; and 62 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

### Sale by Auction.

#### STEVENS' NEXT CURIO SALE,

On TUESDAY, JULY 4th, will contain

An extraordinary MUSICAL INSTRUMENT made out of a Human Skull from Paraguay, several splendid Bronzes from Benin, Nelson Relics, King George the Third's Dressing Gown, War Trophies from Omdurman, a shrunk Chief's Head from Ecuador, War Medals, Lord Cardigan's Sword worn by him at Balacava, &c.—38 King Street, Covent Garden.

#### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

# THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

*To be completed in Ten Volumes. 8vo. Price 17s. net each.*

Intended in all respects to be a Standard Natural History accurate enough to be of use to the Student, and at the same time popular enough for the general reader who desires trustworthy information as to the structure and habits of all members of the Animal Kingdom, from the Protozoa to the Mammals. The Volumes are fully illustrated by original figures drawn where possible from nature. When complete the Series is one which should be indispensable in all Libraries, whether public or private.

NEW VOLUME JUST PUBLISHED.

## BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS, M.A. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

*NATURE NOTES.*—"We venture to predict that, of the ten volumes of which this excellent series is planned to consist, none will secure a wider popularity than Mr. Evans's Treatise on Birds. Strange as it may appear, among the many books on birds that have appeared of late years, we do not recall any that covers the same ground. . . . We are grateful to the author for the mine of valuable information which he has crowded between his two covers."

NOW READY.

## WORMS, LEECHES, etc.

VOLUME II.

FLATWORMS. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.

NEMERTINES. By Miss L. SHELDON, Newnham College, Cambridge.

THREAD-WORMS, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

ROTIFERS. By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork.

POLYCHAET WORMS. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

EARTHWORMS AND LEECHES. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S., Prospector to the Zoological Society, London.

GEPHYREA, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

POLYZOA. By S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

*NATURAL SCIENCE.*—"Certain to prove a most welcome addition to English zoological literature. . . . The whole is admirably illustrated. . . . The index, to crown all, is a thoroughly good and full one."

*NATURE*—"Taken as a whole the book is fully worthy of its place in this attractive series."

*CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.*—"We may say with confidence that the same amount of information, within the same compass, is to be had in no other zoological work."

## SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

*TIMES.*—"There are very many, not only among educated people who take an interest in science, but even among specialists, who will welcome a work of reasonable compass and handy form containing a trustworthy treatment of the various departments of Natural History by men who are familiar with, and competent to deal with, the latest results of scientific research. Altogether, to judge from this first volume, the Cambridge Natural History promises to fulfil all the expectations that its prospectus holds out."

*FIELD.*—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

*KNOWLEDGE.*—"If succeeding volumes are like this one, the Cambridge Natural History will rank as one of the finest works on natural history ever published."

*WESTMINSTER REVIEW.*—"Should find a place in the library of every naturalist."

## INSECTS AND CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.

INSECTS. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

*FIELD.*—"Although written for the student and the specialist, the book is not the less adapted to all intelligent readers who wish to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the habits, structure, and the modern classification of the animals of which it treats. To such it cannot be recommended too strongly."

*ATHENEUM.*—"This book will find a place in the library of most entomologists, prove a welcome boon to weak brethren who are compelled to lecture—*docendo discimus*—and occupy by the side of Westwood's 'Modern Classification' and Burmeister's 'Manual' a niche that has long been empty."

\*\* The next Volume to appear will be the completion of Dr. SHARP's admirable treatise on INSECTS. This will appear in the course of the summer.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

Prof. RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.C.S., in his Presidential Address to the Entomological Society of London, said:—"The authors of this volume are certainly to be congratulated upon having furnished such a valuable contribution to our literature. When its successor appears, and I will venture to express the hope that this will be at no very distant period, we shall be in possession of a treatise on the natural history of insects which, from the point of view of the general reader, will compare most favourably with any similar work that has been published in the English language."

# C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

## SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS,

SPECIALITIES:

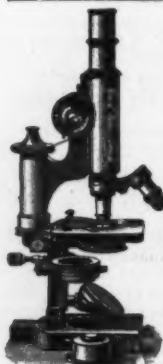
**CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.  
GLASS STOPCOCKS.**



**PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER.  
MERCURY PUMPS,  
SPECTRUM TUBES, &c., &c.**

Price Lists and Particulars of above on application to

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.**



**CARL ZEISS,  
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.**

London Branch:  
39 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and  
Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic  
Objectives. — Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.

## SCIENCE ABSTRACTS. PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

This monthly publication, issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and of the Physical Society of London, contains abstracts of all the most important papers and contributions to the learned Societies throughout the world, dealing with General Physics, Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Physics, and Electrical Engineering. It is a unique reference library in itself.

"No student of physical science who wishes to keep in touch with the world of investigation can afford to neglect so serviceable a publication."—NATURE.

### REDUCTION IN PRICE.

Owing to the large and increasing circulation of "Science Abstracts," the price has been reduced to the following:

Single Numbers, 2s. net. Annual Subscription, 24s., including Yearly Index, Post free.

The June issue, containing 96 Pages and 206 Abstracts, is now ready.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.  
New York: SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 Cortlandt Street.

## IN PHOTOGRAPHY

TO GET THE BEST RESULTS  
USE

## MARION'S PLATES & PAPERS

### THE "SWALLOW" HAND CAMERAS.

For 6 plates	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	8/-
" 12 "	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	21/-, 26/-
" 12 "	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	30/-, 35/-
" 12 "	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Stereoscopic, 40/-
" 30 cut flat films	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	50/-
" 12 plates	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , with RR lens	80/-
		and Focussing Arrangement

THE "PRESTO" CAMERA, loaded with film for 25 Exposures,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ , and Carrier for four plates. 10/3 post free.

"PANAK." A new Sensitizing Solution. A new process for sensitizing cards, paper, silk, linen, &c. 2/6 per bottle.

NEW QUICK PRINT PAPER. Developed by Gaslight. Average Exposure 6 seconds.  $\frac{1}{4}$  pl.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  pl., 1/- per packet.

MARION & CO., 22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## IMPROVED RHEOSTAT, RATIO BOX

**£10.**

OR  
**BRIDGE**

Coils of  
Manganin.

Adjustable in  
ONE  
OHM  
Steps.



11,111  
OHMS

Aggregate Resistance.

4  
SETS  
of 10 Coils,  
of  
1, 10, 100  
and 1000  
Ohms

respectively.

### LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

Write for Price List and Particulars of Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Electrical Thermometers, Experimental Direct and Alternating Current Sets, &c., to

**CROMPTON & CO., LD.,**

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT.



## DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,  
Telegraphic Address, "ESOUTORON, LONDON." 147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C. Telephone, "2004 Holborn."

## J. H. STEWARD'S ENGLISH MADE BINOCULAR FIELD GLASSES.



### "THE DUKE" BINOCULAR

is the best general  
glass produced.

It has  
12 Lenses,  
giving  
High Magnifying  
Power with  
good definition.

THE DUKE BINOCULAR, Japanned Brass, £8 6s.

Do. Do. Aluminium, £10.

PRICES INCLUDE LEATHER SLING CASE.

SENT POST FREE ON RECEIPT OF REMITTANCE.  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,  
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

## ASTRO. TELESCOPES.

COOKE 4-inch, Equatorial Stand, Eyepieces, &c., £50.  
WRAY 4-inch, Azimuth Stand and Apparatus, £35.  
NEW 4-inch, with Equatorial Stand and Apparatus, £66.  
DALLMEYER 3½-inch, with Equatorial Stand and Apparatus, £80.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.**



**COSSOR,**  
67  
FARRINGTON RD.,  
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE  
HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube.  
All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark  
Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

**COOKE LENSES**

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,

81st Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

A cheap reliable Contact Breaker especially designed for Students' use.

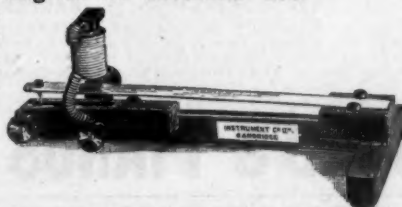
A horizontal steel spring fixed to a cast-iron stand oscillates and completes contact by means of a wire dipping in a mercury cup at each oscillation. The intermittent current thus produced passes through an electro-magnet placed above the spring and keeps it vibrating. The electro-magnet and the mercury cup can be moved to the best position, and the rate of vibration adjusted by slightly altering the length of the spring.

17s. 6d.

Write for particulars of Callendar's Electric Recorder, an  
invaluable instrument in a Laboratory.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS—

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE."



## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**  
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished Patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

### NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelsco Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## MINERALOGY.

Choice Crystallized Minerals, Precious Stones, Carved Opals, Rock Crystal Spheres, Agate, Jasper, and Fluor Spar Ornaments.

COLLECTIONS FOR THE PROSPECTOR, TEACHER, OR STUDENT.

SECOND-HAND CABINET FOR SALE.  
BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.  
LESSONS GIVEN.

**S. HENSON, 97 REGENT ST.**

## COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

12	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box	£1 0 0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	0 15 0
20	" " " Metalliferous Mining	1 1 0
22	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	0 18 0
18	" " " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	0 18 0

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## RESEARCH.

CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## BORD'S PIANOS BECHSTEIN PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

## ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses; perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Cyllium</i> , 10d. each; & 2s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Asiacus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 1s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Rana</i> 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Grania</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scolopendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Haliothis</i> , 5d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mya</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Raia</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.

### REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

**JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.**

## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald (second-class on the Continent), and seven days' accommodation.

£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORD CRUISES.

£22 1s. Cruise to the NORTHERN CAPITALS of EUROPE

s.v. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamships

OPHIR (6910 tons register, 10,000 h.p.).

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

For NORWAY, SPITZBERGEN (for Midnight Sun and Polar Pack Ice) and ICELAND,

14th July to 12th August.

For NORWAY FJORDS (between Odde and Trondhjem),

24th July to 14th August.

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,

BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

18th August to 15th September.

For SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, MALTA,

ALGIERS, &c.,

23rd September to 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,

{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,

E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—July 1, 15, 29; August 12 and 26.

Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

**W. G. PYE & CO.**

30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



PRICE £3 : 15 : 0.

CAMBRIDGE  
ROCKING  
MICROTOME  
WITH  
ORIENTATING  
OBJECT-  
HOLDER and  
PATENT  
CLUTCH, which  
affords easy

Adjustment in all directions without the aid of Thumb-Screws.  
**EMBEDDING BATH** for Mounting Specimens with Pans,  
Vials, Gas Burner, Regulator, Stand, and Paraffin com-  
plete, ready for use ... .. £2 2 0  
Or **MICROTOME and BATH** together ... .. £5 13 6  
For **FLAT CUTTING** and other **MICROTOMES**, see List.  
**PRICE LIST of Physical and Physiological Apparatus New Ready.**  
Price Sixpence, Post free.

**OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.**

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical  
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'  
own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

New and Cheaper Edition in One Vol. (Condensed).

**BISMARCK : Some Secret Pages of his History.**

Being a Diary kept by Dr. MORITZ BUSCH during Twenty-  
five Years' Official and Private Intercourse with the great  
Chancellor. Extra crown 8vo, 10s. net.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.**

First Stage. By R. A. GREGORY, Professor of Astro-  
nomy, Queen's College, London; Oxford University Ex-  
tension Lecturer; and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc.Lond.,  
Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. Globe  
8vo, 1s. 6d.

**SECONDARY EDUCATION.**—"A very useful work for the lower  
forms in secondary schools, as well as for the upper standards in elementary  
schools, based upon the syllabus of specific subjects from the Education  
Code. The diagrams are clear and the matter well-arranged."

**GEOMETRICAL DRAWING FOR ARMY AND  
NAVY CANDIDATES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL  
CLASSES.** By EDMUND C. PLANT, C.B., Instructor  
in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing, Military Side, and  
Naval Class, Clifton College. Volume I. **PRACTICAL  
PLANE GEOMETRY.** With an Appendix on the Con-  
struction of Scales. Demy 4to. 7s. 6d.

**NATURE.**—"The figures are from photographs of actual drawings by  
the author and his assistants, and so afford the student a real practical  
standard of accuracy. The book is likely to be very useful to the classes  
for whom it is intended."

New Edition, Revised and Enlarged by S. L. LONEY, M.A.  
**THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID.** By I. Todhunter,  
D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.;  
Books I.-IV., 3s.; complete, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.****24 TEST PAPERS IN PRACTICAL PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY**

(Science Subjects), Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.), 1st Class Honours  
in Solid Geometry, Science Master in the Keighley Trade and Grammar School and the Keighley Technical Institute.  
Printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

**EDUCATIONAL TIMES.**—"They are all that could be desired for a practical preparatory course."

**MATTER, ENERGY, FORCE, AND WORK.** A Plain Presentation of Funda-  
mental Physical Concepts and of the Vortex-Atom and other Theories. By SILAS N. HOLMAN, Professor of Physics  
(Emeritus) Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**THE SPIRIT OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** An Introduction to the current  
literature of the subject. By ARTHUR LACHMAN (B.S. Calif.; Ph.D. Munich), Professor of Chemistry in the  
University of Oregon. With an Introduction by Prof. PAUL C. FREER, M.D., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

**NATURE.**—"There will doubtless be many to whom the volume should prove interesting and profitable reading."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

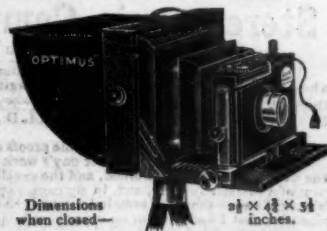
**"OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE  
TWIN-LENS CAMERA.**

24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.  
**FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.**  
Films changed by turning a  
button.  
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.  
Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.  
Price, with Pair of Rapid Rac-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

**"OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR CAMERA, (PLATE  
STAND 4 1/2 x 3 1/2)**

And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focusing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
7/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.

Dimensions  
when closed—4 1/2 x 3 1/2  
inches.**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**



# THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

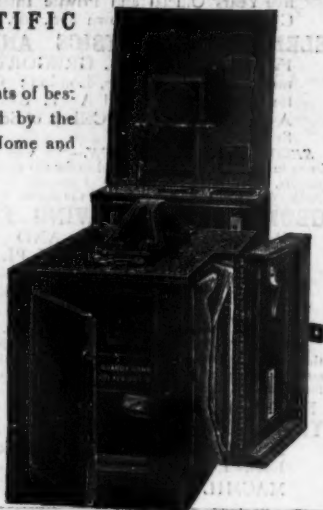
High-class Instruments of best Workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

**COMPLETE  
PHOTOGRAPHIC  
OUTFITS**  
Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

Catalogues and Estimates free on application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London. W



# JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,

IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT

**"WATKIN"**  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World has been waiting for, and the only Aneroid that can be thrown in and out of action as required, and which, when out of action, is absolutely impervious to the influence of variations in atmospheric pressure. Travellers and Surveyors will now be able to ascertain correct altitudes owing to the marvellous accuracy of this instrument, which is described at length by Mr. WHYMPE, the distinguished Alpine climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17 1898. In 63 readings taken between 1237 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the mean error ascertained by comparison

with the Mercurial Barometer was never so much as 0.1 of an inch. He says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4 1/2-inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the following prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet, £5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

# THACKERAY HOTEL (TEMPERANCE), GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE

# ESMOND HOTEL (TEMPERANCE), MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

# THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA IS THE

# Stereoscopic Company's BINOCULAR,

Because when ready to take 12 Pictures it weighs 19 ounces only.

It is used like a Field Glass. Takes instantaneous and time exposures. Gives Pictures 7 in. by 5 in. when used with the simple printing and enlarging apparatus. Price £5 5s. only. Complete with enlarging apparatus, £10 10s. Also made in larger sizes. **FREE Lessons to Purchasers.**

From R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.

"I have received the remainder of the proofs of my photographs, and I must say that I am delighted with them. I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your 'Binocular' Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing, and, in my case, 90 per cent. of my Norway photographs have come out beautifully, while even the small remainder cannot be considered failures. I think this is a grand result, when you remember that I had little or no experience of photography, and had only time for an hour's instruction in your rooms the day before I sailed, and, further, that I had to make my own dark rooms in Norway in the best way I could. I am looking forward to having much pleasure this summer from the faithful 'Binocular,' and I have recommended it to all my friends."

# THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 64 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Finsbury Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 22, 1899.



CATALOGUES FREE.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1548, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, JUNE 29, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.'S CHEAP TELESCOPE.

Look-out Telescope, having a 3-in. Object-Glass, Body Tube of Brass,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet long, fitted with Rack and Sliding Tubes for Adjustment, mounted Altazimuth with Metal Cradle and Bearings on Mahogany Stand, 5 feet high. The Terrestrial Eye-piece will show a church clock at 10 miles distance, and the Astronomical Eye-piece the Moon, Jupiter, Saturn, and divide many of the Double Stars. £7 10s.

CATALOGUE OF TELESCOPES ON APPLICATION.

NEWTON & CO.

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND GOVERNMENT,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE THE "BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as figured, with Iris Diaphragm, One Eye-piece; Double Nose-piece, Two Object-glasses,  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " and  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", adjusted to be in about focus, and the whole packed in polished Mahogany Case,

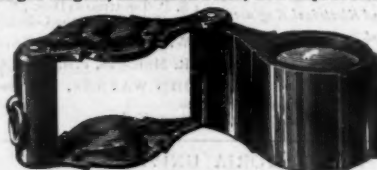
£6 : 8 : 6



No. 55.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS. With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Sins.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebony Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames. Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either

10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Illustrated Description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S



IMPROVED  
SELF-RECORDING  
RAIN GAUGE.

DESCRIPTIVE  
PRICE LIST  
POST FREE.

INVENTED AND MADE ONLY BY

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the Queen,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
Branches—45 CORNHILL, E.C., and 122 REGENT STREET, W.

# ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1899-1900.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINESBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £95 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Dean of the College for the Session.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

## CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINESBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL. ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS.

An ASSISTANT LECTURER will be appointed in July to assist the Professor of Mathematics. The Assistant Lecturer will be subject to the provisions of the Charter and Statutes of the College, and his duties will include:—

- (1) Lecture and class work in the day, averaging ten or twelve hours per week.
  - (2) Lecture work in the evening of one or two hours per week.
- The appointment will be for three years, terminable at any date by three months' notice, and may be extended by the Senate to not more than five years.

The Salary is £150 per annum, together with a share of the fees of the evening classes.

Applications, with testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the REGISTRAR, University College, Victoria University, Liverpool.

June 1899.

## UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

The University Court of the University of St. Andrews will, at a meeting to be held in the month of July, appoint an ADDITIONAL EXAMINER for Graduation in the subject of BOTANY.

Applications, with testimonials, should be lodged on or before Saturday, 25th July, 1899, with the undersigned, from whom further information may be obtained.

JNO. E. WILLIAMS,  
Secretary and Registrar.

St. Andrews, June 1899.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Post of ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR of CHEMISTRY will be vacant at the end of the Summer Session.

Full particulars can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom all applications must be forwarded on or before Saturday, 8th July.

JAMES CALVERT, M.D., Warden.

**SCIENCE MASTER Wanted in September** for a First Grade School. Candidates should be Graduates of either Oxford, Cambridge, or London, with previous experience of Tuition. Subjects required, Chemistry and Physics. Salary up to £200 per annum. Apply personally, or by letter, to MESSRS. GARRITS, THRING, & CO., 36 Sackville Street, London, W.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

**SCIENCE CLASSES** in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Botany and Metallurgy.

**LECTURES** on Political Economy, Commercial Geography, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

**CLASSES** in Languages, Literature, English and Commercial Subjects.

**CONJOINT BOARD:** Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy.

*Prospectus, Calendar (6d.), and Syllabuses of Classes on application to the Secretary.*

## BRUNTS' TECHNICAL SCHOOL, MANSFIELD.

A SCIENCE MASTER required in the above School of Science after the Midsummer Holidays. Experience in teaching Practical and Theoretical Physics and Chemistry essential. Salary, £110 per annum. Apply, stating age, qualification and experience, with copies of recent testimonials, to

C. E. STACEY, B.A., B.Sc. Lond.,  
Head Master.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Vacancy in the Post of LECTURER on PHYSIOLOGY will be filled up in July. Duties to commence on October 3rd, 1899.

Applications, with testimonials (copies), should be sent in not later than July 15th. Particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.

H. P. HAWKINS, Dean.

Albert Embankment, London, S.E.

## MATHEMATICS.

Temporary DEMONSTRATOR in MATHEMATICS wanted at once. Apply to the SUPERINTENDENT of the Heathcote Science Laboratories, Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## SWINDON AND NORTH WILTS TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

PRINCIPAL—F. W. SHURLOCK, B.A. (Lond.), B.Sc.

The Committee invite Applications for the appointment of LECTURER in ENGINEERING SUBJECTS. Commencing Salary, £150 per annum.

To conduct Evening Classes during the months from September to May in Engineering Subjects and the Sciences connected therewith, and to assist in the Day Technical School. Practical workshop experience essential.

Forms of application, which must be returned not later than July 6, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Technical School, Swindon.

June 16, 1899.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

### JODRELL PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSIOLOGY.

This Chair will shortly be Vacant by the resignation of Prof. E. A. Schäfer.

Applications, accompanied by such testimonials and references as Candidates may wish to submit, should reach the SECRETARY by Monday, July 17th, 1899.

Further information will be sent on application to the SECRETARY. The new Professor will enter on his duties next October.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

New and Cheaper Edition in One Vol. (Condensed).

**BISMARCK: Some Secret Pages of his History.** Being a Diary kept by Dr. MORITZ BUSCH during Twenty-five Years' Official and Private Intercourse with the great Chancellor. Extra crown 8vo, 10s. net.

**THE COLONIES AND THE CENTURY.** By the Hon. Sir J. ROBINSON, K.C.M.G., late Premier of Natal. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY.** By W. W. CAMPBELL, Astronomer in the Lick Observatory. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**MATTER, ENERGY, FORCE, AND WORK. A** Plain Presentation of Fundamental Physical Concepts and of the Vortex-Atom and other Theories. By SILAS N. HOLMAN, Professor of Physics (Emeritus) Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**THE SPIRIT OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** An Introduction to the current literature of the subject. By ARTHUR LACHMAN (B.S. Calif.; Ph.D. Munich), Professor of Chemistry in the University of Oregon. With an Introduction by Prof. PAUL C. FREER, M.D., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

**NATURE.**—"There will doubtless be many to whom the volume should prove interesting and profitable reading."

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.** First Stage. By R. A. GREGORY, Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; Oxford University Extension Lecturer; and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Lond., Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. Globe 8vo, 1s. 6d.

**SECONDARY EDUCATION.**—"A very useful work for the lower forms in secondary schools, as well as for the upper standards in elementary schools, based upon the syllabus of specific subjects from the Education Code. The diagrams are clear and the matter well-arranged."

**GEOMETRICAL DRAWING FOR ARMY AND NAVY CANDIDATES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL CLASSES.** By EDMUND C. PLANT, C.B., Instructor in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing, Military Side, and Naval Class, Clifton College. Volume I. PRACTICAL PLANE GEOMETRY. With an Appendix on the Construction of Scales. Demy 4to, 7s. 6d.

**NATURE.**—"The figures are from photographs of actual drawings by the author and his assistants, and so afford the student a real practical standard of accuracy. The book is likely to be very useful to the classes for whom it is intended."

**24 TEST-PAPERS IN PRACTICAL PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY** (Science Subjects), Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.), 1st Class Honours in Solid Geometry, Science Master in the Keighley Trade and Grammar School and the Keighley Technical Institute. Printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

**EDUCATIONAL TIMES.**—"They are all that could be desired for a practical preparatory course."

New Edition, Revised and Enlarged by S. L. LONEY, M.A.

**THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID.** By I. Todhunter, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Books I.-IV., 3s.; complete, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**British Dragonflies.** 40 Coloured Plates. By W. J. LUCAS. Price to Subscribers 21s. Prospectuses ready. [In the press.]

**Cries and Call Notes of Wild Birds.** A Popular Description of the Notes employed by our Commoner British Birds in their Songs and Calls. Illustrated by Musical Notation. By C. A. WITCHELL. In Paper, Price 12s., by Post 12s. 2d.

**Naturalist's Directory for 1899** (Fifth year of issue). Invaluable to all Students and Collectors. In Paper, Price 12s., by Post 12s. 3d.

**Practical Taxidermy.** A Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting, Preserving, and Setting-up Natural History Specimens of all kinds. With Examples and Working Diagrams. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.Z.S., Curator of Leicester Museum. Second Edition. In Cloth Gilt, Price 7s. 6d., by Post 7s. 10d.

**Book of Aquaria.** A Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Freshwater and Marine Aquaria; containing Full Information as to the Plants, Weeds, Fish, Molluscs, Insects, &c. How and Where to Obtain Them, and How to Keep Them in Health. By Rev. GREGORY C. BATEMAN, A.K.C., and REGINALD A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 5s. 6d., by Post 5s. 10d.

**Freshwater Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, Stocking, and Management. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN, A.K.C. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 10d.

**Marine Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, and Management. By R. A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 2s. 6d., by Post 2s. 9d.

**Book of British Butterflies.** A Practical Manual for Collectors and Naturalists. Splendidly illustrated throughout with very accurate Engravings of the Caterpillars, Chrysalids, and Butterflies, both upper and under sides, from drawings by the Author or direct from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 9d.

**Book of British Hawk Moths.** A Popular and Practical Manual for all Lepidopterists. Copiously illustrated in black and white from the Author's own exquisite Drawings from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 9d.

**Vivarium.** Being a Full Description of the most Interesting Snakes, Lizards, and other Reptiles, and How to Keep Them Satisfactorily in Confinement. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN. Beautifully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 7s. 6d. net, by Post 8s.

Full Catalogue on Application.

LONDON: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 STRAND, W.C.

**ASTRO. TELESCOPE (by Grubb).**—A very fine Instrument, in perfect condition, 4½ inch aperture, 60 inch focus, fitted with finder, 3 astro. powers, 1 panoramic day power, mounted on strong tripod altazimuth stand, with case for telescope, &c. Price £40. May be inspected at Messrs. E. G. Wood, Opticians, 1 and 2 Queen Street, Cheapside, London.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY NEXT.

Several Splendid Bronzes and other Relics from Benin City, War Trophies from Omdurman and Fashoda, War Medals and Decorations, Nelson Relics, King George III.'s Dressing Gown, an extraordinary Musical Instrument made from a Human Skull, Oriental Embroideries, China, Carvings, &c., Arms and Armour, Native Weapons, and other Curiosities.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above** by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at half-past twelve o'clock precisely each day. On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## SCIENCE GOSSIP.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY RECORD OF NATURE, COUNTRY LORE, PHYSICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON, assisted by F. WINSTONE.

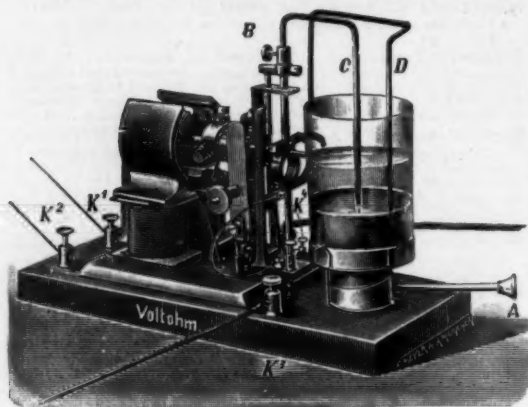
Selection of Contents from the JULY Number, 1899:—Calyptus's Isle,\* by J. H. Cooke, F.L.S., F.G.S.—Butterflies of the Palaearectic Region,\* (contd.), by Rev. H. C. Lang, M.D.—Instinct (contd.), by R. Dickson-Bryson, B.A.—Bibliography for Beginners (Mollusca), by John T. Carrington.—History of Chalk\* (contd.), by E. A. Martin, F.G.S.—Spontaneous Mooses, by J. A. Wheldon.—Freshwater Mites\* (contd.), by C. D. Soar, F.R.M.S., and C. F. George, M.R.C.S.—Canals in Mars, by W. Robertson.—Visitation Day at Greenwich, by F. C. Dennett.—Ticks and Louping-ill\* (contd.), by E. G. Wheler.—Flowers on Old Wood, by Eleonora Armitage.—Cinchona Bark, by Lewis Ough.—Preparation of Foraminifera\* (contd.), by A. Earland.—Microscopy for Beginners (1st of a series).—Chapters for Young Astronomers.—Reviews of Books.\*—Physics.—Microscopy.\*—Astronomy. Those with a \* are illustrated.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

Send Sixpence in stamps for specimen copy, Post free. Subscription, 6s. 6d. per annum, Post free throughout the world; or it may be ordered through any Bookseller.

NEW OFFICE: 110 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## RADIOGRAPHY. MERCURY BREAK.



"THE BEST THING OF THE KIND."  
**LARGE INSTALLATIONS**  
A SPECIALITY.  
**EVERYTHING NOVEL.**

**ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.**

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

WRITE FOR LIST, OR INSPECT OUR MODEL INSTALLATION.

The rolls of daylight changing film as used in

# KODAK

cameras and roll holders weigh ounces where a corresponding number of glass plates weigh pounds. Being unbreakable, Kodak films may be stored without elaborate precaution, or readily sent by post without risk. They yield negatives with a minimum of halation.

Kodaks from £1 1s. to £7 7s.

**KODAK, Ltd.,** SUCCESSORS  
TO  
EASTMAN Photographic Materials  
Company, Limited,  
43 Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.  
Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 215 Oxford Street, W.;  
271-273 Regent Street, W.

## "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

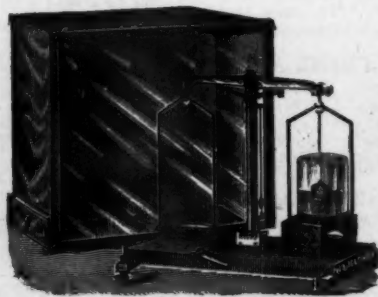
WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*



Standard Dip Circle.  
Write for particulars. £5.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED  
"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.



Balance with AGATE Bearings and all latest  
improvements. £1 9s. 6d.  
Late F. E. BECKER & CO.

PURE CHEMICALS A  
SPECIALITY.



Amp. and Volt Meters, up to  
4 Volts, 19s.

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

## DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,  
Telegraphic Address: "SCOUTSHEON, LONDON." 147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C. Telephone: "1864 Holborn."

### MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

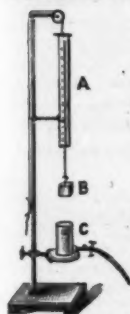
Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.



### THORP'S FILM REPLICAS OF ROWLAND'S DIFFRACTION GRATINGS

(14,500 lines per inch), mounted

(1) On plate glass or parallel worked glass and prisms for ordinary spectroscopic and projection work; (2) for small stellar and solar spectroscopes; (3) in pocket spectroscopes for rainband observations and chemical analysis—splitting D distinctly.

3½" long or 5½" long Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscope, with adjustable slit, spectrum over 20°, in Brass Case, price ... £3 0 0

(4) Mounted on hand telescopes or binoculars (adapted to customers' own instruments) for eclipse work.

These Films bear considerable magnification excellently; and are suitable or much work for which Rowland's Reflecting Gratings have hitherto been used.

Instruments for special purposes designed and executed on the shortest notice; or made from supplied designs.

**ADAM HILGER,**  
204 STANHOPE STREET, N.W.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

A cheap reliable Contact Breaker especially designed for Students' use.

A horizontal steel spring fixed to a cast-iron stand oscillates and completes contact by means of a wire dipping in a mercury cup at each oscillation. The intermittent current thus produced passes through an electro-magnet placed above the spring and keeps it vibrating. The electro-magnet and the mercury cup can be moved to the best position, and the rate of vibration adjusted by slightly altering the length of the spring.

17s. 6d.

Write for particulars of Callendar's Electric Recorder, an invaluable instrument in a Laboratory.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS—

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE."



### FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSBHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

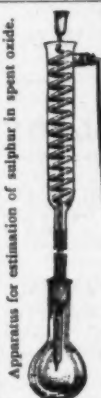
**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

### CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch:

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

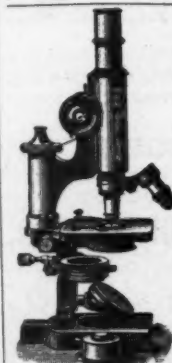
#### MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES

—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives. — Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.





## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

**NATURALISTS,**  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**  
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (88 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

12	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box	...	£1	0	0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	...	0	15	0
20	" " " Metalliferous Mining	...	1	1	0
20	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	...	0	18	0
22	" " " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	...	0	18	0

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY.

Choice Crystallized Minerals, Precious Stones, Carved Opals, Rock Crystal Spheres, Agate, Jasper, and Fluor Spar Ornaments.

COLLECTIONS FOR THE PROSPECTOR, TEACHER, OR STUDENT.

SECOND-HAND CABINET FOR SALE.  
BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.  
LESSONS GIVEN.

S. HENSON, 97 REGENT ST.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORD CRUISES.

£22 1s. Cruise to the NORTHERN CAPITALS of EUROPE

S.Y. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamships

OPHIR (6910 tons register, 10,000 h.p.).

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

From London

For NORWAY, SPITZBERGEN (for Midnight Sun and Polar Pack Ice)  
and ICELAND,

14th July to 12th August.

For NORWAY FJORDS (between Odde and Trondhjem),

20th July to 14th August.

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,

BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

18th August to 15th September.

For SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, MALTA,

ALGIERS, &c.

21st September to 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,  
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue,  
For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—July 1, 13, 29; August 12 and 26,

Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic  
Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers).

### TELESCOPES

6" EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR by GRUBB. Standard Model, £120.

5" EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR by WRAY. Battery of Eyepieces

complete, £50.

4" EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR by COOKE of York, with Clock

and Battery of Eyepieces, £75.

### TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS

2½" TROUGHTON & SIMMS, £20. 2½" Do., £15. 2" Do., £12 10s.

1½" Do., £8 10s.

Many others in Stock. Lists on application.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical  
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'  
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## BORD'S PIANOS

## BECHSTEIN PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per  
month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.

PIANOS EXCHANGED.

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at  
advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of

CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row,  
LONDON, W.C.

**W. G. PYE & CO.**

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'  
BRIDGE

Aggregate  
Guaranteed

Platinoid

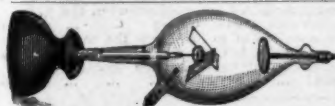
Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

**IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,**  
for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales,  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics,  
Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as  
supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and  
Organic Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.



**GLASS  
BLOWING**

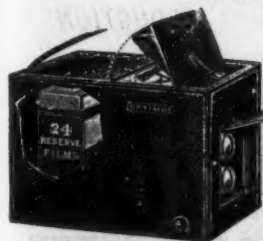
GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent  
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three  
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

**COSSOR, 67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.**

**"OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE  
TWIN-LENS CAMERA.**



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a  
button.

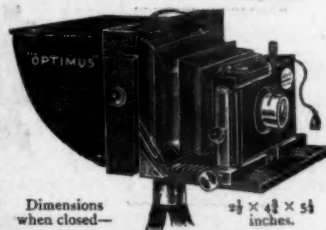
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

**"OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR  
STAND CAMERA, (PLATE  
4 1/2 x 3 1/4).**  
And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focusing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship;  
well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
f/16, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—

9 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2  
inches.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**

**X-RAY APPARATUS.**

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE, specially arranged for X-RAY  
WORK, with new method of LOCALIZATION, by which the accurate position of a  
foreign body can be more quickly determined.

**INDUCTION COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &c. BEST MAKE.**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

MANUFACTURERS,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**THE STEAM ENGINE  
AND  
GAS AND OIL ENGINES.**

A Book for the use of Students who have time to make  
Experiments and Calculations.

By JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal  
College of Science.

Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

*INVENTION.*—"It is about the best book of its kind that  
has ever fallen to our lot to read, and ought to be in the hands  
of every one interested in motive power. The explanations are  
clear and exhaustive on every possible point, and the illustrations  
are abundant, and well chosen and printed."

*ENGLISH MECHANIC.*—"Will be found of great assist-  
ance by students, especially by those who wish to think for  
themselves."

*SCOTSMAN.*—"Forms a valuable addition to the educa-  
tional literature of its subject, and may be heartily recommended  
to the attention both of students and of teachers."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



## THE "HARRIS" MICROSCOPE.

With Rackwork, £4 5 0  
Without " £3 12 6

This is a first-class Microscope at a moderate price; it has fine adjustment of best design. Base is solid and rigid, and is designed for comfort in use. Complete with 2 Mirrors, Rotating Diaphragm, Eye-piece, 2 Achromatic Object Glasses,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 140 to 280 diameters and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 40 to 85 diameters. Draw Tube, Standard Screws.

The whole packed in Polished Mahogany Case.

If with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " instead of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", £3 17s. 6d.  
Giving 170 to 340 diameters.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD., Chemical & Physical Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.**

## W. WATSON & SONS' MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.



### WATSON'S NEW PARACHROMATIC OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER.

N.A.  $1\frac{1}{30}$ . Aplanatic Aperture,  $1\frac{1}{25}$ .

Undoubtedly the best Condenser yet produced for high-power work.

Optical part only	£ s. d.
Completely fitted with Iris diaphragm and set of Stops for dark ground and oblique illumination	5 0 0
	6 10 0

### SPECIALITIES.

WATSON'S VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE.

WATSON'S EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE.

WATSON'S "FRAM" MICROSCOPE.

(A HIGHEST-CLASS INSTRUMENT AT A VERY MODERATE COST).

Watson's Illustrated Catalogue (No. 2) gives full particulars of the above. Post free on application.

**METAMORPHOSES.** Exhibiting Life-Histories, arranged in Museum Jars. List of Subjects on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

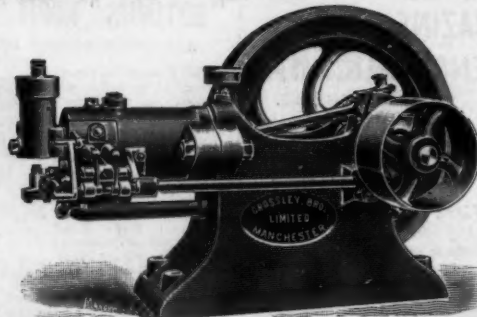
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

	£ s. d.
Set of 144 Slides in Case, illustrating Plants used in Materia Medica and the Study of Pharmacy	7 0 0
Set of 36 Slides, specially arranged for Students for the Diploma of Public Health, in Case	2 10 0
Set of 12 Slides, illustrating Brewery Fermentations, in Case	18 0
NEW TEST SLIDES, Dry or in Syrax, consisting of various Diatoms, with List of Names. 8 Species, 3s.; 15 Species, 7s. 6d.; 20 Species, 12s. 6d.; 30 Species	15 0
Set of 24 choice selected Diatomaceae, in Case	1 15 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceae, composed of 400 Specimens, the name photographed under each Species, in Case	5 0 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceae, composed of 40 Specimens, the name photographed under each Species, in Case	15 0
Eggs of Butterflies, Moths, &c., arranged in very beautiful Groups, each 5s. 6d. and	10 6

Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List representing a stock of 40,000 first-class Micro-Slides. Post free on application.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

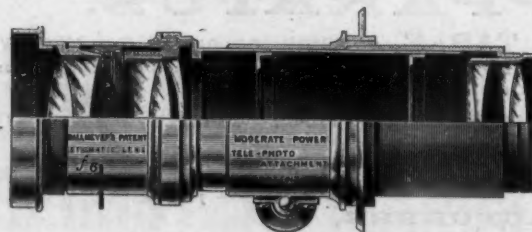
RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

## DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and advice free.

Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,**  
25 Newman Street, London, W.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1549, Vol. 60]

THURSDAY, JULY 6, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.'S CHEAP TELESCOPE.

Look-out Telescope, having a 3-in. Object-Glass, Body Tube of Brass,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet long, fitted with Rack and Sliding Tubes for Adjustment, mounted Altazimuth with Metal Cradle and Bearings on Mahogany Stand, 5 feet high. The Terrestrial Eye-piece will show a church clock at 10 miles distance, and the Astronomical Eye-piece the Moon, Jupiter, Saturn, and divide many of the Double Stars. £7 10s.

CATALOGUE OF TELESCOPES ON APPLICATION.

NEWTON & CO.

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

A NEW DEPARTURE in CHEMICAL BALANCES.



BALANCE on Polished Mahogany Base, Three Levelling Screws, &c., Plummets for levelling. Adjusting Screws for counterpoising Beam. Steel Knife Edges. Will carry 100 grms. in each pan and turn with 1-2 m.g. 24/-

BALANCE as above, with Agate Edges bound in Brass. Will carry 100 grms. and turn with 0.5 m.g. 29/6.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.,  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## 'Victoria' Photo Outfits

From £1 1s. to £10 10s.



HIGH  
GRADE  
CAMERAS  
AT  
POPULAR  
PRICES.

PHOTO-GRAPHIC BACKGROUNDS  
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.  
JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.

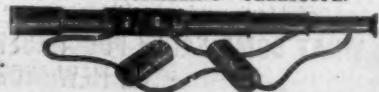


Nickel-plated, covered with Brown Leather.

PRICE ... .. £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office. Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT TO READERS OF "NATURE."

NEW ENTERPRISE UNDERTAKEN

BY **The Times**

# THE CENTURY DICTIONARY; A FACT-BOOK AND WORD-BOOK COMBINED.

A NEW WORK ON A NEW PLAN—GIVING, FOR THE FIRST TIME, EVERY FORM OF SPELLING, PRONUNCIATION, AND USAGE KNOWN, WHETHER ENGLISH, AMERICAN, AUSTRALIAN, PROVINCIAL OR COLLOQUIAL.

Eight sumptuous volumes; 7,000 large quarto pages; 500,000 definitions; 7,500 illustrations; 300,000 quotations: a work of which the editorial cost, alone, was more than £200,000.

THE proprietors of THE TIMES have, within recent years, greatly extended the scope of that newspaper's operations. The impression of THE TIMES which appears at four o'clock in the morning is now followed not only by a second edition, published at half-past one in the afternoon, chiefly for circulation in the City; by THE MAIL, published three times a week, and by THE TIMES WEEKLY EDITION; but also by LITERATURE, a critical review which appears every Saturday.

The publication of occasional biographies, annual summaries, and other monographs, reprinted from the columns of THE TIMES, has been followed by the publication of a series of periodical law reports and digests of cases, as well as by the half-yearly "Issues," an account of newly-organised public companies.

Four years ago THE TIMES Atlas was published, to which THE TIMES GAZETTEER has recently been added. And in March, 1898, THE TIMES Reprint of the Encyclopædia Britannica (9th edition) was offered to the public. In the course of only one year, more than 18,000 copies—450,000 volumes—of this standard work have been sold by THE TIMES.

## A NEW WORK OF REFERENCE.

The undertakings of THE TIMES are now further extended by the issue of THE CENTURY DICTIONARY, a word-book and fact-book combined, at once the most complete lexicon of the English language and the most convenient encyclopædic work of reference for the purpose of quickly arriving at isolated facts.

Peculiarly useful as a dictionary to the possessors of the Encyclopædia Britannica (which indeed contains not less than 10,000 words which no previous dictionary had defined) THE CENTURY DICTIONARY is also a most convenient adjunct to the Encyclopædia Britannica from another point of view. The exhaustive treatises in the Encyclopædia Britannica discuss groups of facts. They are the best monographs in the language, and the reader who has an hour's time to spend will always find in the Encyclopædia Britannica a clear and agreeably written account of any branch of art, science, or history which he desires to investigate.

## FOR BUSY MEN AND WOMEN.

THE CENTURY DICTIONARY, on the other hand, divides the vast structure of knowledge into a greater number of compartments, enabling the reader to find, with the least loss of time, any one item of information at which he may desire to arrive; to examine, so to speak, the contents of any one pigeon-hole without handling the papers in any other pigeon-hole. The Encyclopædia Britannica invites the reader to contemplate broad gardens of knowledge, while THE CENTURY DICTIONARY presents to his hand whichever one of the individual flowers he happens at the moment to want.

Such is the relation between the two books, if THE CENTURY DICTIONARY be regarded as a fact-book.

As a word-book, it is incomparably the best dictionary in existence. The New English Dictionary will no doubt be of very great value, and especially to philologists, when it is completed, ten years hence; but, meantime, THE CENTURY DICTIONARY is the largest as well as the most comprehensive and beautifully illustrated lexicon of the English language. It completes, in the most admirable fashion, THE TIMES Library of Reference, and it will no doubt find its way to the shelves of every well-chosen library, however modest.

## NOW, RATHER THAN LATER.

There is, however, in this connection, a very relevant question, as to the desirability of procuring the work as soon as possible. Book-buyers have learned by experience, that most books are at first offered in an expensive form, and later, in a cheaper guise, at reduced prices. The novel published last year in three volumes, at a guinea and a half, may be had this year for six shillings; the book of travel which cost fifteen or eighteen shillings a few months ago, is to be procured to-day, by those who waited patiently, for half the price. THE TIMES has, however, in its issue of the Encyclopædia Britannica and of THE CENTURY DICTIONARY, broken away from this tradition. It offered the first few thousand copies of the Encyclopædia Britannica

at 20 per cent. less than the price at which many thousands of copies were subsequently sold. Those who promptly ordered their copies had the benefit of the minimum prices. They took the trouble to act as soon as the offer was made, and those who waited were compelled either to do without the work or to pay more for it.

## THE SECRET OF THE BARGAIN.

In the case of THE CENTURY DICTIONARY, a limited edition was offered, a few weeks ago, for £13, in half Morocco binding, or thirteen monthly payments of one guinea each: little more than half the publishers' price. That price still obtains, and any reader who at once applies to THE TIMES for a copy of the work may benefit by this temporary arrangement. The best way to introduce a really good work of reference is to sell as quickly as possible, without regard to immediate profits, a limited edition of it; for, if the book will speak for itself, every copy that finds its way to any house supplies a most eloquent and unanswerable advertisement. This is what is now being done with THE CENTURY DICTIONARY. But the price will be increased as soon as the remaining copies of this first edition have been exhausted, and there is now so little time to lose that those who intend to procure the work at the present prices will do well to make immediate use of the offer form.

## A ROYAL ROAD.

The old saying that there is no royal road to learning is a wholesome maxim for nursery use. The first marches upon that labourous route must necessarily be difficult, for the power of rapid and accurate comprehension can only be acquired by vigorous preliminary discipline. The long way—league upon league of cube root, irregular verbs, and the catalogue of kings and queens—hardens the muscles once for all, and those who shirk in the shady by-paths never acquire a sturdy gait. When, however, the end of the broad high road is reached, the conditions of the journey are greatly altered. The professional man has his mountain to face: the distant summit to be attained by the few, the hill pastures of moderate success by the many. For all the rest of us, further progress is not obligatory. If we read books worth reading, and read them intelligently, we get more out of life than if we confine our energies to the gaining or spending of money, but no very strong incentives impel us.

## "GENERAL INFORMATION."

In the course of the more or less desultory progress toward the position occupied by what one calls "well informed" men and women, we are all at liberty to select our own itineraries. And good books of reference unquestionably offer us a royal road to this supplementary sort of learning. Once at the end of the prescribed route, there is no reason why we should not stray at will, and be the better for our little excursions, if only we pause to examine what we see about us. It is this habit of observing, of questioning, of verifying that we need to cultivate. But it is a habit which those who have completed the tasks of routine education are not likely to acquire, unless the way is made very smooth for them.

## NEW WORDS AND NEW FACTS.

It is in this connection that THE CENTURY DICTIONARY may be fairly considered to provide a royal road to learning—to that sort of learning which enables us to think intelligently and to talk intelligently about the current topics of the day. The occurrence in one's newspaper of an unfamiliar word, the mention of an unknown substance or an unknown process, arouses in the average reader's mind enough of curiosity to make him turn to a work of reference, if he knows that the information he desires will easily be found. But such casual invitations to the pursuit of knowledge are hardly strenuous enough to draw him among the bristling difficulties of special text-books. He will learn a little if he is not afraid of having to learn too much; he will spend five minutes very profitably, if he is not afraid that he will be led to make too good a use of half an hour. With all the good will in the world one cannot learn everything there is to learn, and if, when we are confronted by any new fact, we learn only enough about it to understand a paragraph in a newspaper, or a page in a review, we are at any rate a little better off than if we had remained in outer darkness.

## WHAT SOME EARLY PURCHASERS SAY ABOUT THE "CENTURY DICTIONARY." THE NEW WORK ISSUED BY The Times.

THERE have been published, in the columns of THE TIMES, since its issue of the CENTURY DICTIONARY was first announced on May 8th, more than a hundred letters from purchasers of the CENTURY DICTIONARY. It is impossible to reproduce them all in the limited space of this one advertisement, but a few representative letters from different classes of subscribers will show how general is the usefulness of the work.

These letters are not empty compliments. They are written by people who sent money to THE TIMES, expecting to receive from THE TIMES full money's worth. The point of view from which they regard the volumes of the CENTURY DICTIONARY is not an indulgent one. When they unpack the volumes they are quite prepared to find fault if there is fault to be found. There is none. They see that they made a good bargain; that they got even more for their money than they had hoped to get.

Such letters as these show, too, how the public use the CENTURY DICTIONARY, and what they find in it. The opinions of the critics who review books for newspapers and magazines are, necessarily, the opinions of specialists. A work of reference may be of the utmost interest to them, and yet not be less directly adapted to the needs of the general reader.

Here we have the direct expression of the possessor's judgment upon the work—the opinion of the man who bought it to use, and finds it useful.

## From a Privy Councillor.

54, Portland Place, London, W.  
The CENTURY DICTIONARY is a masterpiece of condensation. An examination of it fills me with a strong sense of the care bestowed to insure accuracy. It is a work of exceptional value and utility, which I find most helpful in many ways.  
(Signed) JAMES BRYCE.

## From a Professor of Chemistry.

The Laboratory, 23, Euston Buildings, N.W.  
I consider the CENTURY DICTIONARY a marvel of scholarship, of philological research, of fulness of definition and illustration. In these respects, in its completeness, and in its explanatory quotations, it far surpasses anything hitherto undertaken in our language. What has particularly struck me to find, in a general dictionary, is the vast number of scientific and technical words, and the fulness and accuracy of their definition.

In short, the CENTURY DICTIONARY is a necessary and most worthy adjunct to the Encyclopædia Britannica.

(Signed) CHARLES GRAHAM,  
Professor of Chemical Technology.  
May 26th, 1899.

## From a Physician.

Melrose House, Ryde, I. of Wight.  
The CENTURY DICTIONARY is quite perfect.  
(Signed) ALEXANDER G. DAVEY, M.D.  
May 22nd, 1899.

## From a Barrister.

21, New Square, Lincoln's Inn.  
I have carefully examined and tested my copy of the CENTURY DICTIONARY and am satisfied. It supplies a want I have long felt. As a barrister, it is frequently my duty to reduce into accurate language instructions conveyed in general terms, and sometimes embracing unfamiliar words connected with some science or manufacture, and which would not be found in an ordinary dictionary. I have always found the information I have sought, conveyed in language lucid and accurate, though condensed—illustrated in many cases by beautifully-executed cuts.  
(Signed)  
EDWARD BRODIE COOPER.  
May 25th, 1899.

## From a Solicitor.

6 and 7, King William Street, E.C.  
I have had the Dictionary for only a few days, but I already value it very highly. I frequently have to draw up agreements which demand minute accuracy of language. In this connection the CENTURY DICTIONARY is of the greatest service, and I think that if Solicitors having a general business in the City knew how useful it was, they would all have the book in their offices.  
(Signed) CHARLES M. TREVOR.  
May 29th, 1899.

## From a Statesman.

7, Cromwell Gardens, S.W.  
I am glad to express the opinion that the CENTURY DICTIONARY appears to be a monument of skilled and well directed industry, and an exceedingly useful and valuable addition to a library—in fact, a work which is fully worthy of publication by THE TIMES.  
(Signed)  
WM. DES VOEUX (Bart., G.C.M.G.)  
June 3rd, 1899.

## WHAT THE PRESS SAYS:

**The Daily Telegraph.**—"One of the most notable monuments of the philological industry of the age."

**The Standard.**—"A work of great ability, fine scholarship, and patient research in many widely different departments of learning."

**St. James's Gazette.**—"The most complete English Dictionary that is at present accessible."

**School Board Chronicle.**—"This is likely to be regarded for generations to come as the indispensable dictionary."

**The Athenæum.**—"Far and away the largest and best general and encyclopædic dictionary of the English language."

**Fall Mall Gazette.**—"It is fuller, more complete, with fewer faults than any rival."

**Daily Chronicle.**—"As we turn the leaves of this splendid work, we feel acutely the inadequacy of any description apart from the actual handling of the volumes."

**Dublin Review.**—"Not only 'The Century Dictionary,' but the dictionary of the Century."

**Glasgow Herald.**—"Combines, in the highest degree, the qualities of thoroughness and accuracy."

**The Speaker.**—"The most practical and most business-like 'Lexicon of the English language' that exists."

**Illustrated London News.**—"It is a noble monument of industry, nay, of genius."

**The Scotsman.**—"The most extensive, and, taken altogether, the best as well as the biggest work of the kind that has yet come to maturity."

**Guardian.**—"No expense has been spared to make the work as attractive as possible to the general public."

**The Manchester Guardian.**—"The greatest work of the kind yet achieved."

**National Observer.**—"To say that it is unrivalled were to give faintest praise."

**Freeman's Journal.**—"In its splendid illustrations, in its fulness and accuracy, 'The Century Dictionary' need fear no competitor."

**SPECIMEN PAGES.**—A richly illustrated pamphlet containing specimen pages from THE CENTURY DICTIONARY may be had gratis and post free, upon application to the Manager of THE TIMES. This pamphlet also contains extracts from a number of newspapers, and from these the reader may see for himself how hearty and how general has been the enthusiasm with which the production of this marvellous work was received by the Press.

## SPECIAL PRICES

FOR THE LIMITED EDITION OFFERED BY THE TIMES.

## THE CENTURY DICTIONARY.

EIGHT SUMPTUOUS VOLUMES. 12 inches high, 9 inches wide, 2½ inches deep.

## HALF MOROCCO BINDING.

£13 in cash,

OR

18 Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each.

## THREE-QUARTER LEVANT BINDING

(Which we recommend.)

£15 in cash,

OR

15 Monthly payments of ONE GUINEA each.

## FULL MOROCCO BINDING.

£18 in cash,

OR

18 Monthly payments of ONE GUINEA each.

All Cheques should be drawn to the order of H. E. HOOPER.

## CASH PAYMENT.—ORDER FORM.

Date.....1899.

THE MANAGER, "THE TIMES,"

PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

I enclose £13, full payment for THE CENTURY DICTIONARY, bound in Half Morocco. Strike out two of these lines.  
I enclose £15, full payment for THE CENTURY DICTIONARY, bound in Three-quarter Levant.  
I enclose £18, full payment for THE CENTURY DICTIONARY, bound in Full Morocco.

NA 38 [Signed].....

[Address].....

Please address the package to.....

If books are to be delivered beyond London postal district, the purchaser should add here the name of the railway company or carrier in London to whom delivery is to be made. Beyond the London postal district, carriage will be at purchaser's cost.

Readers who desire to leave this page uncut, may, upon application to the publisher of THE TIMES, obtain a detached Order Form similar to that above printed. Those who wish to examine Specimen Volumes in the various forms of binding, and to give their Orders in person, are invited to call at THE TIMES Office, Printing House Square.

Residents of the West-end who cannot conveniently visit THE TIMES Office may examine, at the establishment of Messrs. Chappell & Co., Piano-forte Manufacturers, 50, New Bond Street, or at Messrs. Street & Co.'s Advertising Offices, 164, Piccadilly, Specimen Volumes of THE CENTURY DICTIONARY, at either of which addresses Orders will be booked.

All Cheques should be drawn to the order of H. E. HOOPER.

## MONTHLY PAYMENTS.—ORDER FORM.

Date.....1899.

THE MANAGER, "THE TIMES,"

PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

I enclose One Guinea. Please send me THE CENTURY DICTIONARY bound in { Half Morocco, price 13 Guineas. } Strike out two of these lines.  
{ Three-quarter Levant, price 15 Guineas. }  
{ Full Morocco, price 18 Guineas. }

The balance of which sum I agree to pay you, or any one you appoint, at the rate of One Guinea a month: my next payment upon delivery of the complete 8 volumes, and my succeeding payments on the corresponding day of each month following. Until such payments are complete, I engage that the volumes, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if owing to unforeseen circumstances, of which you shall be the judge, the volumes cannot be delivered, the return of the deposit of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

NA 38 [Signed].....

[Address].....  
The privilege of making monthly payments is accorded to residents in the United Kingdom only.

Please address the package to.....  
If books are to be delivered beyond London postal district, the purchaser should add here the name of the railway company or shipping agent in London to whom delivery is to be made. Beyond the London postal district, carriage will be at purchaser's cost.



## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION will be held at DOVER, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1899.

### PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. SIR MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Sec. R.S. Notice of Papers proposed to be read should be sent to the Office, Burlington House, W.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained from the LOCAL SECRETARIES, Castle Hill House, Dover.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

### DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

### SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 2, to Saturday, December 16. *Leam Term.*—Monday, January 2, to Saturday, April 7. *Easter Term.*—Monday, April 30, to Saturday, July 28.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1899-1900 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 3.  
DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS .....	Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY ...	Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
BIOLOGY .....	Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., D.Sc. " Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS. Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

### LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open or competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar,  
J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

## QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. *Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture* for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Botany, &c. Practical Chemical and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

### NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1899.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to  
Christ Church, Oxford.

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

## MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

### NATURAL SCIENCE DEMYSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

There will be an Election to one or more Demyships and Exhibitions in Natural Science after Examination in October next.

Persons will be eligible for the Demyships who will not have exceeded the age of Nineteen years on the day of Election, October 16, 1899, and for the Exhibitions, who will not have exceeded the age of Twenty-one years on the same day.

The Examination will commence on Monday, October 9.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the NATURAL SCIENCE TUTOR, Magdalen College.

## DAUNTSEY AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, WEST LAVINGTON.

### APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MASTER.

The Governors of the School invite applications for the Head-Mastership of the Dauntsey Agricultural School, which will be vacated by Christmas next, and the new Head Master will be required to commence his duties on the 1st day of January, 1900.

In addition to the ordinary qualifications, applicants must be qualified in Science as applied to Agriculture.

Applications will be received up to the 1st day of August next, and all applicants must state their age, previous experience, and qualifications for the post.

For particulars of duties and emoluments apply to

JOSEPH T. JACKSON,

Clerk to the Governors,  
Devizes.

30th June, 1899.

## SWINDON AND NORTH WILTS TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

PRINCIPAL—F. W. SHURLOCK, B.A. (Lond.), B.Sc.

The Committee invite Applications for the appointment of LECTURER in ENGINEERING SUBJECTS. Commencing Salary, £150 per annum.

To conduct Evening Classes during the months from September to May in Engineering Subjects and the Sciences connected therewith, and to assist in the Day Technical School. Practical workshop experience essential.

Forms of application, which must be returned not later than July 6, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Technical School, Swindon.  
June 16, 1899.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE, TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

WANTED (1) JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in the Physical Laboratory. Must have had experience in Laboratory Instruction and in Tutorial Work in Heat and Electricity.

Salary, £100 a year, rising by increments to £150.

(2) INSTRUCTOR in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, having had experience with Polyphase and High-voltage work. Duties mainly in Laboratory.

Salary, £100 per annum.

Applications to be made in the first instance to Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, F.R.S., Technical College, Finsbury, E.C.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

### ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING.

The Committee of the Institute are prepared to receive Applications for the Appointment of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR in the Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at the City and Guilds Central Technical College. Salary, £500 per annum.

Particulars and terms of the Appointment may be had on application to the HONORARY SECRETARY, City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, Easinghall Street, London, E.C.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—  
"R.C." 9 Heathcote Street Mecklenburgh Square.

## BLACKBURN MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

Applications are invited for the position of Principal Teacher of Chemistry. The Salary is £250 per annum, and the applicant appointed must give his whole time to the work of the School. Candidates must have experience in teaching, and must be qualified to conduct Classes in all the Chemistry Subjects (Theoretical and Practical) of the Science and Art Department, and in Chemistry as applied to Textile and other Industries. They should also possess a practical knowledge of the Chemistry of Sizing and Dyeing.

Applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent not later than July 15th, addressed SECRETARY, Municipal Technical School, Blackburn.

## UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

The University Court of the University of St. Andrews will, at a meeting to be held in the month of July, appoint an ADDITIONAL EXAMINER for Graduation in the subject of BOTANY.

Applications, with testimonials, should be lodged on or before Saturday, 15th July, 1899, with the undersigned, from whom further information may be obtained.

JNO. E. WILLIAMS,  
Secretary and Registrar.

St. Andrews, June 1899.

## BOROUGH OF DERBY. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for the Appointment of PRINCIPAL to the above College. Salary, £500 per annum.

Further particulars can be obtained on application to the undersigned. Applications must be sent in not later than Tuesday, July 25.

Canvassing in any form will be a disqualification.

WILLIAM COOPER, Honorary Secretary.

Derby, June 28, 1899.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

PRINCIPAL—S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

The ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP in ENGINEERING is Vacant. Salary, £150 per annum. Further information and Statement of Duties may be obtained upon application.

T. THORP, Secretary.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

PRINCIPAL—S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.  
SIKES LECTURESHIP IN ECONOMICS.

Applications are invited, on or before July 24th, for the above newly-founded Lectureship. Salary, £150 per annum.

Statement of duties and any further information may be obtained upon application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

JODRELL PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSIOLOGY.

This Chair will shortly be Vacant by the resignation of Prof. E. A. Schäfer.

Applications, accompanied by such testimonials and references as Candidates may wish to submit, should reach the SECRETARY by Monday, July 17th, 1899.

Further information will be sent on application to the SECRETARY.

The new Professor will enter on his duties next October.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Vacancy in the Post of LECTURER on PHYSIOLOGY will be filled up in July. Duties to commence on October 3rd, 1899.

Applications, with testimonials (copies), should be sent in not later than July 11th. Particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.

H. P. HAWKINS, Dean.

Albert Embankment, London, S.E.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Post of ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR of CHEMISTRY will be vacant at the end of the Summer Session.

Full particulars can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom all applications must be forwarded on or before Saturday, 8th July.

JAMES CALVERT, M.D., Warden.

## WANDSWORTH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, S.W.

The Governors desire to appoint a Woman Teacher, chiefly to teach girls in the Science Classes in the Secondary Day School.

A Graduate in Science or A.R.C.S. would be preferred. Commencing Salary, £100.

Applications, with testimonials, must be sent by July 15th to the PRINCIPAL, from whom forms of application may be obtained.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen. V.

## THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING WORKS, 2 and 4 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, LONDON, S.W.

Trains Students for Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering. Develops Electrical and Mechanical Patents. Constructs Experimental and Special Machinery and Models to Specification.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents.—"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**British Dragonflies.** 40 Coloured Plates. By W. J. LUCAS. Price to Subscribers 5s. Prospectuses ready. *[In the press.]*

**Cries and Call Notes of Wild Birds.** A Popular Description of the Notes employed by our Commoner British Birds in their Songs and Calls. Illustrated by Musical Notation. By C. A. WITCHELL. In Paper, Price 1s., by Post 1s. 2d.

**Naturalist's Directory for 1899** (Fifth year of issue). Invaluable to all Students and Collectors. In Paper, Price 1s., by Post 1s. 3d.

**Practical Taxidermy.** A Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting, Preserving, and Setting-up Natural History Specimens of all kinds. With Examples and Working Diagrams. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.Z.S., Curator of Leicester Museum. Second Edition. In Cloth Gilt, Price 7s. 6d., by Post 7s. 10d.

**Book of Aquaria.** A Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Freshwater and Marine Aquaria; containing Full Information as to the Plants, Weeds, Fish, Molluscs, Insects, &c. How and Where to Obtain Them, and How to Keep Them in Health. By Rev. GREGORY C. BATEMAN, A.K.C., and REGINALD A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 5s. 6d., by Post 5s. 10d.

**Freshwater Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, Stocking, and Management. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN, A.K.C. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 10d.

**Marine Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, and Management. By R. A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 2s. 6d., by Post 2s. 9d.

**Book of British Butterflies.** A Practical Manual for Collectors and Naturalists. Splendidly Illustrated throughout with very accurate Engravings of the Caterpillars, Chrysalids, and Butterflies, both upper and under sides, from drawings by the Author or direct from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 9d.

**Book of British Hawk Moths.** A Popular and Practical Manual for all Lepidopterists. Copiously Illustrated in black and white from the Author's own exquisite Drawings from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 9d.

**Vivarium.** Being a Full Description of the most Interesting Snakes, Lizards, and other Reptiles, and How to Keep Them Satisfactorily in Confinement. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN. Beautifully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 7s. 6d. net, by Post 8s.

Full Catalogue on Application.

LONDON: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 STRAND, W.C.

## DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... £3 10 0

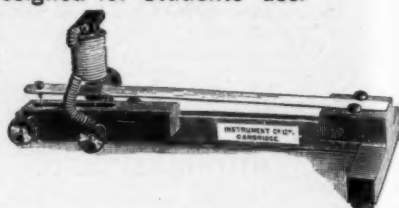
**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,  
Telegraphic Address: "ESOUTCHEON, LONDON." 147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C. Telephone: "1004 Holborn."

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., Ltd., CAMBRIDGE.

A cheap reliable Contact Breaker especially designed for Students' use.

A horizontal steel spring fixed to a cast-iron stand oscillates and completes contact by means of a wire dipping in a mercury cup at each oscillation. The intermittent current thus produced passes through an electro-magnet placed above the spring and keeps it vibrating. The electro-magnet and the mercury cup can be moved to the best position, and the rate of vibration adjusted by slightly altering the length of the spring.



**17s. 6d.**

Write for particulars of Callendar's Electric Recorder, an invaluable instrument in a Laboratory.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS—

"INSTRUMENT COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE."

## IN PHOTOGRAPHY

TO GET THE BEST RESULTS  
USE

## MARION'S PLATES & PAPERS

THE "SWALLOW" HAND CAMERAS.

For 6 plates	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	8/-
" 12 "	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	21/-, 26/-
" 12 "	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	30/-, 35/-
" 12 "	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Stereoscopic, 40/-
" 30 cut flat films	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	50/-
" 12 plates	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , with RR lens and Focussing Arrangement	80/-

THE "PRESTO" CAMERA, loaded with film for 25 Exposures,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ , and Carrier for four plates. 10/3 post free.

"PANAK." A new Sensitizing Solution. A new process for sensitizing cards, paper, silk, linen, &c. 2/6 per bottle.

NEW QUICK PRINT PAPER. Developed by Gaslight. Average Exposure 6 seconds.  $\frac{1}{4}$  pl.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  pl., 1/- per packet.

MARION & CO., 22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,

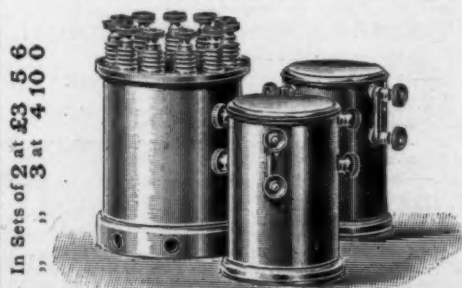
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

HIBBERT'S  
ONE VOLT STANDARDS.



In Sets of 2 at £3 5 6  
" 3 at 4 10 0  
" 4 at 5 10 0

NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

Write for Lists, Special Quotations, &c.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.



## J. H. STEWARD'S ENGLISH MADE BINOCULAR FIELD GLASSES.



### "THE DUKE" BINOCULAR

is the best general  
glass produced.

It has  
12 Lenses,  
giving  
High Magnifying  
Power with  
good definition.

THE DUKE BINOCULAR, Japanned Brass, £6 6s  
Do. Do. Do. Aluminium, £10.  
PRICES INCLUDE LEATHER SLING CASE.

SENT POST FREE ON RECEIPT OF REMITTANCE.  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,  
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,  
Slate Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## C. E. MÜLLER & CO., SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

SPECIALITIES:  
**CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.  
GLASS STOPCOCKS.**



**PATENT DOUBLE SURFACE CONDENSER.  
MERCURY PUMPS,  
SPECTRUM TUBES, &c., &c.**

Price Lists and Particulars of above on application to  
**148 HIGH HOLBORN,**  
LONDON, W.C.

Just Published, 8vo, 18s.

## A THEORY OF REALITY:

*An Essay in Metaphysical System upon the  
Basis of Human Cognitive Experience.*

By GEORGE TRUMBULL LADD,  
Professor of Philosophy in Yale University.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Now Ready, Price 2s. 6d., the Sixth Part of the Second Volume of  
**FRESENIUS' QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.**

Translated by CHAS. E. GROVES, F.R.S.  
London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## "No Better Food."

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &c.

# Fry's PURE CONCENTRATED Cocoa

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B.—Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**

## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORD CRUISES.

£22 1s. Cruise to the NORTHERN CAPITALS of EUROPE

S.V. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamships

OPHIR (6910 tons register, 10,000 h.p.).

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

From London

For NORWAY, SPITZBERGEN (for Midnight Sun and Polar Pack Ice) and ICELAND,

14th July to 12th August.

For NORWAY FIORDS (between Odde and Trondhjem),

20th July to 14th August.

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,

BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

For SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, MALTA,

ALGIERS, &c.,

21st September to 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. Head Offices,  
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.  
For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—July 15, 29; August 12 and 26.

Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Balm  
Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical  
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'  
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
56 Croftland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

## SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on  
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

## A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed  
The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.

Amphioxus, 9d. each.

Asacus, 9d. each.

Anodon, 9d. each.

Rana 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Aurelia, 10d. each.

Coryne, 1s. per tube.

Obelia, 1s. per tube.

Ascaris (large), 8d. each.

Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.

Nereis, 6d. each.

Arenicola, 6d. each.

Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.

Echinus (large), 10s. doz.

Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.

Apus, 1s. each.

Nebalia, 1s. per tube.

Gammarus, 1s. per tube.

Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.

Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.

Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.

Halotis, 8d. each.

Loligo media, 10d. each.

Mya, 10d. each.

Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.

Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.

Ascidia, 8d. each.

Rain, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.

Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

## CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

J. T. CROCKETT & SON are ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND for Full DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

## MINERALOGY.

Choice Crystallized Minerals, Precious Stones, Carved  
Opals, Rock Crystal Spheres, Agate, Jasper, and Fluor  
Spar Ornaments.

COLLECTIONS FOR THE PROSPECTOR, TEACHER, OR STUDENT.

SECOND-HAND CABINET FOR SALE.  
BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

S. HENSON, 97 REGENT ST.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE

## PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

12 Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box	£1 0 0
20 Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	0 15 0
20 " " " Metalliferous Mining	1 1 0
22 Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	0 18 0
12 " " " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	0 18 0

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS OF NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.



(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)  
Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

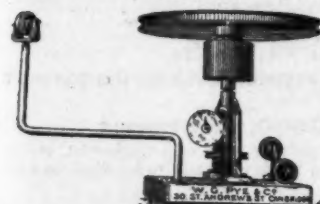
For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

CARL ZEISS,

29, MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

# W. G. PYE & CO. Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



Apparatus  
or Determining  
the  
Mechanical Equivalent  
of Heat.

PRICE  
£4 10s.

Specialities for teaching Experimental Physics. Good quality, moderate prices. Resistance Boxes, Single Coils, KEYS Galvanometers, Bridges, Batteries, etc.

Physical and Physiological Lists—Sixpence, Post free.

# ASTRO. TELESCOPES.

ALVAN CLARK Equatorial 8-inch, £250.  
COOKE & SONS' " 4-inch, £50.  
WRAY 4-inch on Portable Stand, £35.  
DENT 2-Day Chronometer, £25. RIEGO Do., £18.  
Aluminium Sextant by HUGHES, £14.  
Aluminium Sextant Stand, £5.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

# GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Shadow of Cross Tube.

# BORD'S PIANOS BECHSTEIN PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

# THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

CONTENTS.—JULY. Price 2s.

Address to the Royal Geographical Society. By Sir Clements Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S.  
Explorations in the Bolivian Andes. By Sir Martin Conway.  
On the Temperature of the Floor of the Ocean and of the Surface Waters of the Ocean. By Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., &c., of the Challenger Expedition.  
The Swedish Arctic Expedition of 1898. By Prof. A. G. Nathorst.  
The Bathymetrical Conditions of the Antarctic Regions. By Henryk Arctowski, of the Belgian Antarctic Expedition.  
The Oxford School of Geography.  
Admiralty Surveys during the Year 1898.  
Seventh International Geographical Congress: Excursions.  
The Monthly Record.  
Obituary: Mr. C. H. Coote.  
Obituary of the Year.  
Correspondence: The Canadian Rockies. By Prof. J. Norman Collie F.R.S., Rhodesian Art. By the Rev. William Copeland.  
Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1898-1899.  
Geographical Literature of the Month.  
Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26-27 Cockspur Street, S.W.

# THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE  
GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

This work, now in course of publication, embraces:  
1. A *Bibliography* classified according to subjects arranged (1) according to the year of publication, and (2) alphabetically under each year according to the name of the author; each item has its distinctive number for reference purposes.  
2. An *Index*, which, although arranged alphabetically, is classified in groups more than is usual in an index, the object being to render it possible, at some future time, to amalgamate the various subject indexes into one general classified index.  
3. A *Systematized Collocation of Facts* grouped according to their relationship to each other. The aim of the whole is to enable any person engaged in scientific research to find the information he seeks with a minimum expenditure of trouble, time and cash.  
As the work is the result of forty years' labour, its main features cannot be fully described in a short advertisement. All persons interested in the classification of scientific data, especially those commencing a research, are invited to send for a prospectus and fuller particulars to

A. RAMSAY,  
4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

# SCIENCE ABSTRACTS. PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

This monthly publication, issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and of the Physical Society of London, contains abstracts of all the most important papers and contributions to the learned Societies throughout the world, dealing with General Physics, Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Physics, and Electrical Engineering. It is a unique reference library in itself.

"No student of physical science who wishes to keep in touch with the world of investigation can afford to neglect so serviceable a publication."—NATURE.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

Owing to the large and increasing circulation of "Science Abstracts" the price has been reduced to the following:

Single Numbers, 7s. net. Annual Subscription, 44s., including Yearly Index, Post free.

The June issue, containing 96 Pages and 206 Abstracts, is now ready

London: E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.

New York: SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 15 Cortlandt Street



# NATURE RE-ISSUE

OF

# SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND  
LIFE-SIZE DRAWINGS OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

The proprietors of NATURE have much pleasure in announcing that they have made arrangements with the owners of the Copyright of the above important and valuable work, which enable them, **for a limited time only**, to supply it **at a greatly reduced price**.

Since its first appearance (1790-1820), "**SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY**" has never been offered, **through any channels**, at less than the published price.

The present issue is an exact reproduction, **in every particular**, of the latest authoritative edition. It is printed **on the same paper**, and every illustration has been prepared **by the same process**, and **coloured by hand with the same special care**.

## TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

**CLOTH BINDING, £16.** (Publisher's Price, £25.)

**HALF MOROCCO, £19.** (Publisher's Price, £27 10s.)

## MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Should the purchaser prefer to pay on the instalment system, he can obtain the complete book on the payment of One Guinea. In this case the total cost will be :-

**CLOTH BINDING, 16 Guineas.**

**HALF MOROCCO, 19 Guineas.**

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. WORSFOLD, NATURE OFFICE, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## A STANDARD WORK.

It is quite unnecessary to remind readers of NATURE that "**Sowerby's English Botany**" has been universally accepted for **nearly a century** as the chief authority on descriptive English Botany.

But while the work has thus stood the very important test of time, and while no rivals of any significance have threatened its pre-eminence, this security has not encouraged idleness in those concerned for its production. No pains or expense have been spared to **improve** the book by additions, corrections, and rearrangements required by the progress of scientific research, and "**Sowerby's English Botany**," in its present form, may fairly claim to be **the most complete** representative of our knowledge of British Plants.

## THE EDITORS.

More than one hand has been required to secure for "**Sowerby's English Botany**" its unrivalled completeness.

The numerous plates have been prepared by JOHN EDWARD SOWERBY, W. H. FITCH, and N. E. BROWN, of the Royal Herbarium, Kew.

The whole of the original work was edited, revised, and brought up to date, by J. BOSWELL (formerly Syme), LL.D., F.R.S., &c., assisted by N. E. BROWN.

Many private collectors have placed their herbaria at the Editors' disposal, and assisted them in various ways; nearly all descriptions have been made from living specimens, and the whole has been worked out by the aid of the invaluable HERBARIUM and LIBRARY at KEW.

"**SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY**" contains, in addition to a LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT, making **nearly two thousand beautiful Coloured Plates**:

- (1) Technical descriptions of each plant by the Editor.
- (2) Popular sketches by Mrs. LANKESTER (authoress of *Wild Flowers Worth Notice*).
- (3) Index of over **one hundred pages**, with (a) Botanical names, (b) common English names, (c) Synonyms, (d) French and German equivalents.

## ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date..... 1899.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "**Sowerby's English Botany**" bound in { Cloth, 16 Guineas } (cross  
out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name .....

Address .....

N. 8.

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,  
CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,  
Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS.

OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

*Charges on Application.*

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD.

Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."

"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

## BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager*.

A THIN COCOA.

## EPPS'S

The choicest roasted nibs of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder—a product which, when prepared with boiling water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now with many, beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only in labelled tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and CO., LTD., Homoeopathic Chemists, London.

COCOA  
ESSENCEHOLLOWAY'S PILLS  
CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and  
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

"OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE  
TWIN-LENS CAMERA.

24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a  
button.

Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lonic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia, Myria, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella; Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.  
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

NO SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism

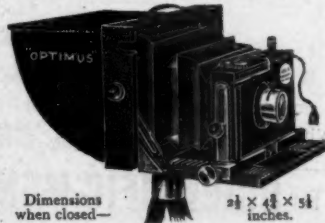
*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.*

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,  
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY,  
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphegus  
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,  
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science  
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern  
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-  
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,  
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage ad. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,  
SPECIALIST, Brawster House, 28 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

"OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR  
STAND CAMERA, (PLATE  
4½ × 3½).

And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focusing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
f/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—

2½ × 4½ × 5½  
inches.

## PERKEN, SON &amp; RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best Workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

**COMPLETE  
PHOTOGRAPHIC  
OUTFITS**  
Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

Catalogues and Estimates free on application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

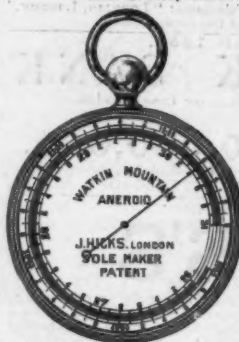
**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W



## JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,  
IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT

**"WATKIN"**  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World has been waiting for, and the only Aneroid that can be thrown in and out of action as required, and which, when out of action, is absolutely impervious to the influence of variations in atmospheric pressure. Travellers and Surveyors will now be able to ascertain correct altitudes owing to the marvellous accuracy of this Instrument, which is described at length by Mr. WATKIN, the distinguished Alpine climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17 1898. In 65 readings taken between 1227 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the mean error ascertained by comparison

with the Mercurial Barometer was never so much as 0.2 of an inch. He says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4 1/2-inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the following prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet, £5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).  
GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application. Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).  
MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application. Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE  
LONDON  
**STEREOSCOPIC**  
Company

Pay  
special  
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Outfits for Scientific Men, Naturalists, Travellers, and others who require the Apparatus to be exact in every particular, and to be made on Scientific lines. THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY also make a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras, and can show the largest Stock in London of practical and highly-finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., British Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing."

**FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.**  
**THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,**  
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54, Cheapside, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 6, 1899.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1550, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

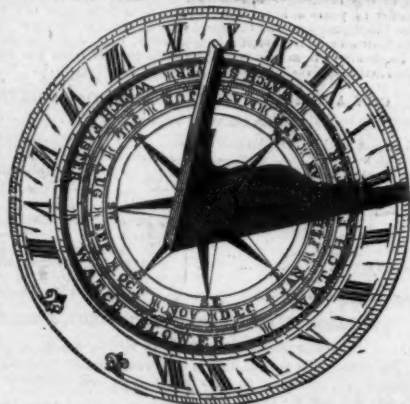
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.'S GARDEN SUN-DIALS.

BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL  
SUN-DIALS.

From 4 in., 20s., to 18 in., £8 10s.



FULL AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST  
ON APPLICATION.

NEWTON & CO.

OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN & GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## BECK'S

### NEW MICROSCOPE

THE  
"BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as  
figured, with Iris Diaphragm,  
One Eye-piece; Double Nose-  
piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/3"  
and 1/6", adjusted to be in  
about focus, and the whole  
packed in polished Mahogany  
Case,

£6 : 8 : 6

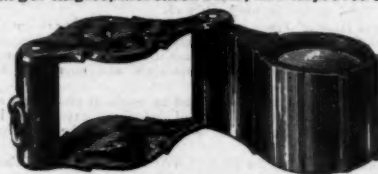


No. 55.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Size.

### AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of  
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or ento-  
mologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the  
Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying  
respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diam.; the lowest power, having the largest  
field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.  
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either

10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickel-plated German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Illustrated Description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

## BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,  
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.

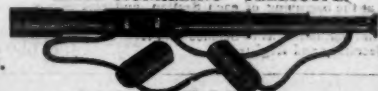


Nickel-plated, covered with Brown  
Leather.

PRICE ... .. £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.  
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at DOVER, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1899.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. SIR MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Sec.R.S.  
Notice of Papers proposed to be read should be sent to the Office, Burlington House, W.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained from the LOCAL SECRETARIES, Castle Hill House, Dover.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

*Michaelmas Term*.—Monday, October 2, to Saturday, December 16.  
*Lent Term*.—Monday, January 8, to Saturday, April 7. *Easter Term*.—Monday, April 30, to Saturday, July 28.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1899-1900 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 3.  
DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS .....	Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY ...	Prof. J. J. DONNAN, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg). Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., D.Sc.
BIOLOGY .....	Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS. Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 12.

LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 12. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar,  
J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

## RESEARCH.

CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRICAL MAINS, powerful Constant Currents.—"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work: Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Botany, and Metallurgy.

LECTURES on Political Economy, Commercial Geography, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

CLASSES in Languages, Literature, English and Commercial Subjects.

CONJOINT BOARD: Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy.

*Prospectus, Calendar (6d.), and Syllabuses of Classes on application to the Secretary.*

ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1899-1900.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

### CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Dean of the College for the Session.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## PENYVERN HOUSE, EARL'S COURT.

SPECIAL CLASSES, JULY TO SEPTEMBER,

FOR ENTRANCE TO

## THE CITY GUILDS COLLEGES.

Under the Direction of

G. W. de TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., and J. H. REEVES, M.A.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both Sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

The Examinations for Open Exhibitions begin on September 28th, and the Matriculation Examination on September 29th.

Lectures begin October 3rd, 1899.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

# A DICTIONARY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY OF REFERENCE.

ISSUED BY **The Times**

**HALF PRICE TO EARLY SUBSCRIBERS.**

THE annual production of books worth reading is quite as large in England as in any other country; the serious reviews are not altogether lost to sight in the flood of cheap magazines, and our newspapers devote more space to contemporary history and less space to tittle-tattle than do the newspapers published in some parts of the world. So constant a supply of valid mental food must inevitably enrich the mind of the general reader, if it is properly digested. And since there is a steady demand for standard works of reference, it is fair to assume that the British reader takes the trouble to think about what he reads. The unintelligent type of reader is certainly not over fond of encyclopædias and dictionaries, so that the sale of such works affords a very fair test of the energy or indolence of our assimilation.

**£350,000.**

It is known that over eighteen thousand copies of the *ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA* were sold in the United Kingdom during the year which ended last Lady Day, a sale representing an investment, by the public, of considerably more than £350,000 in this one work of reference. Within the few weeks which have elapsed since *THE TIMES* announced its issue of the *CENTURY DICTIONARY*, more than fifteen hundred copies of that work have been purchased. So keen a demand for works of reference certainly points to the existence of a large class of thoughtful readers, and shows, too, that a good many of us pursue, almost unconsciously, a continued course of secondary education, making headway without any sense of effort. The most cursory examination of such a work as the *CENTURY DICTIONARY* is sufficient to prove that it must exert a very real influence for good wherever it is habitually used.

## A WORD-BOOK AND FACT-BOOK.

At once a word-book and a fact-book, it serves the double purpose of guiding the reader to the accurate use of words and the swift apprehension of facts. Unlike the *ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA*, it deals with isolated facts rather than with facts in groups. Of these two methods of presenting information, each possesses its characteristic advantages. When one desires to have all that there is to learn about any given branch of knowledge, the *ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA* is found to be the most exhaustive, the most readable, and the most authoritative collection of treatises which has ever been formed. When, on the other hand, it is expedient to find one's way as quickly as possible to any single item of information, disregarding the temptation to pause for the consideration of allied subjects, the brief and individualised expositions offered by the *CENTURY DICTIONARY* enable the reader to learn what he wants to learn without encountering extraneous facts. The two works of reference are admirable complements one to the other, from this point of view.

As a word-book the *CENTURY DICTIONARY* is incomparably the best in the world. Its vast vocabulary comprises the English of the past and of the present, the whole body of the language, literary, technical, and colloquial, provincial, colonial, and American, all possible usages, and all possible forms of spelling. Its tables of synonyms, its collection of quotations and the copious illustrations, which add not less to the utility than to the beauty of its pages, are all planned and executed with surpassing skill. Its eight volumes—seven thousand pages in all—contain 300,000 definitions, 300,000 quotations, and 7500 illustrations, a wealth of detail which no other dictionary has as yet approached.

**SPECIMEN PAGES.**—A richly illustrated pamphlet containing specimen pages from *THE CENTURY DICTIONARY* may be had gratis and post free, upon application to the Manager of *THE TIMES*.

## SPECIAL PRICES for the Limited Edition Offered by *The Times*.

**EIGHT SUMPTUOUS VOLUMES. 12 inches high, 9 inches wide, 2½ inches deep.**

### HALF MOROCCO BINDING.

£13 in cash, or

13 Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each.

### THREE-QUARTER LEVANT BINDING

(Which we recommend.) £15 in Cash, or

15 Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each.

### FULL MOROCCO BINDING.

£18 in Cash, or

18 Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each.

NOTE.—If the Purchaser sends a cheque for the full amount at the cash price shown above, he will effect a saving of One Shilling in the Guinea, and no Order Form need be used. The form which follows is for the use of purchasers who prefer to make monthly payments.

### MONTHLY PAYMENTS—ORDER FORM.

THE MANAGER, "THE TIMES," PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

I enclose One Guinea. Please send me *THE CENTURY DICTIONARY* bound in

All Cheques should be drawn to the order of H. E. HOOPER.

Date... 1899.

{ Half Morocco, price 13 Guineas. } Strike out two  
{ Three-quarter Levant, price 15 Guineas. } of these lines.  
{ Full Morocco, price 18 Guineas. }

The balance of which sum I agree to pay you, or any one you appoint, at the rate of One Guinea a month, my next payment upon delivery of the complete volumes and my succeeding payments on the corresponding day of each month following. Until such payments are complete, I engage that the volumes, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if owing to unforeseen circumstances, of which you shall be the judge, the volumes cannot be delivered, the return of the deposit of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

NA 39

[Signed].....

[Address].....

The privilege of making monthly payments is accorded to residents in the United Kingdom only.

Please address the package to.....

If books are to be delivered beyond London postal district, the purchaser should add here the name of the railway company or shipping agent in London to whom delivery is to be made. Beyond the London postal district, carriage will be at purchaser's cost.

Detached order forms may be obtained from *THE TIMES*. Specimen Volumes may be seen, and orders booked, at Messrs. Chappell & Co.'s, Pianoforte Manufacturers, 50, New Bond Street, or at Messrs. Street & Co.'s, 104, Piccadilly.



## DAUNTSEY AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, WEST LAVINGTON.

### APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MASTER.

The Governors of the School invite applications for the Head-Mastership of the Dauntsey Agricultural School, which will be vacated by Christmas next, and the new Head Master will be required to commence his duties on the 1st day of January, 1900.

In addition to the ordinary qualifications, applicants must be qualified in Science as applied to Agriculture.

Applications will be received up to the 1st day of August next, and all applicants must state their age, previous experience, and qualifications for the post.

For particulars of duties and emoluments apply to

JOSEPH T. JACKSON,  
Clerk to the Governors,  
Devizes.

30th June, 1899.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

### ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING.

The Committee of the Institute are prepared to receive Applications for the Appointment of ASSISTANT PROFESSOR in the Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at the City and Guilds Central Technical College. Salary, £500 per annum.

Particulars and terms of the Appointment may be had on application to the HONORARY SECRETARY, City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

PRINCIPAL—S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

### SIKES LECTURESHIP IN ECONOMICS.

Applications are invited, on or before July 25th, for the above newly-founded Lectureship. Salary, £150 per annum.

Statement of duties and any further information may be obtained upon application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

PRINCIPAL—S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

The ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP IN ENGINEERING is Vacant. Salary, £150 per annum. Further information and Statement of Duties may be obtained upon application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## BOROUGH OF DERBY.

### MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for the Appointment of PRINCIPAL to the above College. Salary, £500 per annum.

Further particulars can be obtained on application to the undersigned.

Applications must be sent in not later than Tuesday, July 25.

Canvassing in any form will be a disqualification.

WILLIAM COOPER, Honorary Secretary.

Derby, June 28, 1899.

## WANTED, FOR SEPTEMBER next.—A

TEACHER of Evening Classes in CHEMISTRY and METALLURGY. Salary, £150 per annum. Copies of the duties will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped and directed envelope. Apply, stating age, qualifications, and experience, and forwarding not more than three testimonials, not later than Monday, July 17, to JOHN TURNER, Director of Technical Instruction, Science and Art Institute, Bradford Place, Walsall.

## LEYTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,

LEYTON, N.E.

WANTED, in September, an ASSISTANT MASTER for MATHEMATICS in the Day Secondary School and some Evening Classes. Graduate. Commencing Salary, £120.

For particulars and form of application send stamped addressed envelope to the PRINCIPAL.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—“R.C.” 9 Heathcote Street Mecklenburgh Square.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

### NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**British Dragonflies.** 40 Coloured Plates. By W. J. LUCAS. Price to Subscribers 21s. Prospectuses ready. [In the press.]

**Cries and Call Notes of Wild Birds.** A Popular Description of the Notes employed by our Commoner British Birds in their Songs and Calls. Illustrated by Musical Notation. By C. A. WITCHELL. In Paper, Price 1s., by Post 1s. 2d.

**Naturalist's Directory for 1899** (Fifth year of issue). Invaluable to all Students and Collectors. In Paper, Price 1s., by Post 1s. 3d.

**Practical Taxidermy.** A Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting, Preserving, and Setting-up Natural History Specimens of all kinds. With Examples and Working Diagrams. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.Z.S., Curator of Leicester Museum. Second Edition. In Cloth Gilt, Price 7s. 6d., by Post 7s. 10d.

**Book of Aquaria.** A Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Freshwater and Marine Aquaria; containing Full Information as to the Plants, Weeds, Fish, Molluscs, Insects, &c., How and Where to Obtain Them, and How to Keep Them in Health. By Rev. GREGORY C. BATEMAN, A.K.C., and REGINALD A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 5s. 6d., by Post 5s. 10d.

**Freshwater Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, Stocking, and Management. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN, A.K.C. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 10d.

**Marine Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, and Management. By R. A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 10d.

**Book of British Butterflies.** A Practical Manual for Collectors and Naturalists. Splendidly Illustrated throughout with very accurate Engravings of the Caterpillars, Chrysalids, and Butterflies, both upper and under sides, from drawings by the Author or direct from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 9d.

**Book of British Hawk Moths.** A Popular and Practical Manual for all Lepidopterists. Copiously Illustrated in black and white from the Author's own exquisite Drawings from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 9d.

**Vivarium.** Being a Full Description of the most Interesting Snakes, Lizards, and other Reptiles, and How to Keep Them Satisfactorily in Confinement. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN. Beautifully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 7s. 6d. net, by Post 8s.

Full Catalogue on Application.

LONDON: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 STRAND, W.C.

	Published at	Offered at
Geological Memoirs, North Wales (by Ramsay)	10s. in 1881	7s. 6d.
Isle of Wight Geology (Forbes)	...	10s.
Isle of Wight, Geological Guide (Norman)	...	7s. 6d.
Year-Book of Science (Cassell)	...	7s. 6d.
Science for All (Cassell)	...	3s. 6d.
Science (Mivart)	...	6s.
Elements of Geology (Lyell)	...	9s.
Science Memoirs (Draper)	...	14s.
Physical Forces (Guillemin)	...	21s.
Euclid (Potts)	...	1s.
Geometry (Briggs and Bryan)	...	2s.
History of England (Ramsay)	...	3s. 6d.
Geological Geography (Ramsay)	...	2s. 6d.
Physics (Ganot)	...	15s.
Mechanics (Lodge)	...	2s. 6d.
Mechanics (Spon)	...	6s.
Dynamics (Robinson)	...	6s.
Engineering Dictionary (Lockwood)	...	7s. 6d.
Recent Advances in Physical Science (Tait)	...	10s. 6d.
Zoology (Marshall and Hurst)	...	10s. 6d.
Life of Frank Buckland (Bumpus)	...	5s.
Ice Age (Geikie)	...	25s.
The Earth (Reclus)	...	10s.
Land of the Midnight Sun, 2 vols. (Du Chaillu)	...	15s.
Tent-Life in Norway (Hubert Smith)	...	7s.
(The four last vols. handsomely bound.)		
Trigonometry (Todhunter)	...	2s. 6d.
English Grammar (Morris)	...	2s.
Heroides of Ovid (Alcroft)	...	4s. 6d.
Higher Algebra (Hall and Knight)	...	4s. 6d.
Mathematical Tables (Pryde)	...	4s. 6d.

Address, VERNON BLAKE, c/o GLAISHER, 57 Wigmore St., London, W.

## SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers). FOR THE TOURIST.

### FIELD GLASSES

By Zeiss, Voigtlaender, Steward, Negretti and Zambra, Watson, and other leading makers, in perfect order.

### PORTABLE TELESCOPES

By Negretti and Zambra, Steward, Ross, Watson, &c., from 20s. each.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

**Sales by Auction.**

TUESDAY, JULY 18TH.

The Collection of Exotic Lepidoptera formed by the late WM. HAWKE, Esq., together with the well-made Cabinet; also a fine Mahogany 4-drawer Insect Cabinet, Heads and Horns, Animal Skins, Minerals, Shells, Cases of Birds, Emu and other Eggs, Natural History Specimens, Book, &c.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at half-past twelve precisely.  
On view the Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 19TH.

BIRDS' EGGS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** has been favoured with instructions from Baron D'HAMONVILLE to include in his Sale by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, A VERY FINE EGG OF THE GREAT AUK, to which will be added a further portion of the Collection of Eggs of the late LEOPOLD FIELD, Esq., and several other Collections.  
On view the Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**W. G. PYE & CO.**

**Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,**  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'  
BRIDGEWHEATSTONE  
BOX.

Aggregate

12,220 ohms

Guaranteed

to 1 in 500.

Platinoid

Wire.

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

**IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,**

for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

**Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales, Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.**

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.

**MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE**

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

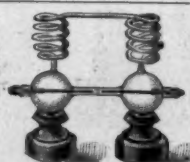
**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



Hittorf's Tube showing the resistance of the dark space

**ADAM HILGER,**

**Astronomical and Optical Instrument Works,**  
204 STANHOPE STREET, N.W.

Maker of Scientific Instruments to the Royal College of Science, H.M. Government, Council of India, all the Principal Universities and Observatories of Great Britain, and by Special Appointment to the Royal Institution.

Mr. HILGER has now a large Stock of ICELAND SPAR PRISMS on hand, accurately cut to give single refraction.

Lenses of Quartz corrected by Iceland Spar, for Visual Work or Spectro-photography. These are made from curves selected by J. W. GIFFORD, Esq., for either achromatism or best applanatism in the ultra-violet.

Experimental Instruments are carried out to design on the shortest notice.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHED &amp; CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrances: 10 Half-Moon Street,

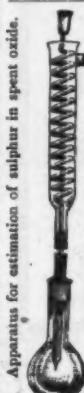
**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

**CARL ZEISS,**

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch:

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES.**

—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use.—Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives.—Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**  
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 500 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c.; 6d.; Postage 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 8s Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

# SHEW'S HAND OR STAND CAMERAS

NEW SERIES.

## THE XIT

The only quarter-plate Hand or Stand Camera easily carried in a breast pocket.

With Shew, Goetz, Zeiss, Dallmeyer, and Cooke Lenses.

From ... .. £8 8s.



THE XIT.



## THE CONVERTIBLE.

A quarter-plate XIT—universal swing-back—rack focussing—extreme rise, for Zeiss Convertible, Dallmeyer Stigmatic, or other lenses from 4 to 10 inches foci.

SHEW & CO., Newman Street, LONDON, W.

The rolls of daylight changing film as used in

# KODAK

cameras and roll holders weigh ounces where a corresponding number of glass plates weigh pounds. Being unbreakable, Kodak films may be stored without elaborate precaution, or readily sent by post without risk. They yield negatives with a minimum of halation.

Kodaks from £1 1s. to £7 7s.

**KODAK, Ltd.,** SUCCESSORS  
TO  
EASTMAN Photographic Materials  
Company, Limited,  
43 Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.  
*Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C. ; 115 Oxford Street, W. ;  
271-273 Regent Street, W.*

## "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

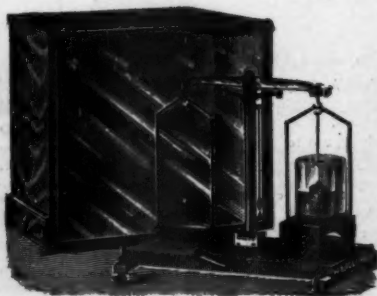
WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*



Standard Dip Circle.  
Write for particulars. £5.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND  
MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS, INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED  
"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.



Balance with AGATE Bearings and all latest  
improvements, £1 9s. 6d.

Late F. E. BECKER & CO.



Amp. and Volt Meters, up to  
4 Volts, 19s.

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**



**DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.**

For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,  
Telegraphic Address: "SCOUTCHON, LONDON." 147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C. Telephone: "1864 Holborn."

**RADIOGRAPHY.**

NEW LIST NOW READY. Price 3d.



DOUBLE BULB  
TUBES.

DOUBLE MERCURY BREAK.

Voltohm Installations.

20-inch OUTFIT  
at work.

TO BE SEEN AT

**MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE,  
LONDON, W.

Just Published.

**INSECTS: THEIR STRUCTURE AND LIFE.**  
**A PRIMER OF ENTOMOLOGY.**

By GEORGE H. CARPENTER, B.Sc. (Lond.)

Cloth Gilt, 4s. 6d. net.

J. M. DENT & CO., Aldine House, Bedford Street, London, W.C.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Price 5s. net.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE PROGRESS OF  
SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTRY IN OUR OWN TIMES.**

By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc. Dub.,  
F.R.S.,

Fellow of the University of London, Professor of Chemistry in the Royal  
College of Science, London.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.**

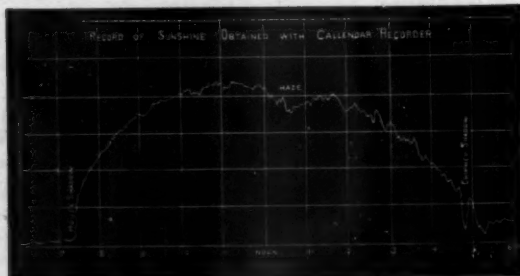
Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical  
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients,  
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)  
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.  
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

**CALENDAR'S ELECTRIC RECORDER.**

Specimen of  
Sunshine Record  
obtained with  
this Instrument.

(SCALE  $\frac{1}{2}$ .)



PARTICULARS  
SENT POST FREE ON  
APPLICATION.

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.**

## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,  
CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,  
Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—**PHYSICAL PATENTS,**  
OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

*Charges on Application.*

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."  
"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORD CRUISES.

£22 1s. Cruise to the NORTHERN CAPITALS of EUROPE

S.Y. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamships

OPHIR (6910 tons register, 10,000 h.p.).

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

From London

For NORWAY, SPITZBERGEN (for Midnight Sun and Polar Pack Ice)  
and ICELAND,

14th July to 12th August.

For NORWAY FJORDS (between Odde and Trondhjem),

23rd July to 14th August.

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,

BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

18th August to 15th September.

For SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, MALTA,

ALGIERS, &c.,

21st September to 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Manager: { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,  
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—July 15, 29; August 12 and 26,

Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic  
Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE

## PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

12	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box	...	£1	0	0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	...	0	15	0
20	" " Metalliferous Mining	...	1	1	0
22	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	...	0	15	0
12	" " " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	...	0	18	0

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (88 pp.), Post free on  
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICRO-  
SCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

(a) Collections of Thin Slices of all important Rock-forming Minerals,  
for the Demonstration of the occurrence of the same in the Rocks, arranged  
according to F. Zirkel, "Lehrbuch der Petrographie," and ed., Leipzig,  
1893. Collection of 114, respectively, 60 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7; respectively, £3 15s.  
(b) New Collection of properly mounted Thin Slices of Rock-forming  
Minerals, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physio-  
graphy of Minerals," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1897.

120 Thin Sections of 67 different Minerals in elegant Case £9 0 0  
50 " " 34 " " " 3 10 0  
(c) Collections of Thin Slices of Rocks, to which will be added a short  
printed description of all the Specimens and Slices, arranged according to  
H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiochemistry of Rocks," 3rd. ed., Stutt-  
gart, 1896.

Collection of ... 120 180 250 Thin Slices.  
Price, in elegant Case, £7 10 0 £11 5 0 £16 5 0

THE NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERALS, METEORITES, &c.  
has just been published, and will be sent, Post free, on application,

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.

Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## MINERALOGY.

Choice Crystallized Minerals, Precious Stones, Carved  
Opals, Rock Crystal Spheres, Agate, Jasper, and Fluor  
Spar Ornaments.

COLLECTIONS FOR THE PROSPECTOR, TEACHER, OR STUDENT.

SECOND-HAND CABINET FOR SALE.  
BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.

LESSONS GIVEN.

S. HENSON, 97 REGENT ST.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE.

The proprietors of NATURE have much pleasure in announcing that they have made arrangements with the owners of the Copyright of "**SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY**," which enable them, for a limited time only, to supply it at a greatly reduced price.

The present issue is an exact reproduction, in every particular, of the latest authoritative edition. It is printed on the same paper, and every illustration has been prepared by the same process, and coloured by hand with the same special care.

This important and standard work—so essential to every Botanist—so helpful to every Professional or Amateur Gardener—so fascinating to every one who loves the legends and associations which have gathered round the study of our Native Plants, can be purchased during the summer months on very advantageous terms.

It is no exaggeration to say that "**Sowerby's English Botany**" has been universally accepted for nearly a century as the chief authority on descriptive English Botany.

But while the work has thus stood the very important test of time, and while no rivals of any significance have threatened its pre-eminence, this security has not encouraged idleness in those concerned for its production. No pains or expense have been spared to improve the book by additions, corrections, and rearrangements required by the progress of scientific research, and "**Sowerby's English Botany**," in its present form, may fairly claim to be the most complete illustrated representative of our knowledge of British Plants.

THE BOOK contains, in addition to a LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT, making nearly two thousand beautiful Coloured Plates:

- (1) Technical descriptions of each plant by the Editor.
- (2) Popular sketches by Mrs. LANKESTER (authoress of *Wild Flowers Worth Notice*).
- (3) Index of over one hundred pages, with (a) Botanical names, (b) common English names, (c) Synonyms, (d) French and German equivalents.

## NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND

LIFE-SIZE DRAWINGS OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

CLOTH BINDING, £16. (Publisher's Price, £25.)

HALF MOROCCO, £19. (Publisher's Price, £27 10s.)

### MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Should the purchaser prefer to pay on the instalment system, he can obtain the complete book on the payment of One Guinea. In this case the total cost will be:—

CLOTH BINDING, 16 Guineas.

HALF MOROCCO, 19 Guineas.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. WORSFOLD, NATURE OFFICE, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

### ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date.....1899.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "**Sowerby's English Botany**" bound in { Cloth, 16 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise.

I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name.....

Address.....

N. 9.

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.



ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK**

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**INVESTED FUNDS**

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager.*

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**  
**CURES**

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,  
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amceba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**BORD'S PIANOS**

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

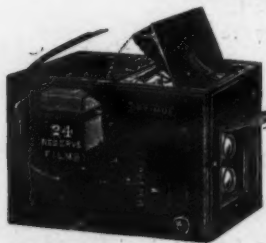
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

**BECHSTEIN PIANOS**

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at  
advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of

CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row,  
LONDON, W.C.

**"OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE  
TWIN-LENS CAMERA.**



24 Films on Celluloid.

No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a  
button.

Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

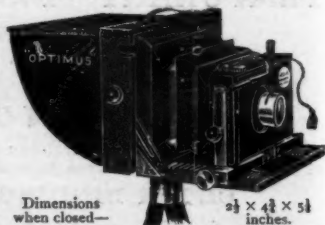
Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

**"OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR  
STAND CAMERA, (PLATE  
4½ × 3½).**

And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focusing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship;  
well-seasoned Mahogany covered  
with durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
f/16, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—

2½ × 4½ × 5½  
inches.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**

**X-RAY APPARATUS.**

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE, specially arranged for X-RAY  
WORK, with new method of LOCALIZATION, by which the accurate position of a  
foreign body can be more quickly determined.

INDUCTION COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &c. BEST MAKE.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

MANUFACTURERS,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

## Volume VI. INSECTS.

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lépidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura.

By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

8vo, 17s. net.

Third Edition, revised throughout and greatly enlarged.

**A HISTORY OF ETON COLLEGE (1440-1898).** By Sir H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B. With Illustrations. 8vo, 21s. net.

New and Cheaper Edition in One Vol. (Condensed).

**BISMARCK: SOME SECRET PAGES OF HIS HISTORY.** Being a Diary kept by Dr. MORITZ BUSCH during Twenty-five Years' Official and Private Intercourse with the great Chancellor. Extra crown 8vo, 10s. net.

**THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES.** A Book for the use of Students who have time to make Experiments and Calculations. By JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

**INDUSTRIES AND IRON.**—“It will be obtained by all those entering for the Science Examination, but it should be in the hands of all young men serving their apprenticeship to the construction of steam engines. . . . The figures in the text are very good. There is a good index, and the text is interspersed with exercises which fix the ideas in the mind.”

**ENGLISH MECHANIC.**—“Will be found of great assistance by students, especially by those who wish to think for themselves.”

**AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF MATHEMATICS, COMPRISING ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND EUCLID.** By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. Gl. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

NUMBER SEVEN NOW READY.

## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

CONTENTS:

CHAPTERS IN SCHOOL HYGIENE.—II. DORMITORIES. By C. E. SHELLY, M.A., M.D., &c.

THE SYSTEM OF THE WINDS. (Illustrated.) By Prof. WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS.

ON THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—IV.: UNITY OF SENTENCE AND PARAGRAPH. By J. C. NESFIELD, M.A.

ON THE TEACHING OF HISTORY.—VI.: PARLIAMENT. By A. JOHNSON EVANS, M.A.

POINT UNDER POINT. By HENRY CLARK, M.A.

WHERE TO SPEND THE HOLIDAYS.—A CONSIDERATION OF WAYS AND MEANS.

THE PHONOGRAPH AS AN AID TO LANGUAGE TEACHING. By ALFRED T. STORY.

LEISURE-HOUR PURSUITS: PHOTOGRAPHY.—VII.: ESSENTIAL APPARATUS IN THE DARK ROOM.

By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.

MR. BALFOUR ON PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION BILL.

EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF CHILDREN. By ARTHUR MACDONALD.

HIGHER COMMERCIAL EDUCATION IN ITALY.

A NEW FORM OF SCHOOL DESK. (Illustrated.)

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL TOPICS.—I.: PUERTO RICO. II.: GENERAL STRUCTURAL RELATIONS BETWEEN CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. By Dr. A. J. HERBERTSON, F.R.G.S.

ITEMS OF INTEREST. (Illustrated.) GENERAL; FOREIGN; CURRENT HISTORY.

THE SCHOOL PULPIT.—LEAVING SCHOOL. By Dr. J. D. McCLURE, M.A.

THE MAKERS OF SHREWSBURY. (Illustrated.)

THE AUTHOR OF “EDUCATIONAL REFORMERS.”

THE CASE FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION.

REVIEWS OF SCHOOL BOOKS.

CORRESPONDENCE.—THE GRANTHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL CASE. By PAUL E. SWINSTEAD, B.A.

THE TEACHING OF GEOMETRY. By H. H. ROBJOHNS, B.Sc., and Prof. G. M. MINCHIN, M.A., F.R.S.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is “PHUSIS,” LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO “NATURE.”

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK**

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**INVESTED FUNDS**

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK-ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager.*

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST-SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**  
**CURES**

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,  
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinospherium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**BORD'S PIANOS**

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

G. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.

PIANOS EXCHANGED.

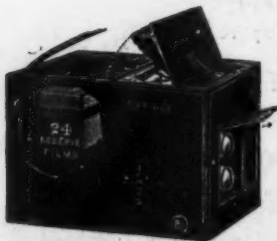
**BECHSTEIN PIANOS**

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at

advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of

CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

**"OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE  
TWIN-LENS CAMERA.**



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a  
button.

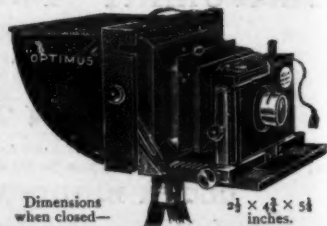
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

**"OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR CAMERA, (PLATE  
STAND 4 1/2 x 3 1/4).**  
And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focussing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
7/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—

2 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2  
inches.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**

**X-RAY APPARATUS.**

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE, specially arranged for X-RAY  
WORK, with new method of LOCALIZATION, by which the accurate position of a  
foreign body can be more quickly determined.

INDUCTION COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &c. BEST MAKE.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
MANUFACTURERS,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

## Volume VI. INSECTS.

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura.

By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

8vo, 17s. net.

Third Edition, revised throughout and greatly enlarged.

**A HISTORY OF ETON COLLEGE (1440-1898).** By Sir H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B. With Illustrations. 8vo, 21s. net.

New and Cheaper Edition in One Vol. (Condensed).

**BISMARCK: SOME SECRET PAGES OF HIS HISTORY.** Being a Diary kept by Dr. MORITZ BUSCH during Twenty-five Years' Official and Private Intercourse with the great Chancellor. Extra crown 8vo, 10s. net.

**THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES.** A Book for the use of Students who have time to make Experiments and Calculations. By JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

**INDUSTRIES AND IRON.**—"It will be obtained by all those entering for the Science Examination, but it should be in the hands of all young men serving their apprenticeship to the construction of steam engines. . . . The figures in the text are very good. There is a good index, and the text is interspersed with exercises which fix the ideas in the mind."

**ENGLISH MECHANIC.**—"Will be found of great assistance by students, especially by those who wish to think for themselves."

**AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF MATHEMATICS, COMPRISING ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND EUCLID.** By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. Gl. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

NUMBER SEVEN NOW READY.

## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

CONTENTS:

CHAPTERS IN SCHOOL HYGIENE.—II. DORMITORIES. By C. E. SHELLY, M.A., M.D., &c.  
THE SYSTEM OF THE WINDS. (Illustrated.) By Prof. WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS.  
ON THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—IV.: UNITY OF SENTENCE AND PARAGRAPH. By J. C. NESFIELD, M.A.  
ON THE TEACHING OF HISTORY.—VI.: PARLIAMENT. By A. JOHNSON EVANS, M.A.  
POINT UNDER POINT. By HENRY CLARK, M.A.  
WHERE TO SPEND THE HOLIDAYS.—A CONSIDERATION OF WAYS AND MEANS.  
THE PHONOGRAPH AS AN AID TO LANGUAGE TEACHING. By ALFRED T. STORY.  
LEISURE-HOUR PURSUITS: PHOTOGRAPHY.—VII.: ESSENTIAL APPARATUS IN THE DARK ROOM. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.  
MR. BALFOUR ON PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION.  
THE BOARD OF EDUCATION BILL.  
EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF CHILDREN. By ARTHUR MACDONALD.

HIGHER COMMERCIAL EDUCATION IN ITALY.  
A NEW FORM OF SCHOOL DESK. (Illustrated.)  
CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL TOPICS.—I.: PUERTO RICO. II.: GENERAL STRUCTURAL RELATIONS BETWEEN CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. By Dr. A. J. HERBERTSON, F.R.G.S.  
ITEMS OF INTEREST. (Illustrated.) GENERAL; FOREIGN; CURRENT HISTORY.  
THE SCHOOL PULPIT.—LEAVING SCHOOL. By Dr. J. D. McCLURE, M.A.  
THE MAKERS OF SHREWSBURY. (Illustrated.)  
THE AUTHOR OF "EDUCATIONAL REFORMERS."  
THE CASE FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION.  
REVIEWS OF SCHOOL BOOKS.  
CORRESPONDENCE.—THE GRANTHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL CASE. By PAUL E. SWINSTEAD, B.A. THE TEACHING OF GEOMETRY. By H. H. ROYJOHNS, B.Sc., and Prof. G. M. MINCHIN, M.A., F.R.S.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## SUPPLIES FOR NEXT SESSION.

Before ordering, write for  
**NEW CATALOGUE OF PHYSICAL APPARATUS,**

270 pages and 1500 illustrations,

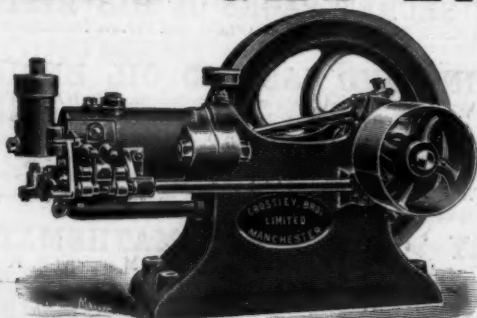
Which will be issued about the middle of July. Many new forms of reliable and up-to-date Apparatus.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,**  
 EDMUND STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS CATALOGUE, 300 PAGES, 2000 ILLUSTRATIONS.

**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

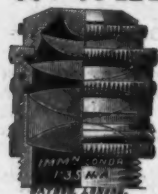
RECENTLY  
 REMODELLED.



GREAT  
 REDUCTION  
 IN  
 GAS  
 CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.**

**W. WATSON & SONS' MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS**  
 MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.



### WATSON'S NEW PARACHROMATIC OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER.

N.A. 1.30. Aplanatic Aperture, 1.95.

Undoubtedly the best Condenser yet produced for high-power work.

Optical part only	£ s. d.
Completely fitted with Iris diaphragm and set of Stops for dark ground and oblique illumination	5 0 0
	6 10 0

### SPECIALITIES.

WATSON'S VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE.  
 WATSON'S EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE.  
 WATSON'S "FRAM" MICROSCOPE.

(A HIGHEST-CLASS INSTRUMENT AT A VERY MODERATE COST).

Watson's Illustrated Catalogue (No. 2) gives full particulars of the above, Post free on application.

### METAMORPHOSES.

Exhibiting Life-Histories, arranged in Museum Jars. List of Subjects on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

Set of 144 Slides in Case, illustrating Plants used in Materia Medica and the Study of Pharmacy	£ s. d.
Set of 36 Slides, specially arranged for Students for the Diploma of Public Health, in Case	7 0 0
Set of 12 Slides, illustrating Brewery Fermentations, in Case	2 10 0
NEW TEST SLIDES, Dry or in Styra, consisting of various Diatoms, with List of Names. 8 Species, 3s.; 15 Species, 7s. 6d.; 20 Species, 12s. 6d.; 30 Species	15 0
Set of 24 choice selected Diatomaceae, in Case	1 15 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceae, composed of 400 Specimens, the name photographed under each Species, in Case	5 0 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceae, composed of 40 Specimens, the name photographed under each Species, in Case	15 0
Eggs of Butterflies, Moths, &c., arranged in very beautiful Groups, each 5s. 6d. and	10 6

Watson's Catalogue (No. 2) is a Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 first-class Micro-Slides, Post free on application.



**DALLMEYER'S**  
**POPULAR**  
**HAND CAMERA.**

PRICE  
 £7 7s.

Twelve 4-plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body, covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at f. 7.5.

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 13, 1899



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1551, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, JULY 20, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**NEWTON'S NEW APLANATIC POCKET MAGNIFIER.**



Perhaps the most perfect Pocket Lens ever made. Large flat field, perfectly achromatic, high power, brilliant definition, long working distance. The Fig. shows actual size of No. 2.

*Mounted in Aluminium.*

No. 1.—X 7 diams.	20/-
No. 2.—X 12 "	20/-
No. 3.—X 24 "	22/6
<i>Mounted in Brass.</i>	
No. 2.—X 12 diams.	18/6
No. 3.—X 24 "	21/-

**Our own Make throughout.**

**CODDINGTON LENS**, with Doublet, in Tortoiseshell Case, 10s. 6d.  
**POCKET MICROSCOPE**, with forceps for holding object, in Case, 16s.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., on application.*

**NEWTON & CO.,**

OPTICIANS to THE QUEEN and THE GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**NEW**

**DOUBLE-SURFACE CONDENSER**

(CRIBB'S PATENT).

Large Condensing Surfaces.

Small size of Condenser. Small weight.

Great Efficiency.

**EQUAL TO A LIEBIG CONDENSER FIVE  
TIMES ITS SIZE.**

SOLE MAKERS of the Metal Condensers:

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**

20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**'Victoria' Photo Outfits**

From £1 1s. to £10 10s.



HIGH  
GRADE  
CAMERAS  
AT  
POPULAR  
PRICES.

PHOTO-  
GRAPHIC  
BACKGROUNDS

CATALOGUE  
ON APPLICATION.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,**  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

**BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.**

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,  
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.

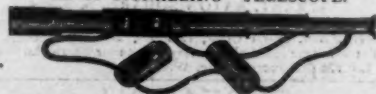


Nickel-plated, covered with Brown  
Leather.

PRICE ... .. £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.  
Length, when closed, 11 in. 12 in. Combining high power and portability.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.



## THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

### DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

### SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 2, to Saturday, December 16.  
*Levi Term.*—Monday, January 8, to Saturday, April 7. *Easter Term.*—Monday, April 30, to Saturday, July 28.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both Sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

The Examinations for Open Exhibitions begin on September 28th, and the Matriculation Examination on September 25th.

Lectures begin October 3rd, 1899.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamometer, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 12. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## PENYWERN HOUSE, EARL'S COURT.

SPECIAL CLASSES, JULY TO SEPTEMBER,

FOR ENTRANCE TO

THE CITY GUILDS COLLEGES,

Under the Direction of

G. W. de TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., and J. H. REEVES, M.A.

**B.A., PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC, B.Sc.,  
and all other EXAMS.**

## QUERNMORE.

London Branches—(1) 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.; (2) 115 EBURY STREET, EATON SQUARE, S.W.

Special Preparation by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Cambridge), and G. LÖLY, B.A. (First Class, London), assisted by large Staff of Specialist Tutors. Practical Laboratories. Write for particulars to Messrs. GIBSON & LÖLY, 24 Chancery Lane, W.C.

## RESEARCH.

**CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.**

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## DAUNTSEY AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, WEST LAVINGTON.

### APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MASTER.

The Governors of the School invite applications for the Head-Mastership of the Dauntsey Agricultural School, which will be vacated by Christmas next, and the new Head Master will be required to commence his duties on the 1st day of January, 1900.

In addition to the ordinary qualifications, applicants must be qualified in Science as applied to Agriculture.

Applications will be received up to the 1st day of August next, and all applicants must state their age, previous experience, and qualifications for the post.

For particulars of duties and emoluments apply to

JOSEPH T. JACKSON,  
Clerk to the Governors,

Devizes.

30th June, 1899.

## ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.

IN-COLLEGE RESIDENT PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL  
HISTORY (BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY, &c.).

Applications are invited by the Governing Body for the above, to be sent in (with statement of Age, Qualification, original Testimonials, &c.), to the PRINCIPAL, on or before Saturday, August 5. Salary, about £185 per Annum, with Board and Rooms in College. The Professor will be required to enter on his duties in October next.

Particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HAM. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

The Council invite applications from duly qualified persons for the Post of JUNIOR ASSISTANT LECTURER in ENGINEERING, at a commencing Salary of £150 per annum.

Candidates must have read the particulars of the duties pertaining to the Post, which can be obtained on application to the PRINCIPAL, Municipal Technical Institute, Romford Road, West Ham, before August 27th, 1899.

By Order of the Council,

FRED. E. HILLEARY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, West Ham, E.,

July 11th, 1899.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

PRINCIPAL—S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

SIKES LECTURESHIP IN ECONOMICS.

Applications are invited, on or before July 24th, for the above newly-founded Lectureship. Salary, £150 per annum.

Statement of duties and any further information may be obtained upon application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal—S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

The LECTURESHIP in ART is vacant. Salary, £250 per annum.

Applications must be sent in, not later than August 31st, to the PRINCIPAL.

Statement of duties will be forwarded on application.

T. THORP, Secretary.

## HANDSWORTH TECHNICAL SCHOOL (STAFFS.).

WANTED an Assistant Master, Mechanical Engineering Subjects. Must be capable of taking Practical Mechanics, and to assist in Elementary Physics. Teaching experience very desirable. Salary, £125.

Apply, with copies of Testimonials, stating age, not later than July 29, to

W. J. HARRIS, Hon. Sec.

## NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, HOLLOWAY, N. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

SECOND ASSISTANT Wanted, capable of taking charge of part of the Lecture and Laboratory Work.

Particulars on application to the Secretary, E. GRIFFITHS, Esq., at the Institute.

J. T. DUNN, D.Sc., Principal.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—  
"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

### BOROUGH OF LONGTON. TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.

WANTED, for September next, a **HEAD SCIENCE TEACHER** to personally conduct the Day and Evening Classes in Chemistry, Physics, and such other subjects as may be required by the Committee, and to superintend the remainder of the Science Classes. Copies of the duties will be forwarded on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, and salary required, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be sent to the undersigned on or before Monday, the 31st day of July, 1899.

Canvassing in any form will be a disqualification.

W. T. COPE,  
Secretary to Technical Instruction Committee.

Court House, Longton, July 18, 1899.

### WALSALL SCIENCE AND ART INSTITUTE.

WANTED, an **ASSISTANT MASTER** for the Technical Day School (School of Science), beginning Monday, September 4th. Commencing Salary, £100 per annum.

Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications, and accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should be sent by Tuesday, the 25th inst., to JOHN TURNER, Director of Technical Instruction.

### DEMONSTRATOR in MATHEMATICS

Required for five half-days per week. Apply on or before Tuesday, 25th July, to the **SUPERINTENDENT**, Heathcote Science Laboratories, Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,  
CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—**PHYSICAL PATENTS**,  
OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."  
"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

### SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES.

#### TELESCOPES:

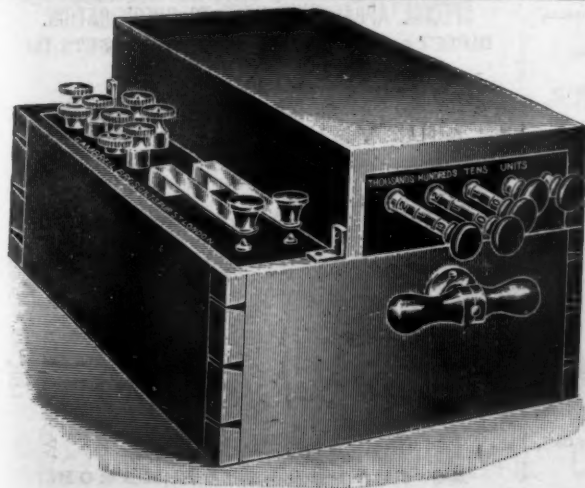
8-inch Equatorial by COOKE.  
" " " " ALVAN CLARK.  
4-inch COOKE. " 3½ inch ROSS.

#### MICROSCOPES:

TWO POWELL and LEALAND No. 1 Stands. Other Instruments by ROSS, BECK, SWIFT, ZEISS, &c.

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Instruments Post free

C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.



## W. G. PYE & CO. 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



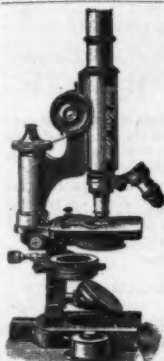
PRICE £3 : 15 : 0.

Adjustment in all directions without the aid of Thumb-Screws.

**EMBEDDING BATH** for Mounting Specimens with Pans, Vials, Gas Burner Regulator, Stand, and Paraffin complete, ready for use ... £2 2 0  
Or **MICROTOME** and **BATH** together ... £5 13 6

For **FLAT CUTTING** and other **MICROTOMES**, see List.

PRICE LIST of Physical and Physiological Apparatus Now Ready  
Price Sixpence, Post free.



## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch:

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

#### MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES

—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. —Achromatic, Achromatic Objectives—Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.

## TO MUSEUM CURATORS.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

## SPECIALTIES FOR MUSEUMS.

Post free from LIBRARY SUPPLY CO., 4 Ave Maria Lane,  
London, E.C.

"CARD SYSTEM" CATALOGUE, showing a Perfect System of Indexing—applicable to all branches of Science and Library Work—Post free.

## GAMBRELL BROS., 17 GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTERS OF THE

## BAR RESISTANCE COIL

NATURE says: "It will be seen that this new form of box has many advantages to recommend it to notice. The simplicity and rapidity of reading, its compactness, and its non-liability to deterioration, should cause it to find favour both in laboratory and testing-room experience." (See full notice, May 18, 1899.)

THE ELECTRICIAN says: "A radical departure in resistance-box design." (See full notice, April 7, 1899.)

THE BRITISH TRADE REVIEW says: "7½ Messrs. Gambrell Bros. belongs the credit of having brought out an entirely original and improved form of resistance box for electrical-testing work. The complete enclosure of the contacts being one of the many good points of the apparatus." (See full notice, July 1, 1899.)

LIGHTNING says: "The change is decidedly one for the better, making for compactness, durability, accuracy and ease of working. The enclosing of the working parts keeps the contacts free from dust, and conducts to high insulation; and the reading off of the measurements is simplicity itself." (See full notice, July 6, 1899.)

See full notice, HARDWARE TRADE JOURNAL  
July 15.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

**British Dragonflies.** 40 Coloured Plates. By W. J. LUCAS. Price to Subscribers 21s. Prospectuses ready. *[In the press.]*

**Cries and Call Notes of Wild Birds.** A Popular Description of the Notes employed by our Commoner British Birds in their Songs and Calls. Illustrated by Musical Notation. By C. A. WITCHELL. In Paper, Price 12s., by Post 12s. 2d.

**Naturalist's Directory for 1899** (Fifth year of issue). Invaluable to all Students and Collectors. In Paper, Price 12s., by Post 12s. 3d.

**Practical Taxidermy.** A Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting, Preserving, and Setting-up Natural History Specimens of all kinds. With Examples and Working Diagrams. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.Z.S., Curator of Leicester Museum. Second Edition. In Cloth Gilt, Price 72s. 6d., by Post 72s. 10d.

**Book of Aquaria.** A Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Freshwater and Marine Aquaria; containing Full Information as to the Plants, Weeds, Fish, Molluscs, Insects, &c. How and Where to Obtain Them, and How to Keep Them in Health. By Rev. GREGORY C. BATEMAN, A.K.C., and REGINALD A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 52s. 6d., by Post 52s. 10d.

**Freshwater Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, Stocking, and Management. By R. v. G. C. BATEMAN, A.K.C. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 32s. 6d., by Post 32s. 10d.

**Marine Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, and Management. By R. A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 25s. 6d., by Post 25s. 9d.

**Book of British Butterflies.** A Practical Manual for Collectors and Naturalists. Splendidly Illustrated throughout with very accurate Engravings of the Caterpillars, Chrysalids, and Butterflies, both upper and under sides, from drawings by the Author or direct from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 32s. 6d., by Post 32s. 9d.

**Book of British Hawk Moths.** A Popular and Practical Manual for all Lepidopterists. Copiously Illustrated in black and white from the Author's own exquisite Drawings from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 32s. 6d., by Post 32s. 9d.

**Vivarium.** Being a Full Description of the most Interesting Snakes, Lizards, and other Reptiles, and How to Keep Them Satisfactorily in Confinement. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN. Beautifully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 72s. 6d. net, by Post 82s.

*Full Catalogue on Application.*

LONDON: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 STRAND, W.C.

## SCIENCE ABSTRACTS.

### PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

This monthly publication, issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and of the Physical Society of London, contains abstracts of all the most important papers and contributions to the learned Societies throughout the world, dealing with General Physics, Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Physics, and Electrical Engineering. It is a unique reference library in itself.

"No student of physical science who wishes to keep in touch with the world of investigation can afford to neglect so serviceable a publication."—NATURE.

#### REDUCTION IN PRICE.

Owing to the large and increasing circulation of "Science Abstracts," the price has been reduced to the following:

Single Numbers, 2s. net. Annual Subscription, 24s., including Yearly Index, Post free.

The July issue, containing 64 Pages and 134 Abstracts, is now ready.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.

New York: SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 Cortlandt Street.

Just Published.

## INSECTS: THEIR STRUCTURE AND LIFE.

### A PRIMER OF ENTOMOLOGY.

By GEORGE H. CARPENTER, B.Sc. (Lond.)

Cloth Gilt, 42s. 6d. net.

J. M. DENT & CO., Aldine House, Bedford Street, London, W.C.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.  
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## IN PHOTOGRAPHY

TO GET THE BEST RESULTS

USE

## MARION'S PLATES & PAPERS

### THE "SWALLOW" HAND CAMERAS.

For 6 plates	3½ × 2½,	8/-
" 12 "	3½ × 2½,	21/-, 26/-
" 12 "	4½ × 3½,	30/-, 35/-
" 12 "	4½ × 1½, Stereoscopic,	40/-
" 30 cut flat films	4½ × 3½,	50/-
" 12 plates	4½ × 3½, with RR lens	} 80/-
	and Focussing Arrangement	

THE "PRESTO" CAMERA, loaded with film for 25 Exposures, 1½ × 1½, and Carrier for four plates. 10/3 post free.

"PANAK." A new Sensitizing Solution. A new process for sensitizing cards, paper, silk, linen, &c. 2/6 per bottle.

NEW QUICK PRINT PAPER. Developed by Gaslight. Average Exposure 6 seconds. ¼ pl., ½ pl., 1/- per packet.

MARION & CO., 22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,

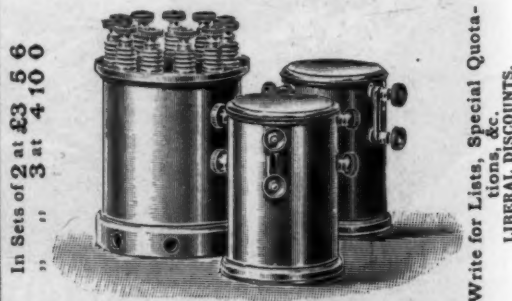
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT.

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

### HIBBERT'S ONE VOLT STANDARDS.



In Sets of 2 at £3 5s 6d  
" 3 at 4 10 0

Write for Lists, Special Quotations, &c.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

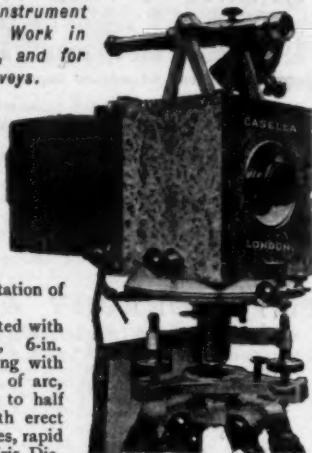


## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect instrument invented for Survey Work in Mountainous Districts, and for Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £45.



Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

AGENT FOR RICHARD FRÈRES' AUTOMATIC RECORDING INSTRUMENTS.

**L. CASELLA,**  
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.

Now Ready. No. 13. Price 1s.

### THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL.

*Climate: Baric Condition. To be completed in Sixteen Numbers.*

Conducted by ALEXANDER RAMSAY.

Prospectuses and Subscription Forms Free by Post on application to the Publishers. A few of Nos. 1 to 12 still in print, price 1s. each.

### THE GEOLOGICAL TIME PAPERS AND CHARTS.

No. 1. The "R" Geological Time Scale, price 1s. Nos. 2 to 3 Charts, 3d. each. Post free 1s. extra. Now ready.

London: O'DRISCOLL, LENNOX, & CO., Printers and Publishers, 10 & 12 Elephant Road, Elephant and Castle.

## J. H. STEWARD'S ENGLISH MADE BINOCULAR FIELD GLASSES.



### "THE DUKE" BINOCULAR

is the best general glass produced.

It has  
12 Lenses,  
giving  
High Magnifying  
Power with  
good definition.

THE DUKE BINOCULAR, Japanned Brass, £6 6s.  
Do. Do. Do. Aluminium, £10.

PRICES INCLUDE LEATHER SLING CASE.

SENT POST FREE ON RECEIPT OF REMITTANCE.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

## J. H. STEWARD, OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

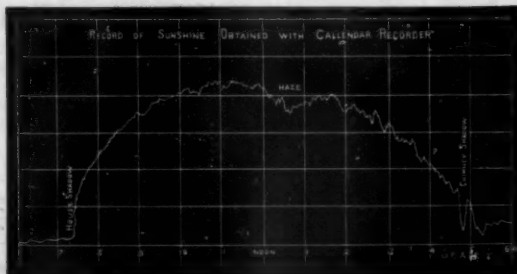
## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## CALENDAR'S ELECTRIC RECORDER.

Specimen of  
Sunshine Record  
obtained with  
this Instrument.

(SCALE  $\frac{1}{2}$ .)



PARTICULARS  
SENT POST FREE ON  
APPLICATION.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.

**CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.**

Organised by **HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S.,** and  
**CONNOR P. S. PEROWNE.**

**£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—**

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

**£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORD CRUISES.**

**£22 1s. Cruise to the NORTHERN CAPITALS of EUROPE**

s.v. **ARGONAUT.** Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

**ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.**

By their Steamship

**LUSITANIA** (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

For **NORWAY FIORDS** (between Odde and Trondhjem),  
Leaving London 29th July, arriving back 14th August.

For **COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,**  
**BALTIC CANAL, &c.**

Leaving London 18th August, arriving back 15th September.

For **SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, MALTA,**  
**ALGIERS, &c.**

Leaving London 21st September, arriving back 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { **F. GREEN and CO.** } Head Offices,  
{ **ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO.** } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

**£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM**  
**NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.**

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—July 15, 29; August 12 and 26.

Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the **ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.)**, Baltic  
Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK**

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**INVESTED FUNDS**

**£10,000,000.**

The **BIRKBECK ALMANACK**, with full particulars, post free.

**FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.**

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicus, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mytilus, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens  
Bugula, Crinia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

**THE DIRECTOR.**

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

**NATURALISTS,**  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on  
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE

**PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY**

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

12	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box	... £1 0 0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	... £13 0 0
20	" " " Metalliferous Mining	... 1 1 0
22	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	... 18 0 0
12	" " " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	... 18 0 0

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,**  
**78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

**MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of Crystals of Chryso-  
beryls, from Ceylon; also interesting Sapphires, Topazes, Gold, and  
Harytes in Large Crystals of various Colours.

Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos,  
Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
**97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.**  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.  
COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 **Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late **CHARLES JAMRACH**),

**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

**FOCUS TUBES** giving finest possible definition. **IMPROVED TUBE  
HOLDERS**, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube.  
All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark  
Gaps, &c. Applications or Price Lists invited.

**COSSOR,**

67

**FARRINGDON RD.,  
E.C.**

**BORD'S PIANOS**

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

**BECHSTEIN PIANOS**

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

A THIN COCOA.

**EPPS'S**

The choicest roasted nibs of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder—a product which, when prepared with boiling water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now with many, beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only in labelled tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and CO., LTD., Homoeopathic Chemists, London.

**COCOA  
ESSENCE****HOLLOWAY'S PILLS  
CURE**

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and  
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.**

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.  
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.  
THE MOST PERFECT.**

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism

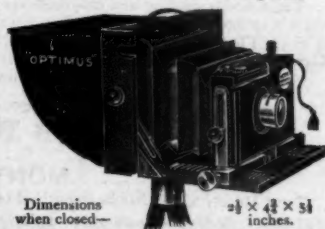
*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad*  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN  
3c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,  
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY-  
RAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos  
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,  
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science  
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern  
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-  
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,  
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,  
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 52 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**"OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE  
TWIN-LENS CAMERA.**

24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.  
FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.  
Films changed by turning a  
button.  
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.  
Rack and Pinion for exact  
adjustment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.  
Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

**"OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR  
STAND CAMERA, (PLATE  
4 1/2 x 3 1/2),  
And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.**

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod (for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focussing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
7/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—  
3 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2  
inches.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



# THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC  
WORK.

High-class Instruments of best  
Workmanship. Used by the  
Leading Experts at Home and  
Abroad.

COMPLETE  
PHOTOGRAPHIC  
OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-  
tific Expeditions  
or Special Investi-  
gations.

Catalogues and  
Estimates free on  
application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

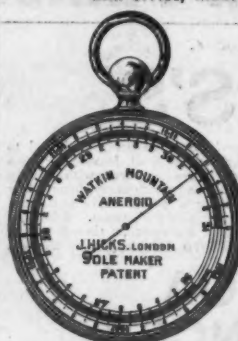
NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W



# JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,  
IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT

"WATKIN"  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World  
has been waiting for, and the only  
Aneroid that can be thrown in and out  
of action as required, and which, when  
out of action, is absolutely impervious  
to the influence of variations in at-  
mospheric pressure. Travellers and  
Surveyors will now be able to ascertain  
correct altitudes owing to the mar-  
vellous accuracy of this Instrument,  
which is described at length by Mr.  
WHYMPER, the distinguished Alpine  
climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17  
1898. In 65 readings taken between  
1227 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the  
mean error ascertained by comparison  
says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain  
Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of  
level."

with the Mercuial Barometer was never so much as 0.7 of an inch. He

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4½-  
inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the follow-  
ing prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet,  
£5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in  
the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

# THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).  
GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences  
and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms  
on every floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation.  
Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

# ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).  
MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-  
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

# THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA IS THE

STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S (IMPROVED  
TWIN-LENS)

# CARLTON.

1. It gives power to focus for any distance.
2. It has a full-size finder.
3. It shows the exact size of the image.
4. It has Lenses working at f/5.6.
5. It has Iris Diaphragm to working lens.
6. It has a Safety Shutter.
7. It has a pneumatic control for all speeds.
8. It gives Time and Instantaneous exposures.
9. It holds twelve Plates or Films.
10. It registers the number of Plates taken.
11. It can be used as a Stand or Hand Camera.
12. Exposed Plates can be developed without disturbing those unused.
13. It is small, light, and perfectly constructed.
14. It will stand extremes of climate.
15. It is an expert's camera.
16. Workmanship and advantages considered, it is the cheapest Twin-Lens Camera in the market.

## Prices of the Twin-Lens "CARLTON."

With Enryscope Lenses, and all other advantages as detailed.

To carry Twelve Plates or Twelve Films.

4½ by 3½	£12 12s.
5 by 4	£15 15s.
6½ by 4½	£21.

Net:

FREE LESSONS TO PURCHASERS.

CATALOGUES FREE.

# THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,

106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W., & 54, Cheapside, E.C.



GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
AUG 9 1899



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1552, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, JULY 27, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## SUN-DIALS ON PEDESTALS.



**BRASS CIRCULAR  
HORIZONTAL  
SUN-DIAL,**

Complete on  
**TERRA-COTTA  
PEDESTAL.**

12-in. diameter, **£6 10s.**

Sun-Dials of every Description  
Price Lists on Application.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Opticians to the Queen  
and Government.

**3 FLEET STREET,  
LONDON.**

**BECK'S  
NEW  
MICROSCOPE**  
THE

**"BRITISH STUDENTS."**

Microscope Stand No. 55, as  
figured, with Iris Diaphragm,  
One Eye-piece; Double Nose-  
piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/8"  
and 1/8", adjusted to be in  
about focus, and the whole  
packed in polished Mahogany  
Case,

**£6 : 8 : 6**

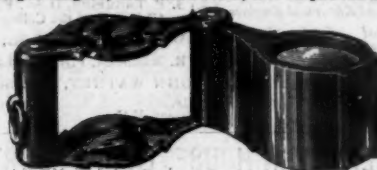


No. 55.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



*Engraved Real Size.*

## AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION.

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of  
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or ento-  
mologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the  
Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying  
respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest  
field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.  
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either

10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Illustrated Description sent free.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C**

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,  
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown  
Leather.

PRICE ... **£2 10s.**

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



**£2 2s.**

**£2 2s.**

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.  
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

## ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1899-1900.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

### CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AVERTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Dean of the College for the Session.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees; £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALEY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## PENYVERN HOUSE, EARL'S COURT.

SPECIAL CLASSES, JULY TO SEPTEMBER,

FOR ENTRANCE TO

## THE CITY GUILDS COLLEGES,

Under the Direction of

G. W. de TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., and J. H. REEVES, M.A.

## THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 2, to Saturday, December 16.  
*Lent Term.*—Monday, January 8, to Saturday, April 7. *Easter Term.*—Monday, April 30, to Saturday, July 28.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—  
"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

**SCIENCE CLASSES** in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Botany, and Metallurgy.

**LECTURES** on Political Economy, Commercial Geography, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

**CLASSES** in Languages, Literature, English and Commercial Subjects.

**CONJOINT BOARD:** Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy.

*Prospectus, Calendar (6d.), and Syllabuses of Classes on application to the Secretary.*

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1899-1900 will Open on TUESDAY, October 3, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Professor T. CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.D., F.R.S., in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Seasonal Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the Session 1899-1900 will be forwarded on application:—

I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW; and DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.

II.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.

III.—EVENING and POPULAR COURSES.

Special Prospectus can also be obtained of:—

IV.—DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING.

V.—DEPARTMENT of LAW.

VI.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH.

VII.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VIII.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT; and

IX.—FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, and PRIZES.

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 12 per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.



## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both Sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

The Examinations for Open Exhibitions begin on September 28th, and the Matriculation Examination on September 25th.

Lectures begin October 3rd, 1899.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.  
HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, will begin on Thursday, October 5th, and extend over Three Terms.

Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL at the College.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Regular Day Course for the Certificate, also Evening Classes. The next S-session begins October 3rd.

Prospectus, with full particulars, Post free from THE REGISTRAR.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. A immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

Required, THREE ASSISTANTS in the Electrical Engineering Department; one with experience in an Electrical Manufactory and Drawing Office; Salary commencing at £125 per year. The second familiar with Central Station Practice, Salary beginning at £100; and the third accustomed to give Tutorial Instruction to Junior Students and take charge of a Physical Laboratory, Salary £100 per annum.

Apply, in the first instance, by letter to Professor AVYTON, at the College.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Required, for September, an ASSISTANT MASTER for Day and Evening Classes in Mathematics and Physics. Salary to commence at £120 per year, rising to £150.

Forms of application and particulars of duties may be obtained on application at the School, and must be returned, together with copies of not more than four testimonials, addressed to the PRINCIPAL at the School, not later than 1st August, 1899.

FRANCIS J. TILLSTONE, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Brighton, 18th July, 1899.

## BOROUGH OF LONGTON.

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.

Wanted, for September next, a HEAD SCIENCE TEACHER to personally conduct the Day and Evening Classes in Chemistry, Physics, and such other subjects as may be required by the Committee, and to superintend the remainder of the Science Classes. Copies of the duties will be forwarded on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, and salary required, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be sent to the undersigned on or before Monday, the 31st day of July, 1899.

Canvassing in any form will be a disqualification.

W. T. COPE,  
Secretary to Technical Instruction Committee.

Court House, Longton, July 18, 1899.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Applications are invited for the vacant post of LECTURER ON BIOLOGY, and should be sent to the Treasurer, Superintendent's Office, Guy's Hospital, S.E., on or before September 1. Particulars of the duties, which begin on October 1, may be obtained on application to the DEAN.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HAM. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

The Council invite applications from duly qualified persons for the Post of JUNIOR ASSISTANT LECTURER in ENGINEERING, at an commencing Salary of £120 per annum.

Candidates must have read the particulars of the duties pertaining to the Post, which can be obtained on application to the PRINCIPAL, Municipal Technical Institute, Romford Road, West Ham, before August 27th, 1899.

By Order of the Council,

FRED. E. HILLEARY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, West Ham, E.,  
July 11th, 1899.

## DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL.

ASSISTANT INSTRUCTRESS IN COOKERY.

The Technical Education Committee invite applications for the above appointment.

The Salary will be £75 per annum, with certain allowances. The Instructress will be required to devote her whole time to the duties.

For further particulars, apply to the ORGANISING SECRETARY, County Education Offices, 9 Silver Terrace, Richmond Road, Exeter, to whom all applications must be sent so as to reach him not later than 19th August, 1899.

H. MICHELMORE,

Clerk of the County Council.

Castle of Exeter, 14th July, 1899.

## ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.

IN-COLLEGE RESIDENT PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL HISTORY (BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY, &c.).

Applications are invited by the Governing Body for the above, to be sent in (with statement of Age, Qualification, original Testimonials, &c.), to the PRINCIPAL, on or before Saturday, August 5. Salary, about £185 per Annum, with Board and Rooms in College. The Professor will be required to enter on his duties in October next.

Particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

## NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, HOLLOWAY, N.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

SECOND ASSISTANT Wanted, capable of taking charge of part of the Lecture and Laboratory Work.

Particulars on application to the Secretary, E. GRIFFITHS, Esq., at the Institute.

J. T. DUNN, D.Sc., Principal.

## TO MUSEUM CURATORS.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

## SPECIALTIES FOR MUSEUMS.

Post free from LIBRARY SUPPLY CO., 4 Ave Maria Lane, London, E.C.

"CARD SYSTEM" CATALOGUE, showing a Perfect System of Indexing—applicable to all branches of Science and Library Work—Post free.

## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,  
CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,

OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 551 GERRARD.

Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."

"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

## SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers). FOR THE TOURIST.

### FIELD GLASSES

By Zeiss, Voigtlaender, Steward, Negretti and Zambra, Watson, and other leading makers, in perfect order.

### PORTABLE TELESCOPES

By Negretti and Zambra, Steward, Ross, Watson, &c., from 50s. each.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

**British Dragonflies.** 40 Coloured Plates. By W. J. LUCAS. Price to Subscribers 21s. Prospectuses ready. *[In the press.]*

**Cries and Call Notes of Wild Birds.** A Popular Description of the Notes employed by our Commoner British Birds in their Songs and Calls. Illustrated by Musical Notation. By C. A. WITCHELL. In Paper, Price 12s., by Post 12s. 2d.

**Naturalist's Directory for 1899** (Fifth year of issue). Invaluable to all Students and Collectors. In Paper, Price 12s., by Post 12s. 3d.

**Practical Taxidermy.** A Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting, Preserving, and Setting-up Natural History Specimens of all kinds. With Examples and Working Diagrams. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.Z.S., Curator of Leicester Museum. Second Edition. In Cloth Gilt, Price 7s. 6d., by Post 7s. 10d.

**Book of Aquaria.** A Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Freshwater and Marine Aquaria; containing Full Information as to the Plants, Weeds, Fish, Molluscs, Insects, &c. How and Where to Obtain Them, and How to Keep Them in Health. By Rev. GREGORY C. BATEMAN, A.K.C., and REGINALD A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 5s. 6d., by Post 5s. 10d.

**Freshwater Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, Stocking, and Management. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN, A.K.C. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 10d.

**Marine Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, and Management. By R. A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 2s. 6d., by Post 2s. 9d.

**Book of British Butterflies.** A Practical Manual for Collectors and Naturalists. Splendidly Illustrated throughout with very accurate Engravings of the Caterpillars, Chrysalids, and Butterflies, both upper and under sides, from drawings by the Author or direct from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 9d.

**Book of British Hawk Moths.** A Popular and Practical Manual for all Lepidopterists. Copiously Illustrated in black and white from the Author's own exquisite Drawings from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 9d.

**Vivarium.** Being a Full Description of the most Interesting Snakes, Lizards, and other Reptiles, and How to Keep Them Satisfactorily in Confinement. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN. Beautifully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 7s. 6d. net, by Post 8s.

*Full Catalogue on Application.*

LONDON: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 STRAND, W.C.

# KODAK

Light-weight Kodaks taking extremely light and unbreakable spools of film. These are some advantages that commend Kodak photography to explorers and travellers. The spools of exposures may readily and safely be sent by post for development and printing. Kodaks from £1 1s. to £7 7s. KODAK, Limited, 43 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C. Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.

# KODAK

## RADIOGRAPHIC INSTALLATIONS A SPECIALITY.



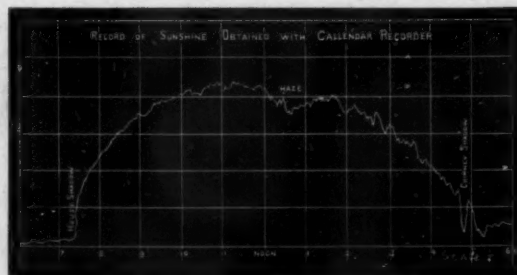
NEW LOCALISING INSTRUMENT,  
"THE PUNKTOGRAPH."  
ACCURATE, CONVENIENT, AND EXPEDITIOUS. NO RADIOGRAMS REQUIRED.  
£2 10s. A PAIR.

MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

## CALENDAR'S ELECTRIC RECORDER.

Specimen of  
Sunshine Record  
obtained with  
this Instrument.

(SCALE  $\frac{1}{2}$ )



PARTICULARS  
SENT POST FREE ON  
APPLICATION.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.

## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument invented for Survey Work in Mountainous Districts, and for Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, **£45.**

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

AGENT FOR RICHARD FRÈRES' AUTOMATIC RECORDING INSTRUMENTS.

**L. CASELLA,**  
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



## SCIENCE GOSSIP.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY RECORD OF NATURE, COUNTRY LORE, PHYSICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON, assisted by F. WINSTONE.

*Selection of Contents from August Number, 1899:—*

Meteorites, by John T. Carrington (illustr.); Flowers in August, by S. Albert Webb; Geological Borings in Sussex; Butterflies of Palearctic Region, by H. C. Lang, M.D. (illustr.); Collection of Foraminifera, by Arthur Earland; Armature of Shells, by G. K. Gude, F.Z.S. (illustr.); History of Chalk, by E. A. Martin; British Freshwater Mites, by C. D. Soar, F.R.M.S. (illustr.); Submerged Forests at Hoylake, by E. J. Burgess Sopp, F.E.S. (illustr.); Reviews, Microscopy (illustr.), Science Gossip, Physics, Science Abroad, Botany, Notes and Queries, Astronomy (illustr.), Geology, Mollusca (conducted by Wilfred Mark Webb, F.L.S.), &c.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

*Send Sixpence in stamps for specimen copy, Post free.*

Subscription, 6s. 6d. per annum, Post free throughout the world; or it may be ordered through any Bookseller.

NEW OFFICE: 110 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Just Published.

### INSECTS: THEIR STRUCTURE AND LIFE. A PRIMER OF ENTOMOLOGY.

By GEORGE H. CARPENTER, B.Sc. (Lond.).

Cloth Gilt, 4s. 6d. net.

J. M. DENT & CO., Aldine House, Bedford Street, London, W.C.

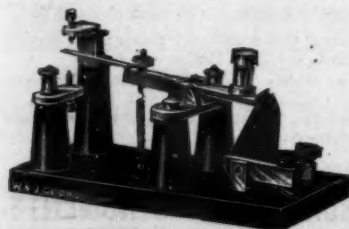
**THE MAINTENANCE OF SOLAR ENERGY.** By F.R.A.S. Price 2s. net. Most interesting and very suggestive.—The SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 62 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

## "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



**KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.**  
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly insulated, £3 15s. Highest quality and finish.  
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)



**"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER**  
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



**STANDARD CONDENSER,**  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-Farad, £2 12s. 6d.

**STANDARD CLARK CELL,** 25s. net.

**W. & J. GEORGE LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**



## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOR F. S. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

£10 10s. NORWEGIAN FJORD CRUISES.

£22 1s. Cruise to the NORTHERN CAPITALS of EUROPE

s.v. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—FORTNIGHTLY.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—July 29; August 12 and 26,

Fares from 10 Guineas, including first-class table.

Particulars apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic  
Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamship

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

For NORWAY FIORDS (between Odde and Trondhjem),  
Leaving London 29th July, arriving back 14th August.

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,  
BALIC CANAL, &c.

Leaving London 18th August, arriving back 15th September.

For SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, MALTA,  
ALGIERS, &c.

Leaving London 21st September, arriving back 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. Head Offices,  
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (80 pp.), Post free on  
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE

## PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

12	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box	£1 0 0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	0 15 0
20	" " Metalliferous Mining	1 1 0
20	" " Igneous Rocks	0 15 0
19	" " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	0 15 0

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF  
ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to  
read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised  
by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied  
with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up  
to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The  
vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

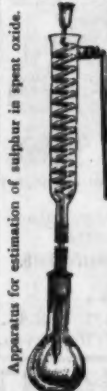
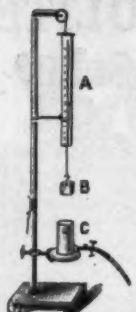
Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific  
Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to  
1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

## W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,

30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'  
BRIDGE

Aggregate

Guaranteed

Platinoid

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,

for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics,  
Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as  
supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and  
Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical  
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'  
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
56 Crogland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.  
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

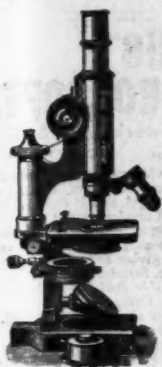


WHEATSTONE  
BOX.

12,220 ohms

to 1 in 500.

Wire.



## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch:  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

### MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES

—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives.—Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.

## PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## ADAM HILGER, OPTICIAN, 204 STANHOPE ST., LONDON, N.W.

### MAKER OF

Astronomical Object-Glasses and Mountings.

Glass Prisms of all Refractive

Indices from 1.5 to 1.96.

Quartz, Iceland Spar, Fluor Spar,

and Rock-Salt Prisms and Lenses.

Cell Prisms, Polarising Prisms

and Tourmalines.

Bright Pointer, Shutter, and Fluor-

escent Eye-pieces.

Photo-measuring Micrometers.

Abney's Colour Photometer and

Sector.

Pritchard's Wedge Photometer.

Secchi's Disc Prisms.

Spectroscopes for Laboratory,

Stellar, or Solar Work.

Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscopes.

Symmetrical and Double Slits, and

other requirements for Spectro-

photometry.

Micrometer Gauges, Spherometers,

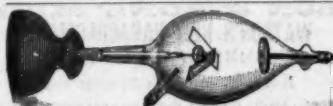
&c., &c.

Quartz Slits with Microscopic

Knife-edges, perfectly opaque to

the extreme edge.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."



## GLASS BLOWING

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

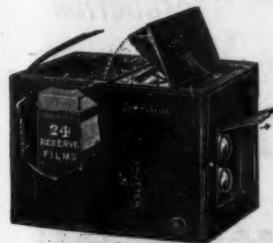
COSSOR, 67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

## BORD'S PIANOS BECHSTEIN PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a  
button.

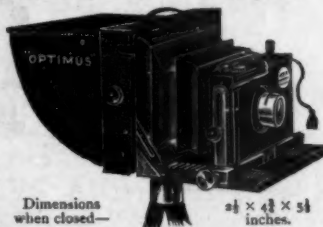
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR STAND CAMERA, (PLATE 4 1/4 x 3 1/4). And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focusing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYScope,  
f/16, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—

2 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 5 1/4  
inches.

## PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

## X-RAY APPARATUS.

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE, specially arranged for X-RAY  
WORK, with new method of LOCALIZATION, by which the accurate position of a  
foreign body can be more quickly determined.

INDUCTION COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &c. BEST MAKE.

## HARVEY & PEAK, MANUFACTURERS,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.



# THE "HARRIS" MICROSCOPE.

With Rackwork, £4 5 0  
Without " £3 12 6

This is a first-class Microscope at a moderate price; it has fine adjustment of best design. Base is solid and rigid, and is designed for comfort in use. Complete with 2 Mirrors, Rotating Diaphragm, Eye-piece, 2 Achromatic Object Glasses,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 140 to 280 diameters and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 40 to 85 diameters. Draw Tube, Standard Screws.

The whole packed in Polished Mahogany Case.  
If with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " instead of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " £3 17s. 6d.  
Giving 170 to 340 diameters.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD., Chemical & Physical Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.**

**W. WATSON & SONS' MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**



## WATSON'S NEW PARACHROMATIC OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER.

N.A.  $1\frac{1}{30}$ . Aplanatic Aperture,  $1\frac{1}{25}$ .

Undoubtedly the best Condenser yet produced for high-power work.

Optical part only	£ s. d.
Completely fitted with Iris diaphragm and set of Stops for dark ground and oblique illumination	5 0 0
	6 10 0

### SPECIALITIES.

**WATSON'S VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE.**  
**WATSON'S EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE.**  
**WATSON'S "FRAM" MICROSCOPE.**

(A HIGHEST-CLASS INSTRUMENT AT A VERY MODERATE COST).

Watson's Illustrated Catalogue (No. 2) gives full particulars of the above, Post free on application.

**METAMORPHOSES.** Exhibiting Life-Histories, arranged in Museum Jars. List of Subjects on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

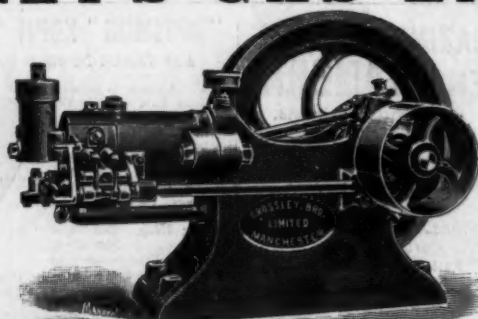
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

Set of 144 Slides in Case, illustrating Plants used in Materia Medica and the Study of Pharmacy	£ s. d.
Set of 36 slides, specially arranged for Students for the Diploma of Public Health, in Case	7 0 0
Set of 12 Slides, illustrating Brewery Fermentations, in Case	2 10 0
New TEST SLIDES, Dry or in Syrax, consisting of various Diatoms, with List of Names. 8 Species, 34; 15 Species, 72. 6d.; 20 Species, 12s. 6d.; 30 Species	18 0
Set of 24 choice selected Diatomaceæ, in Case	15 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceæ, composed of 400 Specimens, the name photographed under each Species, in Case	1 15 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceæ, composed of 40 Specimens, the name photographed under each Species, in Case	5 0 0
Eggs of Butterflies, Moths, &c., arranged in very beautiful Groups, each 5s. 6d. and	25 0
	10

Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 first-class Micro-Slides, Post free on application.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

## THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.

SERIES II. F/8.

### BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from  $3\frac{1}{4}$  to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 27, 1899.



GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
AUG 16 1899



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1553, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 3, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## SUN-DIALS ON PEDESTALS.

### BRASS CIRCULAR HORIZONTAL SUN-DIAL,

Complete on  
TERRA-COTTA  
PEDESTAL.

12-in. diameter, £6 10s.

Sun-Dials of every Description  
Price Lists on Application.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Opticians to the Queen  
and Government,  
3 FLEET STREET,  
LONDON.



## SHORT BEAM BALANCES.

CHEAP, QUICK-ACTING,  
ACCURATE,

KNIFE EDGES AND PLANES OF AGATE  
Compensating Stirrup  
Suspenders.

To carry 200, ... 500 grammes.  
Price £7. ... £9 9s.

### ASSAY BALANCES.

ALUMINIUM BEAMS.

5 Grammes in each Pan.

Indicate  $\frac{1}{10}$  m.g.

£10 10s. and £7.

### CHEMICAL BALANCE.

ALUMINIUM BEAM.

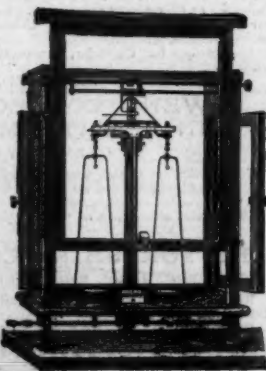
New design Sliding Rider.

To carry 100 ... 250 grms.

Indicates  $\frac{1}{10}$  m.g.

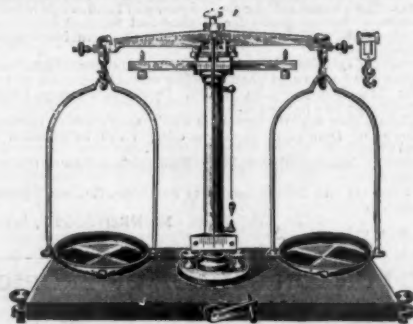
£8 15s. £10 10s.

WRITE for BALANCE CATALOGUE



**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD**  
20-28 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## CHEMICAL & SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.



Special Balances to meet the Requirements of the Science and Art  
Department.

CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,**  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,  
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown  
Leather.

PRICE ... .. £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.  
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at DOVER, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1899.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. SIR MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Sec.R.S.  
Notice of Papers proposed to be read should be sent to the Office Burlington House, W.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained from the LOCAL SECRETARIES, Castle Hill House, Dover.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION commences on October 2.

The ANNUAL DINNER will be held in the College Library on Monday, October 2, Dr. HERMAN in the chair.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use, and no beds are closed. Being the only General Hospital for East London—i.e. for a million and a half people—the practice is immense. In-patients last year, 11,655; Out-patients, 178,838; Accidents, 17,370; Major Operations, 2560.

APPOINTMENTS.—Owing to the enormous number of patients more Appointments, salaried and resident, are open to Students than at any other Hospital. Sixty of these qualified Appointments are made annually, and more than 150 Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Thirty-four Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Seven Entrance Scholarships will be offered in October.

SPECIAL CLASSES are held for the University of London and other higher Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made. Qualified Practitioners will find excellent opportunities for studying the rarest diseases.

A reduction of 15 Guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession. ENLARGEMENT OF THE COLLEGE.—The new Laboratories and Classrooms for Bacteriology, Public Health, Operative Surgery, Chemistry, Biology, &c., are now in full use.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is within easy reach of the Hospital. Luncheons or Dinners at moderate charges can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and information as to Residence, &c., apply personally, or by letter, to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, 2nd October, when the new School will be formally open for Students.

A Travelling Scholarship of £300 will be offered to Students of the School.

The Laboratories, Museum, Library, &c., are open daily. Lectures on Tropical Medicine, Tropical Hygiene, and Surgery in the Tropics, are delivered during the Winter, Summer and Autumn Sessions.

Clinical Instruction is given daily in the Wards of the Hospitals.

Special arrangements for Board will be made for those who may desire to reside on the premises.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 2. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Dr. G. F. BLACKER, Assistant Obstetric Physician to the Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1899-1900 commences October 2. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING,
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering (H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.)

Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics (OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.Inst.E.E.)

Professor of Mathematics (F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge)

Grant Chair of Chemistry (J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.)

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

## MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

SESSION 1899-1900.

THE NEXT SESSION COMMENCES ON TUESDAY, OCTOBER 3.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering, Brewing, &c.; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science, including Chemistry, Metallurgy, &c. Students may, however, attend any Class or combination of Classes.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine and Dental School, a Syllabus of which, containing full particulars, may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street.

A Syllabus of the Arts and Science Faculties, with full information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham; or on application to the REGISTRAR, at the College.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both Sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

The Examinations for Open Exhibitions begin on September 28th, and the Matriculation Examination on September 25th.

Lectures begin October 3rd, 1899.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

CHEMISTRY COURSE.

Full Particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on application.

The Session commences on October 3.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Regular Day Course for the Certificate, also Evening Classes. The next Session begins October 3rd.

Prospectus, with full particulars, Post free from THE REGISTRAR.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

DEMONSTRATORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

Applications for the above post should be addressed to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E. (from whom information as to duties and remuneration may be obtained), not later than September 1.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

### NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1899.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to  
Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

## LONDON MATRICULATION AND HOSPITAL SCHOLARSHIPS. QUERNMORE.

Special Preparation for the above. Privately, in Class, or by Correspondence, by Messrs. JOHN GIBSON (First Class, Cambridge) and G. LÖLY (First Class, London), with large Staff of Specialist Tutors. Resident Pupils received at Upper Norwood. Long list of successes on application. N.B.—The London Matriculation Guide, with Examination Papers and Solutions (price 1s.), is issued each January and June.

Address: Messrs. GIBSON & LÖLY, 24 Chancery Lane, W.C.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## PENYWERN HOUSE, EARL'S COURT.

SPECIAL CLASSES, JULY TO SEPTEMBER,

FOR ENTRANCE TO

THE CITY GUILDS COLLEGES,

Under the Direction of

G. W. de TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., and J. H. REEVES, M.A.

## RESEARCH.

CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents.—"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal—S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

The LECTURESHIP in ART is vacant. Salary, £250 per annum. Applications must be sent in, not later than August 31st, to the PRINCIPAL.

Statement of duties will be forwarded on application.

T. THORP, Secretary.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal: S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

THE SIKES LECTURESHIP IN THE HIGHER BRANCHES OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION AND ECONOMICS.

Applications are invited, on or before August 31st, for the above newly-founded Lectureship. Salary, £150 per annum.

Statement of duties, and any further information, may be obtained upon application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## THE GEORGE HENRY LEWES

STUDENTSHIP, for the encouragement of Original Research in Physiology, will become Vacant shortly after Michaelmas next. Applications of Candidates should be sent in not later than October 1, to Prof. Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., New Museums, Cambridge.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

### CHAIR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

The University Court of the University of Glasgow will, at an early date, proceed to appoint a Professor to occupy the above Chair in this University, recently rendered vacant.

The Professor will be required to enter on his duties as from October 1 next, from which date the appointment will take effect.

The normal salary of the Chair is £1000, subject to § VIII. (2) and (3) of Ordinance 25. The Chair has an official residence attached to it.

The appointment is made *ad vitam aut culpam*, and carries with it the right to a pension on conditions prescribed by Ordinance.

Each applicant should lodge with the undersigned, who will furnish any further information desired, twenty copies of his application and twenty copies of any testimonials he may desire to submit, on or before September 15 next.

ALLAN E. CLAPPERTON,

Secretary to the Glasgow University Court.

91 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION

IN CONJUNCTION WITH

## KATHARINE LADY BERKELEY'S SCHOOL, WOTTON - UNDER - EDGE.

Wanted a GRADUATE, as SCIENCE MASTER, to give Technical Scientific Instruction to such persons in the district as may desire it, and in conjunction to teach science to such boys in Katharine Lady Berkeley's School as may require it for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations and the London Matriculation. Must be a good Organiser and Teacher. Good Laboratory. Salary £180, rising to £200.

Apply (with testimonials and references to be sent not later than 1st September, 1899) to

Rev. CANON SEWELL, M.A.,

The Vicarage, Wotton-under-Edge.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON.

### MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Required, for September, an ASSISTANT MASTER for Day and Evening Classes in Mathematics and Physics. Salary to commence at £110 per year, rising to £150.

Forms of application and particulars of duties may be obtained on application at the School, and must be returned, together with copies of not more than four testimonials, addressed to the PRINCIPAL of the School, not later than 16th August, 1899.

FRANCIS J. TILLSTONE, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Brighton, 18th July, 1899.

## DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL.

### ASSISTANT INSTRUCTRESS IN COOKERY.

The Technical Education Committee invite applications for the above appointment.

The Salary will be £75 per annum, with certain allowances. The Instructress will be required to devote her whole time to the duties.

For further particulars, apply to the ORGANISING SECRETARY, County Education Offices, 9 Silver Terrace, Richmond Road, Exeter, to whom all applications must be sent so as to reach him not later than 19th August, 1899.

H. MICHELMORE,

Clerk of the County Council.

Castle of Exeter, 14th July, 1899.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Applications are invited for the vacant post of LECTURER ON BIOLOGY, and should be sent to the Treasurer, Superintendent's Office, Guy's Hospital, S.E., on or before September 1. Particulars of the duties, which begin on October 1, may be obtained on application to the DEAN.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## TO MUSEUM CURATORS.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

## SPECIALTIES FOR MUSEUMS.

Post free from LIBRARY SUPPLY CO., 4 Ave Maria Lane, London, E.C.

"CARD SYSTEM" CATALOGUE, showing a Perfect System of Indexing—applicable to all branches of Science and Library Work—Post free.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by **HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S.,** and  
**CONNOR F. S. PEROWNE.**

**£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—**

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

**£31 10s. CRUISE to the AMERICAN CUP RACE.**

**£22 1s. Cruise to the NORTHERN CAPITALS of EUROPE**

s.v. *ARGONAUT*. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamship

*LUSITANIA* (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,  
BALTIC CANAL, &c.

Leaving London 18th August, arriving back 15th September.

For SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, MALTA,  
ALGIERS, &c.

Leaving London 21st September, arriving back 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { **F. GREEN and CO.** Head Offices,  
**ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO.** } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C. 3; or to the West End Branch Office, 26 Cockspur Street, S.W.

**£10 10s.**

NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—August 12 and 26.

MEDITERRANEAN, September 12th, visiting Lisbon, Malaga, Palma,  
Palermo, Tunis, Algiers, &c., from 25 guineas.

Apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic Chambers,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**J. T. CROCKETT & SON** are ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND for Full DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (80 pp.), Post free on  
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## PATENTS.

**JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,**

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—**PHYSICAL PATENTS,**  
OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS

*Charges on Application.*

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD.

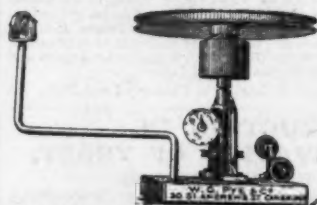
Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."

"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

## W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,

30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



Apparatus  
for Determining  
the  
Mechanical Equivalent  
of Heat.

PRICE  
£4 10s.

Specialities for teaching Experimental Physics. Good quality, moderate  
prices. Resistance Boxes, Single Coils, KEYS, Galvanometers, Bridges,  
Batteries, etc.

Physical and Physiological Lists—Sixpence, Post free.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scien-  
tific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER  
INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Shadow of  
Cross Tube.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**  
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.  
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, &c.  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,  
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY-  
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphegus  
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,  
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science  
Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern  
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-  
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subject,  
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,  
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

A THIN COCOA.

## EPPS'S

The choicest roasted nibs of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to  
powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a  
finely-flavoured powder—a product which, when prepared with boiling  
water, has the consistency of tea, of which it is now with many, beneficially  
taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant,  
supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only  
in labelled tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a tin will be sent  
post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and CO., LTD., Homoeopathic Chemists,  
London.

**COCOA  
ESSENCE**

## SCIENCE ABSTRACTS. PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

This monthly publication, issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and of the Physical Society of London, contains abstracts of all the most important papers and contributions to the learned Societies throughout the world, dealing with General Physics, Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Physics, and Electrical Engineering. It is a unique reference library in itself.

"No student of physical science who wishes to keep in touch with the world of investigation can afford to neglect so serviceable a publication."—NATURE.

### REDUCTION IN PRICE.

Owing to the large and increasing circulation of "Science Abstracts," the price has been reduced to the following:

Single Numbers, 2s. net. Annual Subscriptions, 24s., including Yearly Index, Post free.

The August number, containing 96 Pages and 304 Abstracts, is now ready.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.

New York: SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 Cortlandt Street.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

### W. WILSON,

OPTICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER,

Begs to announce that owing to a steady increase in his business, at his new premises W. W. hopes to be in a position to execute orders with much greater despatch than hitherto, and to keep in stock some of his better-known instruments, such as Spectrometers, Optical Benches, &c., which have met with so favourable a reception hitherto.

**1 BELMONT ST., CHALK FARM RD., N.W.,**

to which address all communications should be sent.

At his new premises W. W. hopes to be in a position to execute orders with much greater despatch than hitherto, and to keep in stock some of his better-known instruments, such as Spectrometers, Optical Benches, &c., which have met with so favourable a reception hitherto.

NEW ADDRESS:—

**1 BELMONT ST., CHALK FARM RD., N.W.**

## A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR FIELD GLASS OF NEW FORM AND CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and 7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large field, brilliant definition, perfect achromatism, and very decided STEREOSCOPIC effect, and which, when once adjusted, are always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS,**

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

## SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES.

### TELESCOPES:

8-inch Equatorial by COOKE.

" " ALVAN CLARK.

4-inch COOKE.

3½-inch ROSS.

### MICROSCOPES:

TWO POWELL and LEALAND No. 1 Stands. Other Instruments by ROSS, BECK, SWIFT, ZEISS, &c.

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Instruments Post free.

**C. BAKER, 244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.**

NOW READY. Price £1 8s. 6d.

## PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

SERIES A, VOL. 192.

### Contents.

On the Connection of Algebraic Functions with Automorphic Functions. E. T. WHITTAKER.

Researches in Vortex Motion.—Part III. On Spiral or Gyrostatic Vortex Aggregates. W. M. HICKS.

On the Application of the Theory of Error to Cases of Normal Distribution and Normal Correlation. W. F. SHEPPARD.

Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution.—V. On the Reconstruction of the Stature of Prehistoric Races. KARL PEARSON.

An Experiment in Search of a Directive Action of one Quartz Crystal on another. J. H. POYNTING and P. L. GRAY.

Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution.—VI. Genetic (Reproductive) Selection: Inheritance of Fertility in Man, and of Fecundity in Thoroughbred Racehorses. KARL PEARSON, ALICE LEE, and LESLIE BRAMLEY-MOORE.

Ionic Velocities. ORME MASSON.

Memoir on the Theory of the Partitions of Numbers.—Part II. Major P. A. MACMAHON.

On the Condensation Nuclei produced in Gases by the Action of Röntgen Rays, Uranium Rays, Ultra-violet Light, and other Agents. By C. T. R. WILSON.

The Thermal Deformation of the Crystallised Normal Sulphates of Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium. A. E. TUTTON.

On the Electrical Conductivity of Flames containing Salt Vapours. HAROLD A. WILSON.

London: HARRISON & SONS, 45 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**British Dragonflies.** 40 Coloured Plates. By W. J. LUCAS. Price to Subscribers 21s. Prospectuses ready. *(In the press.)*

**Cries and Call Notes of Wild Birds.** A Popular Description of the Notes employed by our Commoner British Birds in their Songs and Calls. Illustrated by Musical Notation. By C. A. WITCHELL. In Paper, Price 12s., by Post 12s. 2d.

**Naturalist's Directory for 1899** (Fifth year of issue). Invaluable to all Students and Collectors. In Paper, Price 12s., by Post 12s. 3d.

**Practical Taxidermy.** A Manual of Instruction to the Amateur in Collecting, Preserving, and Setting-up Natural History Specimens of all kinds. With Examples and Working Diagrams. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.Z.S., Curator of Leicester Museum. Second Edition. In Cloth Gilt, Price 7s. 6d., by Post 7s. 10d.

**Book of Aquaria.** A Practical Guide to the Construction, Arrangement, and Management of Freshwater and Marine Aquaria; containing Full Information as to the Plants, Weeds, Fish, Molluscs, Insects, &c., How and Where to Obtain Them, and How to Keep Them in Health. By Rev. GREGORY C. BATEMAN, A.K.C., and REGINALD A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 5s. 6d., by Post 5s. 10d.

**Freshwater Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, Stocking, and Management. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN, A.K.C. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 10d.

**Marine Aquaria.** Their Construction, Arrangement, and Management. By R. A. R. BENNETT, B.A. Fully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 2s. 6d., by Post 2s. 9d.

**Book of British Butterflies.** A Practical Manual for Collectors and Naturalists. Splendidly Illustrated throughout with very accurate Engravings of the Caterpillars, Chrysalids, and Butterflies, both upper and under sides, from drawings by the Author or direct from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 9d.

**Book of British Hawk Moths.** A Popular and Practical Manual for all Lepidopterists. Copiously Illustrated in black and white from the Author's own exquisite Drawings from Nature. By W. J. LUCAS, B.A. In Cloth Gilt, Price 3s. 6d., by Post 3s. 9d.

**Vivarium.** Being a Full Description of the most Interesting Snakes, Lizards, and other Reptiles, and How to Keep Them Satisfactorily in Confinement. By Rev. G. C. BATEMAN. Beautifully Illustrated. In Cloth Gilt, Price 7s. 6d. net, by Post 8s.

Full Catalogue on Application.

LONDON: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 STRAND, W.C.

# THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY  
PROFS. TURNER, CUNNINGHAM, HUNTINGTON,  
MACALISTER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXXIII.—New Series, Vol. XIII. Part IV.—JULY 1899.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS OF PART IV.—JULY 1899:

- 1.—C. Creighton, M.D. Perivascular Lymphatic Cylinders and Capsules in the United Amnion-Allantois of the Chick: Morphology and Use. (Plates XLI., XLII.)
- 2.—Professor A. Thomson. Morphological Significance of certain Fissures in the Human Liver.
- 3.—Christopher Addison, M.D. Topographical Anatomy of Abdominal Viscera in Man, especially the Gastro-Intestinal Canal. Part I. (Plates XLIII., XLIV.)
- 4.—O. Charnock Bradley. Cerebellum of Horse.
- 5.—Alexander Meek, M.Sc. Post-Embryonal History of Voluntary Muscles in Mammals.
- 6.—D. F. Harris, M.D. Modification of the Rutherford Microtome.
- 7.—R. Alcock. Proteid Digestion in Ammocoetes.
- 8.—Walter H. Gaskell, M.D. Origin of Vertebrates deduced from the Study of Ammocoetes. Part IV. (Plate XLV.)
- 9.—C. Ind. Musgrave. Radiograph of an Injected Full-Term Fœtus. (Plate XLVI.)
- 10.—Sir Wm. Turner. Rare Form of Palatal Suture.
- 11.—Archæologia Anatomica.
- 12.—Anatomical Notes and Queries.
- 13.—Notices of New Books.—Index.
- 14.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## IN PHOTOGRAPHY

TO GET THE BEST RESULTS  
USE

## MARION'S PLATES & PAPERS

THE "SWALLOW" HAND CAMERAS.

For 6 plates	3½ × 2½,	8/-
" 12 "	3½ × 2½,	21/-, 26/-
" 12 "	4½ × 3½,	30/-, 35/-
" 12 "	4½ × 1½, Stereoscopic,	40/-
" 30 cut flat films	4½ × 3½,	50/-
" 12 plates	4½ × 3½, with RR lens and Focussing Arrangement	80/-

THE "PRESTO" CAMERA, loaded with film for  
25 Exposures, 1½ × 1½, and Carrier for four plates.  
10/3 post free.

"PANAK." A new Sensitizing Solution. A new process  
for sensitizing cards, paper, silk, linen, &c. 2/6 per  
bottle.

NEW QUICK PRINT PAPER. Developed by Gaslight.  
Average Exposure 6 seconds. ¼ pl., ½ pl., 1/- per packet.

MARION & CO., 22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

The most perfect Instrument  
invented for Survey Work in  
Mountainous Districts, and for  
Military or Rapid Surveys.

The Photo-Theodolite  
automatically records  
on the photograph all,  
or nearly all, the data  
necessary for the reduction  
of the photographs,  
including the Magnetic  
bearings,—thus considerably reducing the  
time spent and the risk  
of error in the interpretation of  
the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with  
an Aluminium Body, 6-in.  
Azimuthal Circle, reading with  
Vernier to one minute of arc,  
4-in. Compass, divided to half  
degrees. Telescope with erect  
and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid  
Rectilinear Lens with Iris Dia-  
phragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany  
Case, with Stand complete, £45.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description  
of the Instrument sent free on application.

AGENT FOR RICHARD FRERES' AUTOMATIC RECORDING INSTRUMENTS.

**L. CASELLA,**  
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.  
Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054

## CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

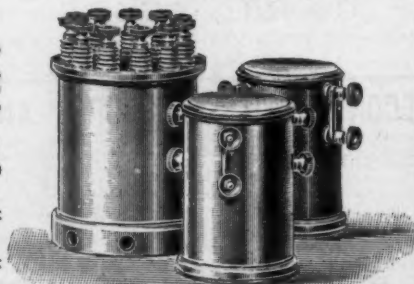
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT, }

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

HIBBERT'S  
ONE VOLT STANDARDS.

In Sets of 2 at £3 5s 6d  
" " 3 at £4 10s 0d



Write for Lists, Special Quota-  
tions, &c.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.



## J. H. STEWARD'S ENGLISH MADE BINOCULAR FIELD GLASSES.



### "THE DUKE" BINOCULAR

is the best general  
glass produced.

It has  
12 Lenses,  
giving  
High Magnifying  
Power with  
good definition.

THE DUKE BINOCULAR, Japanned Brass, £6 6s.  
Do. Do. Do. Aluminium, £10.  
PRICES INCLUDE LEATHER SLING CASE.

SENT POST FREE ON RECEIPT OF REMITTANCE.  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,  
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

## THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE  
GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE

This work, now in course of publication, embraces:

1. A *Bibliography* classified according to subjects arranged (1) according to the year of publication, and (2) alphabetically under each year according to the name of the author; each item has its distinctive number for reference purposes.

2. An *Index*, which, although arranged alphabetically, is classified in groups more than is usual in an index, the object being to render it possible, at some future time, to amalgamate the various subject indexes into one general classified index.

3. A *Systematized Collection of Facts* grouped according to their relationship to each other. The aim of the whole is to enable any person engaged in scientific research to find the information he seeks with a minimum expenditure of trouble, time and cash.

As the work is the result of forty years' labour, its main features cannot be fully described in a short advertisement. All persons interested in the classification of scientific data, especially those commencing a research, are invited to send for a prospectus and fuller particulars to

A. RAMSAY,  
4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## CALLENDAR'S ELECTRIC RECORDER.

Specimen of  
Sunshine Record  
obtained with  
this Instrument.  
(SCALE  $\frac{1}{4}$ .)



PARTICULARS  
SENT POST FREE ON  
APPLICATION.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.

## "No Better Food."

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &c.

# Fry's PURE CONCENTRATED Cocoa

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B.—Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 2s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopora; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

## MINERALOGY.

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.

Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessaries for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE

## PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

12	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box	... £1 0 0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box	... 0 15 0
20	" " Metalliferous Mining	... 1 1 0
22	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks	... 0 18 0
22	" " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks	0 18 0

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## BORD'S PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London; W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

## BECHSTEIN PIANOS

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of

CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.

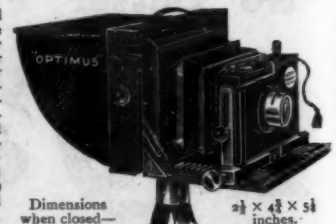


24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.  
FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW DURING EXPOSURE.  
Films changed by turning a button.  
Films do not require Notching or Cutting.  
Rack and Pinion for exact adjustment of focus, so ensuring sharply-defined pictures.  
Price, with Pair of Rapid Rectilinear Lenses and Roller Blind Shutter, £15 15s.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR STAND CAMERA, (PLATE 4 1/2 x 3 1/2).

And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small it may be carried in the pocket. In use it may be held in the hand or attached to Tripod for either horizontal or vertical pictures. It possesses the following advantages, viz.:—Rack and Pinion Focussing Adjustment; Rising and Falling Front; Roller Blind (Time and Instantaneous) Shutter; Automatic Hood attached to Ground Glass, rendering focus cloth unnecessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE, f/16, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions when closed—

2 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

# NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED

LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

## TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

CASH.	MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
Cloth Binding, £16 ... ..	£16 16s.
OR	
Half Morocco, £19 ... ..	£19 19s.

(THE PUBLISHER'S PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

For more than a century Sowerby's Descriptive English Botany has been familiar to every botanist, and every one who takes any interest in English wild flowers would be only too glad to possess it. The price of such books must of necessity be high, and it is an important fact to note that "Sowerby's English Botany" has never before been offered through any channels at less than the published price.

The Proprietors of NATURE, recognising the importance of "Sowerby's English Botany" and knowing with what care it has been revised at different times by many famous men of science, and that no rival of any importance has threatened its pre-eminence, have entered into arrangements with the copyright owners which enable them for a limited time only to supply it at greatly reduced prices. This issue is in every particular an exact re-issue of the Third Edition, it is printed on the same paper, and every illustration has been coloured by hand.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London W.C.

### ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date..... 1899.

*All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.*

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 16 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name.....

Address.....

N. 12.

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

SECOND EDITION. NOW READY.

## A HANDBOOK OF GOLD MILLING.

By HENRY LOUIS, M.A., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, &c.  
Crown 8vo, 10s. net.

*SOUTH AFRICA.*—"For a reasonably priced handbook on gold milling, we know no better one than this. . . . The book should become the *vade mecum* of either the student or the practical working man."

## THE STEAM ENGINE and GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

A Book for the use of Students who have time to make Experiments and Calculations.

By JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science.  
Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

*INDUSTRIES AND IRON.*—"It will be obtained by all those entering for the Science Examination, but it should be in the hands of all young men serving their apprenticeship to the construction of steam engines. . . . The figures in the text are very good. There is a good index, and the text is interspersed with exercises which fix the ideas in the mind."

*ENGLISH MECHANIC.*—"Will be found of great assistance by students, especially by those who wish to think for themselves."

VOLUME VII. NOW READY.

Demy 8vo, 25s. net.

## A NEW SYSTEM OF MEDICINE.

BY MANY WRITERS.

Edited by Professor T. CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.D., F.R.S., &c.

VOL. VII.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (*continued*).

\* \* Volume VIII. (*concluding the Work*) will be ready early in October.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY.** By W. W. CAMPBELL,  
Astronomer in the Lick Observatory. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

**MATTER, ENERGY, FORCE, AND WORK.** A Plain Presentation of Fundamental Physical Concepts and of the Vortex-Atom and other Theories. By SILAS N. HOLMAN, Professor of Physics (Emeritus), Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**THE SPIRIT OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** An Introduction to the current literature of the subject. By ARTHUR LACHMAN (B.S. Calif.; Ph.D. Munich), Professor of Chemistry in the University of Oregon. With an Introduction by Prof. PAUL C. FREER, M.D., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

*NATURE.*—"There will doubtless be many to whom the volume should prove interesting and profitable reading."

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.** First Stage. By R. A. GREGORY, Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; Oxford University Extension Lecturer; and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Lond., Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. Globe 8vo, 1s. 6d.

*SECONDARY EDUCATION.*—"A very useful work for the lower forms in secondary schools, as well as for the upper standards in elementary schools, based upon the syllabus of specific subjects from the Education Code. The diagrams are clear and the matter well-arranged."

**AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF MATHEMATICS, COMPRISING**  
ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND EUCLID. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. Gl. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**GEOMETRICAL DRAWING FOR ARMY AND NAVY CANDIDATES AND**  
PUBLIC SCHOOL CLASSES. By EDMUND C. PLANT, C.B., Instructor in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing, Military Side, and Naval Class, Clifton College. Volume I. PRACTICAL PLANE GEOMETRY. With an Appendix on the Construction of Scales. Demy 4to, 7s. 6d.

*NATURE.*—"The figures are from photographs of actual drawings by the author and his assistants, and so afford the student a real practical standard of accuracy. The book is likely to be very useful to the classes for whom it is intended."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

# THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

*To be completed in Ten Volumes. 8vo. Price 17s. net each.*

Intended in all respects to be a Standard Natural History accurate enough to be of use to the Student, and at the same time popular enough for the general reader who desires trustworthy information as to the structure and habits of all members of the Animal Kingdom, from the Protozoa to the Mammals. The Volumes are fully illustrated by original figures drawn where possible from nature. When complete the Series is one which should be indispensable in all Libraries, whether public or private.

NEW VOLUME JUST PUBLISHED.

VOLUME VI.

## INSECTS.

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura.

By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

*DAILY NEWS*.—"It would be hard to say too much in praise of this most admirable volume. It is too often the case that scientific books are written in a dull and uninteresting style. The reader will find nothing of that kind to complain of here."

The descriptions are clear. The illustrations are excellent; while, as in the previous volumes of the series, printing and paper are all that could be desired."

NOW READY.

## INSECTS AND CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.

INSECTS. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

*ATHENÆUM*.—"This book will find a place in the library of most entomologists, prove a welcome boon to weak brethren who are compelled to lecture—*docendo discimus*—and occupy by the side of Westwood's 'Modern Classification' and Burmeister's 'Manual' a niche that has long been empty."

*FIELD*.—"Although written for the student and the specialist, the book is not the less adapted to all intelligent readers who wish to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the habits, structure, and the modern classification of the animals of which it treats. To such it cannot be recommended too strongly."

## WORMS, LEECHES, etc.

VOLUME II.

FLATWORMS. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.

NEMATODES. By Miss L. SHELDON, Newnham College, Cambridge.

THREAD-WORMS, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

ROTIFERS. By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork.

POLYCHAET WORMS. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

EARTHWORMS AND LEECHES. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S., Prosector to the Zoological Society, London.

GEPHYREA, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

POLYZOA. By S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

*NATURAL SCIENCE*.—"Certain to prove a most welcome addition to English zoological literature. . . . The whole is admirably illustrated. . . . The index, to crown all, is a thoroughly good and full one."

*NATURE*.—"Taken as a whole the book is fully worthy of its place in this attractive series."

*CAMBRIDGE REVIEW*.—"We may say with confidence that the same amount of information, within the same compass, is to be had in no other zoological work."

## SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

*KNOWLEDGE*.—"If succeeding volumes are like this one, the Cambridge Natural History will rank as one of the finest works on natural history ever published."

*FIELD*.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

## BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS, M.A. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

*IBIS*.—"Mr. Evans has produced a book full of concentrated essence of information on birds, especially as regards their outer structure and habits, and one that we can cordially recommend as a work of reference to all students of ornithology."

\* \* \* The remaining Five Volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA; FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; AMPHIBIA and REPTILES; and MAMMALS, are all in active preparation.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best Workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

### COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

Catalogues and Estimates free on application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W



## JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,  
IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT  
"WATKIN"  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World has been waiting for, and the only Aneroid that can be thrown in and out of action as required, and which, when out of action, is absolutely impervious to the influence of variations in atmospheric pressure. Travellers and Surveyors will now be able to ascertain correct altitudes owing to the marvellous accuracy of this Instrument, which is described at length by Mr. WHYMPER, the distinguished Alpine climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17 1898. In 65 readings taken between 1227 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the mean error ascertained by comparison

with the Mercuria Barometer was never so much as 0.1 of an inch. He says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4½-inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the following prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet, £5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL (TEMPERANCE), GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL (TEMPERANCE), MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS. TWIN-LENS HAND CAMERAS ARE NECESSITIES.

### THE ARTIST IMPROVED TWIN-LENS

The Smallest Twin-Lens Hand Camera in the World.

It measures only 5½ by 6 by 6½ in. and weighs 4½ lbs., including three slides, two lenses, and shutter.

It is made of the very finest mahogany, carefully covered in Morocco leather, and is fitted with a full-size finder and an ordinary focussing screen in addition, so that it is not only the most practical hand camera, but an equally useful stand ditto. There are three Double Dark Slides, of excellent make and design, or a Changing Box, holding 12 plates or 20 films; a pair of "Black Band" Rapid Euryscope Lenses, working at f/5.6; and a Thornton-Pickard Shutter, with Time and Instantaneous movements and speed regulator, which can be removed at will. There is a strap for carrying the Camera round the neck when in use, so as to leave the hands at liberty.

Costs £14 14s. inclusive

Taking Pictures 4½ by 3½.

This Camera can also be supplied in 5 by 4 and 4½-plate sizes.  
SOLID LEATHER CASE, WITH LOCK, KEY AND HANDLE, 25s. EXTRA.

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

**THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,**  
106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.



CATALOGUE FREE.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1554, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 10, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## SUN-DIALS ON PEDESTALS.

**BRASS CIRCULAR  
HORIZONTAL  
SUN-DIAL,**

Complete on

**TERRA-COTTA  
PEDESTAL.**

12-in. diameter, **£6 10s.**

*Sun-Dials of every Description  
Price Lists on Application.*

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Opticians to the Queen  
and Government,

**3 FLEET STREET,  
LONDON.**



## BECK'S

**NEW  
MICROSCOPE**

THE

**"BRITISH STUDENTS."**

Microscope Stand No. 55, as  
figured, with Iris Diaphragm,  
One Eye-piece; Double Nose-  
piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/8"  
and 1/8", adjusted to be in  
about focus, and the whole  
packed in polished Mahogany  
Case.

**£6 : 8 : 6**

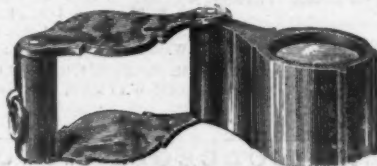


No. 55.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON. E.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



*Engraved Real Size.*

## AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of  
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or ento-  
mologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the  
Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying  
respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest  
field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.  
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either

10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Illustrated Description sent free.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,  
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.

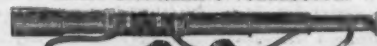


Nickel-plated, covered with Brown  
Leather.

PRICE ... .. **£2 10s.**

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

'ARMY SIGNALLING' TELESCOPE.



**£2 2s.**

**£2 2s.**

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.  
Length, when closed, 11 inches.—Combining high power and portability.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

## ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY. CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1899-1900.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

### CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Dean of the College for the Session.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY. (LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALBY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the Session 1899-1900 will be forwarded on application:—

- I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW; and DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.
  - II.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.
  - III.—EVENING and POPULAR COURSES.
- Special Prospectus can also be obtained of—
- IV.—DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING.
  - V.—DEPARTMENT of LAW.
  - VI.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH.
  - VII.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
  - VIII.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT; and
  - IX.—FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, and PRIZES.

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

## HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal, F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1899-1900.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 3, 1899, to Friday, June 1, 1900.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £3 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
August 1, 1899.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Regular Day Course for the Certificate, also Evening Classes. The next Session begins October 3rd.

Prospectus, with full particulars, Post free from THE REGISTRAR.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breems Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Botany, and Metallurgy.

LECTURES on Political Economy, Commercial Geography, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

CLASSES in Languages, Literature, English and Commercial Subjects.

CONJOINT BOARD: Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy.

Prospectus, Calendar (6d.), and Syllabuses of Classes on application to the Secretary.

## MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

### FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

SESSION 1899-1900.

THE NEXT SESSION COMMENCES ON TUESDAY,  
OCTOBER 3.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering, Brewing, &c.; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science, including Chemistry, Metallurgy, &c. Students may, however, attend any Class or combination of Classes. There is also a Faculty of Medicine and Dental School, a Syllabus of which, containing full particulars, may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street.

A Syllabus of the Arts and Science Faculties, with full information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham; or on application to the REGISTRAR, at the College.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science will begin on Tuesday, October 3rd.

The Prospectuses of the following departments are now ready, and may be had on application to the SECRETARY:—

FACULTY OF ARTS.  
FACULTY OF LAWS.  
FACULTY OF SCIENCE.  
THE INDIAN SCHOOL.  
THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE ART.  
THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.  
THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.

Students of both sexes are admitted to Classes without previous examination, provided there is room.

Scholarships of the value of £3000 are offered for competition annually.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

### CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Professor—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
Lecturer—FRANCIS E. FRANCIS, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
Demonstrator—D. H. JACKSON, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

The SESSION 1899-1900 begins on October 3. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry in all its branches. In the Evening the Laboratory is opened and Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at reduced fees, are delivered. Several Scholarships are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by Post 1s. 4d.).

For Prospectus and further particulars apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both Sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

The Examinations for Open Exhibitions begin on September 28th, and the Matriculation Examination on September 25th.

Lectures begin October 3rd, 1899.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—

"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1899-1900 will open on TUESDAY, October 3, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Professor T. CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.D., F.R.S., in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge. Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 6500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, will provide additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, 2nd October, when the new School will be formally open for Students.

A Travelling Scholarship of £300 will be offered to Students of the School.

The Laboratories, Museum, Library, &c., are open daily. Lectures on Tropical Medicine, Tropical Hygiene, and Surgery in the Tropics, are delivered during the Winter, Summer and Autumn Sessions.

Classical Instruction is given daily in the Wards of the Hospitals.

Special arrangements for Board will be made for those who may desire to reside on the premises.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

IN CONNECTION WITH

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AND ROYAL SOUTHERN HOSPITAL.

Lecturer ... MAJOR ROSS, late I.M.S.

For prospectus and all particulars, apply to A. H. MILNE, B.A., Hon. Sec., Chamber of Commerce, Liverpool.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 2 and continue till July, 1900. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the Five Years' Curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single Subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

## LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN,

8 HUNTER STREET, W.C.

The WINTER SESSION will open on Monday, October 2nd, at 4 p.m. The Introductory Address will be given by the Dean, Mrs. GARRETT ANDERSON, M.D.

Special Classes are arranged for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Lond. Examinations.

The Prospectus may be had on application to Miss DOUIE, M.B., Secretary.

## CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION 1899-1900 will commence on MONDAY, October 2, at 4 p.m., when an Introductory Address will be delivered by Dr. MITCHELL BRUCE.

The SCHOOL PROSPECTUS, containing full information concerning the Livingstone Scholarship (100 guineas) the Huxley Scholarship (55 guineas) and six other Entrance Scholarships (total value £550) awarded annually, and all other details connected with the Medical School, will be sent on application to the DEAN, Chandos Street, Strand, W.C.

H. MONTAGUE MURRAY, Dean.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

### SALTERS' COMPANY'S RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

### LEATHERSELLERS' COMPANY'S RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

The Courts of the above-named Companies having each placed at the disposal of the City and Guilds of London Institute a Grant of £150 a year for founding Fellowships for the encouragement of Higher Research in Chemistry in its relation to manufactures, tenable at the Institute's Central Technical College, the Executive Committee of the Institute are prepared to receive APPLICATIONS from CANDIDATES for APPOINTMENT.

Applications, stating the nature of the research proposed to be undertaken, and the qualifications of the candidate, must be made in writing, addressed to the Honorary Secretary of the Institute before September 20th.

A copy of the Schemes giving particulars of tenure, &c., under which the Fellowships will be awarded, may be had on application at the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, London, E.C. JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

## NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

APPOINTMENTS VACANT.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DRAUGHTSMAN AND DESIGNER, full time. Salary, £120 per annum.

PHYSICAL LECTURE DEMONSTRATOR (Electrical Lectures), previous experience necessary, full time. Commencing Salary, £65 per annum.

HOROLOGICAL LECTURER & WORKSHOP INSTRUCTOR, one morning and three afternoons per week. Salary, £85 per Session.

OPTICAL WORKSHOP INSTRUCTOR, two evenings per week.

Applications should be sent in not later than the 26th August. Further particulars, with forms of application, can be obtained at the Institute, or from

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.



## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, EXHIBITION  
ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

Required, THREE ASSISTANTS in the Electrical Engineering Department; one with experience in an Electrical Manufactory and Drawing Office; Salary commencing at £125 per year. The second familiar with Central Station Practice, Salary beginning at £100; and the third accustomed to give Tutorial Instruction to Junior Students and take charge of a Physical Laboratory, Salary £100 per annum.

Apply, in the first instance, by letter to Professor AYRTON, at the College.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY.

Required, for September, an ASSISTANT MASTER for Day and Evening Classes in Mathematics and Physics. Salary to commence at £110 per year, rising to £150.

Forms of application and particulars of duties may be obtained on application at the School, and must be returned, together with copies of not more than four testimonials, addressed to the PRINCIPAL of the School, not later than 16th August, 1899.

FRANCIS J. TILLSTONE, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Brighton, 18th July, 1899.

## DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL.

ASSISTANT INSTRUCTRESS IN COOKERY.

The Technical Education Committee invite applications for the above appointment.

The Salary will be £75 per annum, with certain allowances. The Instructress will be required to devote her whole time to the duties.

For further particulars, apply to the ORGANISING SECRETARY, County Education Offices, 9 Silver Terrace, Richmond Road, Exeter, to whom all applications must be sent so as to reach him not later than 19th August, 1899.

H. MICHELMORE,

Clerk of the County Council.

Castle of Exeter, 14th July, 1899.

## ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.

IN-COLLEGE RESIDENT PROFESSORSHIP OF  
PHYSICS AND MECHANICS.

Applications are invited by the Governing Body for the above, to be sent in with statement of age, qualifications, original testimonials, &c.) to the PRINCIPAL, on or before Saturday, August 26th. Salary about £150 to £185 per annum, with board and rooms in College. Particulars on application.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal: S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

THE SIKES LECTURESHIP IN THE HIGHER BRANCHES  
OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION AND ECONOMICS.

Applications are invited, on or before August 31st, for the above newly-founded Lectureship. Salary, £150 per annum.

Statement of duties, and any further information, may be obtained upon application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## THE GEORGE HENRY LEWES

STUDENTSHIP, for the encouragement of Original Research in Physiology, will become Vacant shortly after Michaelmas next. Applications of Candidates should be sent in not later than October 1, to Prof. Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., New Museums, Cambridge.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Applications are invited for the vacant post of LECTURER ON BIOLOGY, and should be sent to the Treasurer, Superintendent's Office, Guy's Hospital, S.E., on or before September 1. Particulars of the duties, which begin on October 1, may be obtained on application to the DEAN.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

## THE GENERAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, Managing Director.

Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Patents experimentally developed and Models constructed for Inventors. Special Machinery and Apparatus designed and carried out to Specification. Every description of Accurate work. Repetition work with all parts interchangeable.

## W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,

30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'

BRIDGE

Aggregate

Guaranteed

Platinoid

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

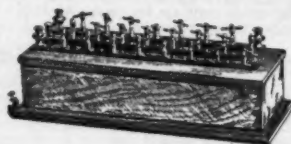
WHEATSTONE

BOX.

12,220 ohms

to 1 in 500.

Wire.



## IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,

for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.

## MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF  
ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.



## TO MUSEUM CURATORS.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

## SPECIALTIES FOR MUSEUMS.

Post free from LIBRARY SUPPLY CO., 4 Ave Maria Lane,  
London, E.C.

"CARD SYSTEM" CATALOGUE, showing a Perfect System of Indexing—applicable to all branches of Science and Library Work—Post free.

## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,  
OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 3511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."  
"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.



## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument  
invented for Survey Work in  
Mountainous Districts, and for  
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

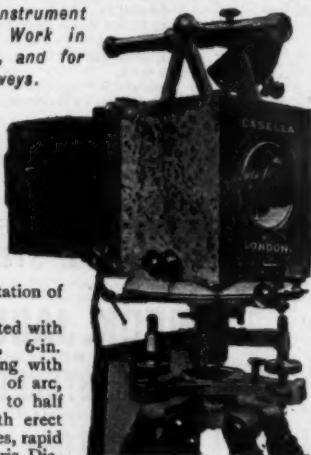
The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, **£45.**

Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

AGENT FOR RICHARD FRERES' AUTOMATIC RECORDING INSTRUMENTS.

**L. CASELLA,**  
147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1044



## A CAMERA FOR EXPLORERS, TRAVELLERS, Etc.

The new No. 2 FOLDING POCKET KODAK takes large photographs, yet folds up to 1½ inch in thickness. It thus causes little addition to baggage. The spools of exposures are readily and safely sent by post for development and printing. Price **£3 3s.** Leaflet post free. KODAK, Limited, 43 Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C. *Retail Branches:* 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.

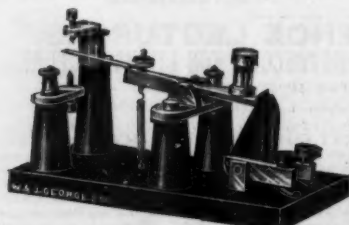
**THERE IS NO KODAK BUT THE  
EASTMAN KODAK.**

## "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY  
SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



**KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.**  
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly insulated, **£3 15s.** Highest quality and finish.

(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)



**"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER**  
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with ½ Micro-Farad Condenser, **£2 10s.**



**STANDARD CONDENSER,** ½ Micro-Farad, **£2 12s. 6d.**

**STANDARD CLARK CELL,** 25s. net.

**W. & J. GEORGE LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**



**WEHNELT'S ELECTROLYTIC BREAK.**

The improved and adjustable pattern devised  
by **DR. A. WEHNELT.**  
PRICE £2 10s.

**SPECIAL INDUCTIVE RHEOSTAT,**

PRICE £4 10s.

Will work on CONTINUOUS and ALTERNATING Circuits.



For further particulars or demonstrations apply to

**Messrs. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,**

85 MORTIMER STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.  
SUPPLEMENTARY X-RAY LIST IN PREPARATION.

Notes on Improvements in the Means of Causing Occultations or  
Flashes in Buoy Lamps and Beacons in which the lights burn  
continuously for a month or a longer time.

By **JOHN R. WIGHAM, M.R.S.A.**

Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. IX.,  
New Series. Part I., No. 12. Price Three pence.

London: **WILLIAMS & NORGATE**, 24 Henrietta Street, W.C.

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHANCING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.**

CONTENTS.—AUGUST. Price 2s.

Journeys to the North of Uganda. 1. By Col. J. R. L. Macdonald, R.E.  
2. Lake Rudolf. By Major H. H. Austin, R.E.  
The Swedish Arctic Expedition of 1898. By Prof. A. G. Nathorst.  
Notes on a Journey to Pali and Mamadi, in the Kingdom of Bauchi. By  
Percy A. Clive.  
Prof. Davis on Physical Geography. By Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc.  
Prof. Peterson on Methods of Oceanographic Research. By H. N.  
Dickson.  
The National Antarctic Expedition.  
Notes on the Survey of Col. J. R. L. Macdonald's Expedition.  
The Monthly Record.  
Obituary: Sir William Flower, K.C.B., F.R.S.; Sir Alexander Arm-  
strong, K.C.B., F.R.S.; Franz Ritter von Hauer.  
Correspondence: Dr. Steffen's Exploration in South America. By Dr.  
Francisco P. Moreno. The Ancient Ophir. By A. Willmott.  
Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1898-1899.  
Geographical Literature of the Month.  
Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26-27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

**NEW EDITION OF SIR HENRY THOMPSON'S "MODERN CREMATION."**

Now Ready.—THIRD EDITION, REVISED, and much ENLARGED.  
Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.; or in paper cover, 1s.

**MODERN CREMATION.**

Cremation: its History and Practice to the  
Present Date.

With information relating to all recently improved arrangements made by  
the Cremation Society of England.

By **Sir HENRY THOMPSON**, Bt., F.R.C.S., M.B.Lond., &c.,  
President of the Society since its Foundation in 1874.

London: **SMITH, ELDER, & CO.**, 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Price 5s. net.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE PROGRESS OF  
SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTRY IN OUR OWN TIMES.**

By **WILLIAM A. TILDEN**, D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc. Dub.,  
F.R.S.,

Fellow of the University of London, Professor of Chemistry in the Royal  
College of Science, London.

London: **LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.**

**LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

**PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON**, 1899. Part II., containing Papers read  
at the Scientific Meetings held in March and April, 1899. With Eleven  
Plates. Price, to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

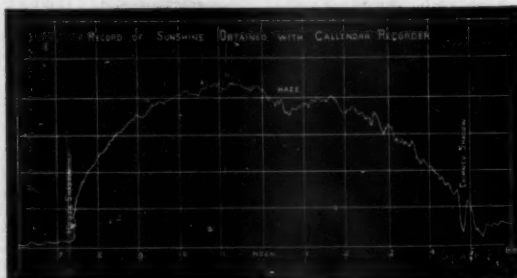
**TRANSACTIONS**, Vol. XV., Part 2, con-  
taining a Paper on "The Marine Copepoda of New Zealand," by  
C. STEWARDSON BRADY, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., C.M.Z.S.  
With Five Plates. Price, to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through  
any Bookseller.

**CALENDAR'S ELECTRIC RECORDER.**

Specimen of  
Sunshine Record  
obtained with  
this Instrument.

(SCALE  $\frac{1}{2}$ )



PARTICULARS  
SENT POST FREE ON  
APPLICATION.

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.**

# NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND

**LIFE-SIZE DRAWINGS OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.**

The proprietors of NATURE have much pleasure in announcing that they have made arrangements with the owners of the Copyright of the above important and valuable work, which enable them, for a limited time only, to supply it at a greatly reduced price.

Since its first appearance (1790-1820), "SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY" has never been offered, through any channels, at less than the published price.

The present issue is an exact reproduction, in every particular, of the latest authoritative edition. It is printed on the same paper, and every illustration has been prepared by the same process, and coloured by hand with the same special care.

## TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

CLOTH BINDING, £16. (Publisher's Price, £25.)

HALF MOROCCO, £19. (Publisher's Price, £27 10s.)

## MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Should the purchaser prefer to pay on the instalment system, he can obtain the complete book on the payment of One Guinea. In this case the total cost will be:—

CLOTH BINDING, 16 Guineas.

HALF MOROCCO, 19 Guineas.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. WORSFOLD, NATURE OFFICE, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## A STANDARD WORK.

It is quite unnecessary to remind readers of NATURE that "Sowerby's English Botany" has been universally accepted for nearly a century as the chief authority on descriptive English Botany.

But while the work has thus stood the very important test of time, and while no rivals of any significance have threatened its pre-eminence, this security has not encouraged idleness in those concerned for its production. No pains or expense have been spared to improve the book by additions, corrections, and rearrangements required by the progress of scientific research, and "Sowerby's English Botany," in its present form, may fairly claim to be the most complete representative of our knowledge of British Plants.

## THE EDITORS.

More than one hand has been required to secure for "Sowerby's English Botany" its unrivalled completeness. The numerous plates have been prepared by JOHN EDWARD SOWERBY, W. H. FITCH, and N. E. BROWN, of the Royal Herbarium, Kew.

The whole of the original work was edited, revised, and brought up to date, by J. BOSWELL (formerly Syme), LL.D., F.R.S., &c., assisted by N. E. BROWN.

Many private collectors have placed their herbaria at the Editors' disposal, and assisted them in various ways; nearly all descriptions have been made from living specimens, and the whole has been worked out by the aid of the invaluable HERBARIUM and LIBRARY at KEW.

"SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY" contains, in addition to a LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT, making nearly two thousand beautiful Coloured Plates:

- (1) Technical descriptions of each plant by the Editor.
- (2) Popular sketches by Mrs. LANKESTER (authoress of *Wild Flowers Worth Notice*).
- (3) Index of over one hundred pages, with (a) Botanical names, (b) common English names, (c) Synonyms, (d) French and German equivalents.

## ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date..... 1899.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 16 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following. Until such payments are complete, I engage that the work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name .....

Address .....

N. 13.

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK**

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**INVESTED FUNDS**

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager.*

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

**C O C C O A**

BREAKFAST-SUPPER.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**

**COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.*

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.**

**Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT  
CURES**

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,  
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

**INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.**

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

**A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.**

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
**NATURALIST.**

**180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor.  
The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

Yearly . . . . .	£ s. d.	TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—	£ s. d.
Yearly . . . . .	1 8 0	Yearly . . . . .	1 10 6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0 14 6	Half-yearly . . . . .	0 15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 7 6	Quarterly . . . . .	0 8 0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

**CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.**

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

**£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—**

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

**£31 10s. CRUISE to the AMERICAN CUP RACE.**

**£22 1s. Cruise to the NORTHERN CAPITALS of EUROPE**

S.V. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

**ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.**

By their Steamship

**LUSITANIA** (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

For COPENHAGEN, STOCKHOLM, ST. PETERSBURG,  
BALTIC CANAL, &c.,

Leaving London 18th August, arriving back 15th September.

For SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, MALTA,  
ALGIER, &c.,

Leaving London 21st September, arriving back 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,  
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.3; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

**£10 10s.**

**NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.**

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailings:—August 12 and 26.

MEDITERRANEAN, September 12th, visiting Lisbon, Malaga, Palma,  
Palermo, Tunis, Algiers, &c., from 25 guineas.

Apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic Chambers,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floxularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. 1/2 per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

**THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

**THE DIRECTOR.**

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0 3 6	Quarter Page, or Half . . . . .	1 15 0
Per Line after . . . . .	0 0 9	a Column . . . . .	3 3 0
One Eighth Page, or Quarter . . . . .	0 18 6	Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## SECOND-HAND (By Leading Makers). FOR THE TOURIST.

### FIELD GLASSES

By Zeiss, Voigtlaender, Steward, Negretti and Zambra, Watson, and other leading makers, in perfect order.

### PORTABLE TELESCOPES

By Negretti and Zambra, Steward, Ross, Watson, &c., from 20s. each. *LISTS ON APPLICATION.*

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## BORD'S PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.

PIANOS EXCHANGED.

## BECHSTEIN PIANOS

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of

CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a button.

Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

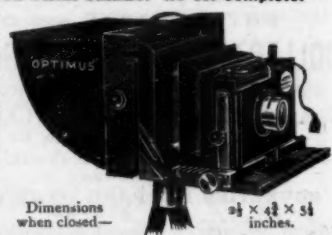
Rack and Pinion for exact adjustment of focus, so ensuring sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rectilinear Lenses and Roller Blind Shutter, £15 15s.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR STAND CAMERA, (PLATE 44 X 34),

AND THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small it may be carried in the pocket. In use it may be held in the hand or attached to Tripod for either horizontal or vertical pictures. It possesses the following advantages, viz.:- Rack and Pinion Focussing Adjustment; Rising and Falling Front; Roller Blind (Time and Instantaneous) Shutter; Automatic Hood attached to Ground Glass, rendering focus cloth unnecessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE, 7/6, in aluminium mount fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—

9 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2  
inches.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

## HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),

### MANUFACTURERS OF

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS  
LABORATORY SPECTROMETERS  
P.O. BRIDGE SETS FOR SCHOOLS

INDUCTION COILS  
WIMSHURST MACHINES  
X-RAY APPARATUS

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE FOR LOCALIZATION BY X-RAYS.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

### THE STEAM ENGINE and GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

A Book for the use of Students who have time to make Experiments and Calculations.

By JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

**ENGINEER.**—"Deserves the highest praise. There need be little hesitation in accepting it as the best treatise on the steam engine that has yet appeared either in England or elsewhere."

**INDUSTRIES AND IRON.**—"It will be obtained by all those entering for the Science Examination, but it should be in the hands of all young men serving their apprenticeship to the construction of steam engines. . . . The figures in the text are very good. There is a good index, and the text is interspersed with exercises which fix the ideas in the mind."

**ENGLISH MECHANIC.**—"Will be found of great assistance by students, especially by those who wish to think for themselves."

SECOND EDITION. NOW READY.

## A HANDBOOK OF GOLD MILLING.

By HENRY LOUIS, M.A., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, &c. Crown 8vo, 10s. net.

**SOUTH AFRICA.**—"For a reasonably priced handbook on gold milling, we know no better one than this. . . . The book should become the *vade mecum* of either the student or the practical working man."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

*To be completed in Ten Volumes. 8vo. Price 17s. net each.*

Intended in all respects to be a Standard Natural History accurate enough to be of use to the Student, and at the same time popular enough for the general reader who desires trustworthy information as to the structure and habits of all members of the Animal Kingdom, from the Protozoa to the Mammals. The Volumes are fully illustrated by original figures drawn where possible from nature. When complete the Series is one which should be indispensable in all Libraries, whether public or private.

NEW VOLUME JUST PUBLISHED.  
VOLUME VI.

## INSECTS.

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura.

By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

*SATURDAY REVIEW*.—"Dr. Sharp's treatment is altogether worthy of the series and of his own high scientific reputation. But in a work of this sort it is not only necessary that information should be accurate, but also that it shall be presented to the eye, so far as illustrations and printing are concerned, in such a way as to render its matter as easily intelligible as possible, and readily usable for purposes of

reference. Under both these heads we have nothing but commendation for Mr. Sharp's treatise. The illustrations are in deed beautiful, and the use of the heavy type for the headings of the various sections and leading paragraphs materially helps the reader in the progress of his study. Certainly this is a book that should be in every entomologist's library."

NOW READY.

## INSECTS AND CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. INSECTS. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

*ATHENÆUM*.—"This book will find a place in the library of most entomologists, prove a welcome boon to weak brethren who are compelled to lecture—*docendo discimus*—and occupy by the side of Westwood's 'Modern Classification' and Burmeister's 'Manual' a niche that has long been empty."

*FIELD*.—"Although written for the student and the specialist, the book is not the less adapted to all intelligent readers who wish to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the habits, structure, and the modern classification of the animals of which it treats. To such it cannot be recommended too strongly."

## WORMS, LEECHES, etc.

VOLUME II.

FLATWORMS. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.

NEMERTINES. By Miss L. SHELDON, Newnham College, Cambridge.

THREAD-WORMS, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

ROTIFERS. By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork.

POLYCHAET WORMS. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

EARTHWORMS AND LEECHES. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S., Prosector to the Zoological Society, London.

GEPHYRÆA, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

POLYZOA. By S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

*NATURAL SCIENCE*.—"Certain to prove a most welcome addition to English zoological literature. . . . The whole is admirably illustrated. . . . The index, to crown all, is a thoroughly good and full one."

*NATURE*.—"Taken as a whole the book is fully worthy of its place in this attractive series."

*CAMBRIDGE REVIEW*.—"We may say with confidence that the same amount of information, within the same compass, is to be had in no other zoological work."

## SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

*KNOWLEDGE*.—"If succeeding volumes are like this one, the Cambridge Natural History will rank as one of the finest works on natural history ever published."

*FIELD*.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

## BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS, M.A. With numerous illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

*IBIS*.—"Mr. Evans has produced a book full of concentrated essence of information on birds, especially as regards their outer structure and habits, and one that we can cordially recommend as a work of reference to all students of ornithology."

\* \* The remaining Five Volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA; FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; AMPHIBIA and REPTILES; and MAMMALS, are all in active preparation.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



# THE "HARRIS" MICROSCOPE.

With Rackwork, £4 5 0  
Without " " £3 12 6

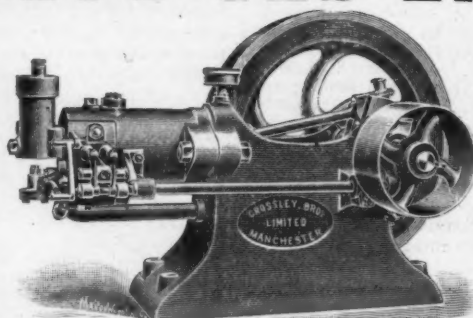
This is a first-class Microscope at a moderate price; it has fine adjustment of best design. Base is solid and rigid, and is designed for comfort in use. Complete with 2 Mirrors, Rotating Diaphragm, Eye piece, 2 Achromatic Object Glasses,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 140 to 280 diameters and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 40 to 85 diameters. Draw Tube, Standard Screws.

The whole packed in Polished Mahogany Case.

If with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " instead of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " £3 17s. 6d.  
Giving 170 to 340 diameters.

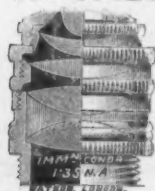
PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD., Chemical & Physical Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.  
CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.  
W. WATSON & SONS' MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS  
MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.



## WATSON'S NEW PARACHROMATIC OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER.

N.A. 1.30. Aplanatic Aperture, 1.75.

Undoubtedly the best Condenser yet produced for high-power work.

Optical part only ... £ 2. 0. 0

Completely fitted with Iris diaphragm and set of Stops for dark ground and oblique illumination ... 6 10 0

## SPECIALITIES.

WATSON'S VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE.  
WATSON'S EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE.  
WATSON'S "FRAM" MICROSCOPE.

(A HIGHEST-CLASS INSTRUMENT AT A VERY MODERATE COST).

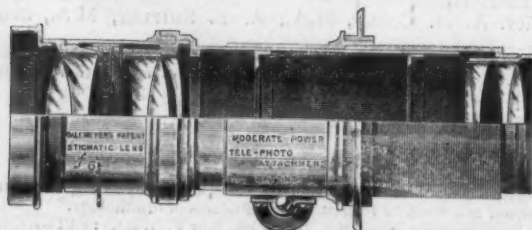
Watson's Illustrated Catalogue (No. 2) gives full particulars of the above, Post free on application.

METAMORPHOSES. Exhibiting Life-Histories, arranged in Museum Jars. List of Subjects on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

# DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS



Stigmatic Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects.

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and advice free.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,  
25 Newman Street, London, W.



GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
AUG 30 1899



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1555, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 17, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## SUN-DIALS ON PEDESTALS.



**BRASS CIRCULAR  
HORIZONTAL  
SUN-DIAL,**

Complete on  
**TERRA-COTTA  
PEDESTAL.**

12-in. diameter, **£6 10s.**

Sun-Dials of every Description  
Price Lists on Application.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Opticians to the Queen  
and Government,  
**3 FLEET STREET,  
LONDON.**

## GRIFFIN'S NEW FORM OF APPARATUS For the ABSOLUTE EXPANSION OF SOLIDS (Weedon's Patent).



One great merit in the design of this Apparatus is that it is a purely Mechanical method, and does not depend at all upon Optical methods of magnification—that so frequently are a difficulty in early Practical Physics work. The measurement reduces itself to the readings of two Micrometer Screws.

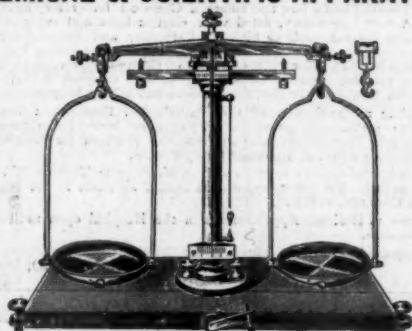
**A DIRECT MECHANICAL METHOD.  
ABSOLUTE READINGS OBTAINED.  
SIMPLEST DESIGN.**

Write for Particulars and Specimen Curves obtained.

**SOLE MAKERS:**

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## CHEMICAL & SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.



Special Balances to meet the Requirements of the Science and Art Department.

CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,**  
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,  
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown  
Leather.

PRICE ... .. **£2 10s.**

**PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.**

**"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.**



**£2 2s.**

**£2 2s.**

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.  
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN**  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

## ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, PADDINGTON, W.

The WINTER SESSION begins on October 2, with an Introductory Address, at 3 p.m., by H. G. PLIMMER, Esq.  
The Annual Dinner will be held in the Evening at the King's Hall, Holborn Restaurant, Dr. SIDNEY PHILLIPS in the Chair.

### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

One of £144, Two of £78 15s., One of £52 10s., Two of £37 15s. (both open to Students from Oxford and Cambridge) will be awarded by Examination on September 20 and 21.

The School provides complete preparation for the Higher Examinations and Degrees of the Universities.

### SPECIAL TUITION.

Special Classes.—All the Special Classes for the Higher Examinations have recently been made free to Students.

Honours Examinations.—Special tuition is provided for the various Examinations of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and London, and for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons.

Final Examinations.—The Medical, Surgical, and Obstetric Tutors demonstrate the whole of the year to Students preparing for Final Examinations.

### NEW OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT.

This Department, now in full working, occupies the whole ground floor of the New Clarence Wing, which when completed will increase the number of beds in the Hospital to 380, and provide a Residential College for Medical Officers and Students.

### ENLARGEMENT OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Physiological Laboratories have been further extended, and a special Lecture Theatre, and a new and enlarged Chemical Laboratory have been added. A new Laboratory, fitted with electric light and every modern improvement for the study of Biology, Pathology, and Bacteriology, has also been provided. Another extensive and important addition has been made by the handing over to the School of the premises vacated by the transfer of the Out-Patients' Department to the Clarence Wing. This has provided New Laboratories, Class-rooms, and a New Museum.

A complete reorganisation of the Pathological Department has also lately been made, with provision of extensive New Laboratories for Pathology and Bacteriology, and an improved Museum for Pathological Specimens, with a special Anatomical Department.

The Residential College is at 33 and 35 Westbourne Terrace, W., close to the Hospital. For terms application should be made to the Warden, Mr. H. S. COLLIER, F.R.C.S.

There are 18 Resident Appointments in the Hospital open to Students without expense.

For Prospectus apply to the SECRETARY.

G. P. FIELD, Dean.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S  
HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, 2nd October, when the new School will be formally open for Students.

A Travelling Scholarship of £300 will be offered to Students of the School.

The Laboratories, Museum, Library, &c., are open daily. Lectures on Tropical Medicine, Tropical Hygiene, and Surgery in the Tropics, are delivered during the Winter, Summer and Autumn Sessions.

Clinical Instruction is given daily in the Wards of the Hospitals.

Special arrangements for Board will be made for those who may desire to reside on the premises.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELL, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 2 and continue till July, 1900. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the Five Years' Curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital; or single Subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION commences on October 2.

The ANNUAL DINNER will be held in the College Library on Monday, October 3, Dr. HERMAN in the chair.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use, and no beds are closed. Being the only General Hospital for East London—i.e. for a million and a half people—the practice is immense. In-patients last year, 11,622; Out-patients, 178,838; Accidents, 17,370; Major Operations, 2260.

APPOINTMENTS.—Owing to the enormous number of patients more Appointments, salaried and resident, are open to Students than at any other Hospital. Sixty of these qualified Appointments are made annually, and more than 150 Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Thirty-four Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Seven Entrance Scholarships will be offered in October.

SPECIAL CLASSES are held for the University of London and other higher Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made. Qualified Practitioners will find excellent opportunities for studying the rarest diseases.

A reduction of 15 Guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession.

ENLARGEMENT OF THE COLLEGE.—The new Laboratories and Class-rooms for Bacteriology, Public Health, Operative Surgery, Chemistry, Biology, &c., are now in full use.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is within easy reach of the Hospital. Luncheons or Dinners at moderate charges can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For Prospectus and information as to Residence, &c., apply personally, or by letter, to

Mile End, E.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 2. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Dr. G. F. BLACKER, Assistant Obstetric Physician to the Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. London).

The next Course of Lectures and Practical Classes for this Examination will begin on October 2nd. Candidates entering for this Course can register as medical students.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for Students of both Sexes proceeding to Degrees in Science or in Letters, and for Teachers' Certificates for Secondary Schools. Special facilities are offered for the study of Agriculture, Applied Chemistry, Mining, and all branches of Engineering and Naval Architecture.

The Examinations for Open Exhibitions begin on September 28th, and the Matriculation Examination on September 25th.

Lectures begin October 2nd, 1899.

Hostels for Men and for Women Students.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

### CHEMISTRY COURSE.

Full Particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on application.

The Session commences on October 3.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents—"T." of Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1899-1900 commences October 2. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING,
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering { H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S.,  
M.Inst.C.E.  
Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics { OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S.,  
M.Inst.E.E.  
Professor of Mathematics { F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of  
Trinity College, Cambridge.  
Grant Chair of Chemistry { J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

## MASON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

SESSION 1899-1900.

THE NEXT SESSION COMMENCES ON TUESDAY,  
OCTOBER 3.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering, Brewing, &c.; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science, including Chemistry, Metallurgy, &c. Students may, however, attend any Class or combination of Classes.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine and Dental School, a Syllabus of which, containing full particulars, may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street.

A Syllabus of the Arts and Science Faculties, with full information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham; or on application to the REGISTRAR, at the College.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

### THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 56th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 3, and the 6th Session of the School of Medicine on October 2, 1899.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

## QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Botany, &c. Practical Chemical and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 5d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

## THE ELECTRICAL

AND

### GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRESIDENT—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. Lond., M.I.E.E.  
PRINCIPAL—J. H. REEVES, M.A. Cantab.

Next SESSION begins WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27.

Particulars on application to the SECRETARY, 2 and 4 Penryn Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

## TO MUSEUM CURATORS.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

## SPECIALTIES FOR MUSEUMS.

Post free from LIBRARY SUPPLY CO., 4 Ave Maria Lane,  
London, E.C.

"CARD SYSTEM" CATALOGUE, showing a Perfect System of Indexing—applicable to all branches of Science and Library Work—Post free.

## NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

APPOINTMENTS VACANT.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DRAUGHTSMAN AND DESIGNER, full time. Salary, £120 per annum.

PHYSICAL LECTURE DEMONSTRATOR (Electrical Lectures), previous experience necessary, full time. Commencing Salary, £65 per annum.

HOROLOGICAL LECTURER & WORKSHOP INSTRUCTOR, one morning and three afternoons per week. Salary, £85 per Session.

OPTICAL WORKSHOP INSTRUCTOR, two evenings per week.

Applications should be sent in not later than the 26th August.

Further particulars, with forms of application, can be obtained at the Institute, or from

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal: S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

THE SIKES LECTURESHIP IN THE HIGHER BRANCHES OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION AND ECONOMICS.

Applications are invited, on or before August 31st, for the above newly founded Lectureship. Salary, £150 per annum.

Statement of duties, and any further information, may be obtained upon application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal—S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

The LECTURESHIP in ART is vacant. Salary, £250 per annum.

Applications must be sent in, not later than August 31st, to the PRINCIPAL.

Statement of duties will be forwarded on application.

T. THORP, Secretary.

## TUNSTALL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

The Committee of the above Schools require the services of a SCIENCE MASTER to personally superintend and instruct Classes in Science Subjects, including Practical Chemistry.

The Classes are held nightly, and the Committee invite applications stating age, qualifications, experience, and salary required (accompanied by not more than three recent testimonials), which may be sent to me on or before Tuesday, the 22nd instant.

JOHN S. FINNEY, Secretary to the Committee.

Victoria Institute, Tunstall, Staffordshire,  
August 8, 1899.

## ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.

IN-COLLEGE RESIDENT PROFESSORSHIP OF  
PHYSICS AND MECHANICS.

Applications are invited by the Governing Body for the above, to be sent in (with statement of age, qualifications, original testimonials, &c.) to the PRINCIPAL, on or before Saturday, August 26th. Salary about £150 to £185 per annum, with board and rooms in College. Particulars on application.

## LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN,

8 HUNTER STREET, BRUNSWICK SQUARE, W.C.

The Council are about to appoint a LECTURER in PHYSIOLOGY. The duties will commence next October. Applications must be sent in by September 4.

Particulars can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

A Post is open to a Gentleman with Chemical knowledge to manage an old-established Perfumery business. An Applicant with capital preferred. Address "M." Box 130, Smith's Advertising Agency, 132 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—

"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,

OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON"  
"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.



# THE CENTURY DICTIONARY

ISSUED BY

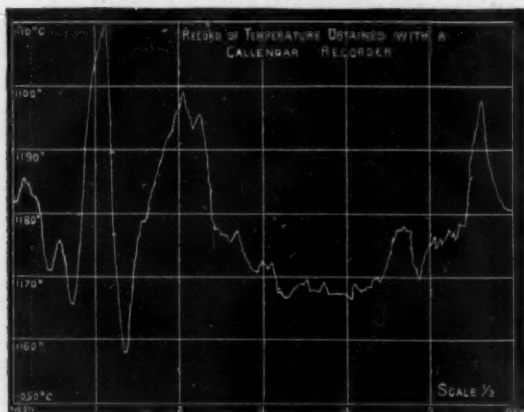
## The Times

The only complete guide to words.  
The most concise guide to facts.  
The most richly illustrated work of reference.  
The book best fitted to make children think.  
The book that answers questions.

It is a new work on a new plan—giving, for the first time, every form of spelling, pronunciation, and usage known, whether English, American, Australian, provincial or colloquial. It consists of eight sumptuous volumes; 7000 large quarto pages; 500,000 definitions; 7500 illustrations; 300,000 quotations; and the editorial cost, alone, of the work was more than £200,000.

THE CENTURY DICTIONARY is issued by *The Times* upon the plan of monthly payments of One Guinea each, which proved so successful in the case of *The Times* Reprint of the Encyclopedia Britannica. Only one of these payments need be made before the volumes are delivered. The limited edition which is now on sale is offered at a reduction of 45 per cent. from the publishers' price. Specimen pages, order forms, and full information may be obtained, gratis and post free, upon application to the MANAGER of *THE TIMES*, Printing House Square, London, E.C. Copies of the Dictionary in the various styles of binding may be examined at the Office of *The Times*; at the Advertising Agency of Messrs. STREET & CO., 164 Piccadilly; or at the establishment of Messrs. CHAPPELL & CO., Pianoforte Manufacturers, 50 New Bond Street. At any of these three addresses orders may be booked.

## CALENDAR'S RECORDING THERMOMETERS



Temperatures ranging from  $-200^{\circ}$  to  $1200^{\circ}$  C. can be accurately recorded with this instrument, and at any distance from the Pyrometer or Thermometer.

Particulars and Prices sent on application.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.

# IN PHOTOGRAPHY

TO GET THE BEST RESULTS  
USE

## MARION'S PLATES & PAPERS

### THE "SWALLOW" HAND CAMERAS.

For 6 plates  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ , 8/-  
" 12 "  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ , 21/-, 26/-  
" 12 "  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , 30/-, 35/-  
" 12 "  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ , Stereoscopic, 40/-  
" 30 cut flat films  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , 50/-  
" 12 plates  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , with RR lens } 80/-  
and Focussing Arrangement

THE "PRESTO" CAMERA, loaded with film for 25 Exposures,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ , and Carrier for four plates. 10/3 post free.

"PANAK." A new Sensitizing Solution. A new process for sensitizing cards, paper, silk, linen, &c. 2/6 per bottle.

NEW QUICK PRINT PAPER. Developed by Gaslight. Average Exposure 6 seconds.  $\frac{1}{4}$  pl.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  pl., 1/- per packet.

MARION & CO., 22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

POTENTIOMETERS, CALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

### HIBBERT'S ONE VOLT STANDARDS.

In Sets of 2 at £3 5 6  
" " 3 at 4 10 0



Write for Lists, Special Quotations, &c.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument  
invented for Survey Work in  
Mountainous Districts, and for  
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, £245.

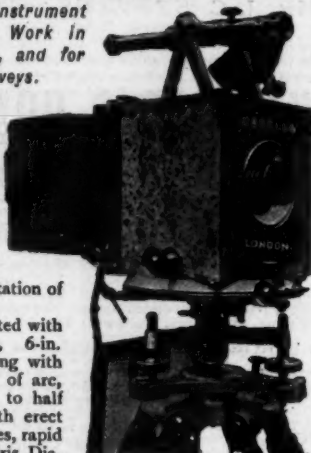
Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

AGENT FOR RICHARD FRERES' AUTOMATIC RECORDING INSTRUMENTS.

**L. CASELLA,**

**147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.**

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



### NEW MODEL

## PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING

For 3' or 3½'  
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher, £215 15s.; or, complete with 3' Telescope, £225.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,

**406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.**

## JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

EDITED BY W. G. McMILLAN, SECRETARY.

PART No. 140.

Containing a Paper by Mrs. Ayrton on "The Hissing of the Electric Arc," and the Discussion thereon, with the opening of the Discussion on Messrs. W. Duddell and E. W. Marchant's Paper entitled "Experiments on Alternate Current Arcs by Aid of Oscillographs"; and the following Original Communications: "A Rotary Converter," by Prof. E. Wilson, Member; and "The Effect of Governors on the Parallel Running of Alternators," by L. Wilson, Student.

Price 2s.

PART No. 141.

Containing the Conclusion of the Discussion on Messrs. Duddell and Marchant's Paper, together with the following Papers and the Discussions thereon: Capacity Measurements of Long Submarine Cables," by J. Elton Young, Member; "Electric Locomotives in Practice and Tractive Resistance in Tunnels, with Notes on Electric Locomotive Design," by P. V. McMahon, Member; with the Annual Report, Statement of Accounts, and Obituary Notices; and with Abstracts of Students' Papers on "Alternating Currents of Very High Frequency," by W. G. Royal-Dawson; and "Synchronising of Alternators," by M. R. Gardner and R. S. Howgrave-Graham.

Price 5s.

E. & F. N. SPON, Limited, 125 Strand, W.C.

## SCIENCE ABSTRACTS.

### PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

This monthly publication, issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and of the Physical Society of London, contains abstracts of all the most important papers and contributions to the learned Societies throughout the world, dealing with General Physics, Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Physics, and Electrical Engineering. It is a unique reference library in itself.

"No student of physical science who wishes to keep in touch with the world of investigation can afford to neglect so serviceable a publication."—NATURE.

### REDUCTION IN PRICE.

Owing to the large and increasing circulation of "Science Abstracts," the price has been reduced to the following:

Single Numbers, 2s. net. Annual Subscription, 24s., including Yearly Index, Post free.

The August number, containing 95 Pages and 204 Abstracts, is now ready.

London; E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.

New York: SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 Cortlandt Street.

### LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

**PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1899.** Part II., containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in March and April, 1899. With Eleven Plates. Price, to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

**TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XV., Part 2,** containing a Paper on "The Marine Copepoda of New Zealand," by G. STEWARDSON BRADY, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., C.M.Z.S. With Five Plates. Price, to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester;

and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

£31 10s. CRUISE to the AMERICAN CUP RACE.

£22 1s. Cruise to the NORTHERN CAPITALS of EUROPE

S.V. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; horse-power, 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamship

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

For SOUTH OF SPAIN, SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE,  
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving London 21st September, arriving back 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,  
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

£10 10s. NORWAY CRUISES FROM  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. NO UPPER BERTHS.

Sailing:—August 26.

Apply to the ALBION S.S. COMPANY (Ltd.), Baltic Chambers,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

A THIN COCOA.

# EPPS'S

The choicest roasted nibs of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to  
powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a  
finely-flavoured powder—a product which, when prepared with boiling  
water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now with many, beneficially  
taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant,  
supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only  
in labelled tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a tin will be sent  
post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and CO., LTD., Homoeopathic Chemists,  
London.

## COCOA ESSENCE

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

A GENERAL COLLECTION OF NATURAL HISTORY  
SPECIMENS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above  
by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as  
above, at 12.30 precisely.

On view the Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
CABINETS AND APPARATUS  
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on  
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher  
Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.  
LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

COLLECTIONS TO ILLUSTRATE

## PHYSIOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AS SET FORTH IN THE SCIENCE & ART DIRECTORY.

12	Rock-forming Minerals and 20 Common Rocks, in Box ...	£1 0 0
20	Specimens to illustrate Coal Mining, in Box ...	0 95 0
20	Metalliferous Mining ...	1 1 0
22	Slides of Sections of Igneous Rocks ...	0 18 0
12	" " Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks ...	0 18 0

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL, Mineralogist,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

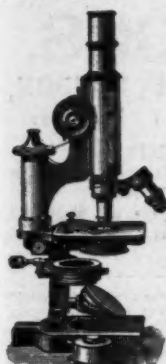
The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepus, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salp  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.





## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch :  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and  
Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic  
Objectives. — Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Re-  
fractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid  
determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and  
Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

*Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition  
(1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please  
state which required.*

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES. THE MOST PERFECT.

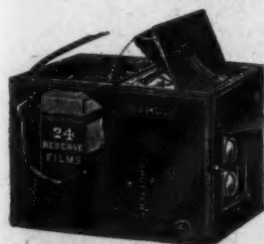
No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism  
*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.*  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,  
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY  
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos  
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp,  
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science  
Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern  
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-  
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subject-  
Views, &c. 6d.; Postage 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,  
SPECIALIST, Brawater House, 8a Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W. ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## BORD'S PIANOS BECHSTEIN PIANOS

## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.  
FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a  
button.  
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Re-  
ctilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

## W. G. PYE & CO. 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



PRICE £3 : 15 : 0.

Adjustment in all directions without the aid of Thumb-Screws.  
**EMBEDDING BATH** for Mounting Specimens with Pans,  
Vials, Gas Burner, Regulator, Stand, and Paraffin com-  
plete, ready for use ... .. £2 2 0  
Or **MICROTOME** and **BATH** together ... .. £5 13 6  
For **FLAT CUTTING** and other **MICROTOMES**, see List.  
PRICE LIST of Physical and Physiological Apparatus Now Ready  
Price Sixpence, Post free.

CAMBRIDGE  
ROCKING  
MICROTOME  
WITH  
ORIENTATING  
OBJECT-  
HOLDER and  
PATENT  
CLUTCH, which  
affords easy

## STUDENT'S MICROSCOPES AND ACCESSORIES.

STAINS, SLIPS and COVERS, SLIDE BOXES,  
SPECIMENS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

C. BAKER,

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

A Large Stock of Second-hand Instruments by all the Leading  
Makers always on hand.

Instruments purchased or taken in exchange.



COSSOR,  
67  
FARRINGTON RD.,  
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

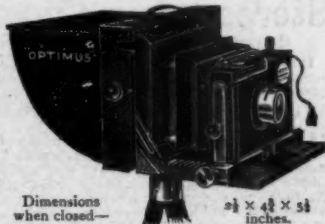
FOCUS TUBES giving finest possible definition. IMPROVED TUBE  
HOLDERS, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube.  
All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark  
Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per  
month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at  
advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row,  
LONDON, W.C.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR STAND CAMERA, (PLATE 4 1/2 x 3 1/2). And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantage, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion focussing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship;  
well-seasoned Mahogany covered  
with durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSKOPE,  
f/6, in aluminium mount, fitted with Iris Diaphragm



Dimensions  
when closed—

3 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2  
inches.

# THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best Workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

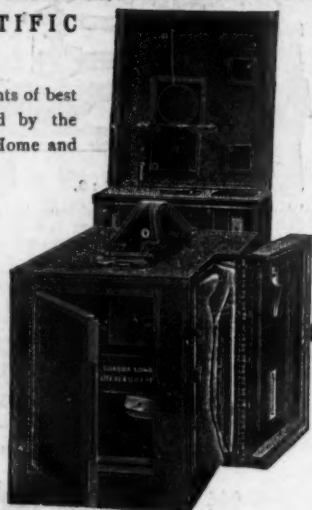
## COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

Catalogues and Estimates free on application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W



# JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,

IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT

**"WATKIN"**  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World has been waiting for, and the only Aneroid that can be thrown in and out of action as required, and which, when out of action, is absolutely impervious to the influence of variations in atmospheric pressure. Travellers and Surveyors will now be able to ascertain correct altitudes owing to the marvellous accuracy of this Instrument, which is described at length by Mr. WIVMER, the distinguished Alpine climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17 1898. In 65 readings taken between 1227 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the mean error ascertained by comparison

with the Mercurial Barometer was never so much as 0.1 of an inch. He says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4-inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the following prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet, £5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA IS THE

## Stereoscopic Company's BINOCULAR,

Because when ready to take 12 Pictures it weighs 19 ounces only.

It is used like a Field-Glass. Takes instantaneous and time exposures. Gives Pictures 7 in. by 5 in. when used with the simple printing and enlarging apparatus. Price £5 5s. only. Complete with enlarging apparatus, £10 10s. Also made in larger sizes. FREE Lessons to Purchasers.

From R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.

"I have received the remainder of the proofs of my photographs, and I must say that I am delighted with them. I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your 'Binocular' Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing, and, in my case, 90 per cent. of my Norway photographs have come out beautifully, while even the small remainder cannot be considered failures. I think this is a grand result, when you remember that I had little or no experience of photography, and had only time for an hour's instruction in your rooms the day before I sailed, and, further, that I had to make my own dark rooms in Norway in the best way I could. I am looking forward to having much pleasure this summer from the faithful 'Binocular,' and I have recommended it to all my friends."

## THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

LISTED BY RICHARD COOK AND CO., LIMITED, 51 & 53 BISHOP STREET HILL, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Aug. 17, 1899.



CATALOGUES FREE.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1556, Vol. 60]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1899.

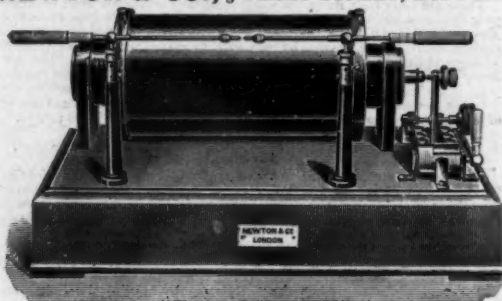
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured  
concurrently by  
**NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.  
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 83s. and 90s.  
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils  
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.  
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.  
*Detailed List on Application.*

### BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE THE "BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as  
figured, with Iris Diaphragm,  
One Eye-piece; Double Nose-  
piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/8"  
and 1/8", adjusted to be in  
about focus, and the whole  
packed in polished Mahogany  
Case.

£6 : 8 : 6

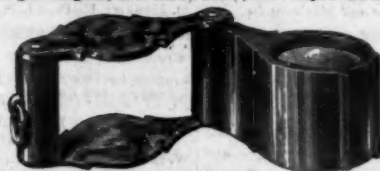


No. 55.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON. E.C.

### BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



*Engraved Real Size.*

### AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of  
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or ento-  
mologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the  
Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying  
respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest  
field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebenite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.  
*Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either*

*10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.  
In nickelized German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.*

*Illustrated Description sent free.*

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,  
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown  
Leather.

PRICE ... .. £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.  
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.



**BRITISH MUSEUM.**

The Reading Room will be Closed from Friday, September 1, to Tuesday, September 5, inclusive.

E. M. THOMPSON,  
Director and Principal Librarian.

British Museum, August 22, 1899.

**ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.****CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.**

SESSION 1899-1900.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

**CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Dean of the College for the Session.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

**CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.**

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALRY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.
	JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.****SALTERS' COMPANY'S RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.****LEATHERSELLERS' COMPANY'S RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.**

The Courts of the above-named Companies having each placed at the disposal of the City and Guilds of London Institute a Grant of £150 a year for founding Fellowships for the encouragement of Higher Research in Chemistry in its relation to manufactures, tenable at the Institute's Central Technical College, the Executive Committee of the Institute are prepared to receive APPLICATIONS from CANDIDATES for APPOINTMENT.

Applications, stating the nature of the research proposed to be undertaken, and the qualifications of the candidate, must be made in writing, addressed to the Honorary Secretary of the Institute before September 20th.

A copy of the Schemes giving particulars of tenure, &c., under which the Fellowships will be awarded, may be had on application at the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

**HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTH-AMPTON.**

PRINCIPAL—R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. (Lond.).

SESSION 1899-1900.

The SESSION commences on THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1899.

Departments of  
ARTS, SCIENCE, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

FINE ART, AND DAY TRAINING DEPARTMENT

The College Courses in Arts and Science are arranged to meet the requirements of Students preparing for graduation at London University. Special Courses are provided in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Prospectuses may be obtained on application to D. KIDDLE, Clerk.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,**

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.**

NEW SESSION commences SEPTEMBER 25.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

**SCIENCE CLASSES** in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology, Botany, and Metallurgy.

**LECTURES** on Political Economy, Commercial Geography, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

**CLASSES** in Languages, Literature, English and Commercial Subjects, and Civil Service.

**CONJOINT BOARD:** Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy.

**SCHOOL OF ART** (Day and Evening).—Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

Prospectus and Calendar (6d.), on application to the Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.**

CHANCELLOR—His Grace the DUKE of ARGYLL, K.T., LL.D.

RECTOR—JAMES STUART, LL.D., M.P.

PRINCIPAL—JAMES DONALDSON, M.A., LL.D.

OPENING OF SESSION 1899-1900.

UNITED COLLEGE.  
(Arts, Science, and Medicine.)

This College will be formally opened on Tuesday, October 10, and the Winter Session will begin on Wednesday, October 11.

The Preliminary Examinations, with which the Examinations for Bursaries are combined, will commence on September 29. Schedules of Admission will be supplied by the Secretary up to September 14.

There are sixty-four Bursaries vacant (three of which are open to second year Students and one to fourth year Students only), ranging in value from £40 to £215. Of these forty-six (of which twelve are restricted to male medical students) are tenable by men only, fourteen (restricted to Students who intend to enter the Medical Profession) by women only, and four (two Bursaries of £40 each and two Spence Bursaries of £30 each the first year of tenure and £40 the second year) by either men or women.

In the Course of the Session eleven Scholarships will be competed for, six of which are open to both sexes. They range in value from £100 to £50.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.  
(Divinity.)

This College will be opened on Tuesday, October 24. The Examinations for Bursaries will be held on October 20 and 21. Intimation of candidature is not necessary. There are eleven competitive Bursaries vacant, ranging in value from £40 to £60. At the close of the Session two Scholarships of £100 each, one of £31, and one of £14, will be open to competition.

The Classes in the University are open to Students of both sexes, and include Latin, Greek, English, French, Hebrew, Syriac, Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Modern Greek, Logic and Metaphysics, Moral Philosophy, Political Economy, Education, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Zoology, Embryology, Botany, History, Ancient History and Political Philosophy, Physiology, Anatomy, Materia Medica, Systematic Theology, Biblical Criticism and Church History.

Specimen Examination Papers and full particulars respecting the Courses of Instruction, Fees, Examinations for Degrees, &c., will be found in the CALENDAR of the UNIVERSITY, published by Messrs. William Blackwood and Sons, 45 George Street, Edinburgh, price 2s. 6d.; by post, 2s. 10d.

A general Prospectus for the coming Winter Session, as well as detailed information regarding any department of the University, may be obtained on application to JNO. E. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

University of St. Andrews, August 21, 1899.

**HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.**

Principal, F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1899-1900.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 3, 1899, to Friday, June 1, 1900.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £3 3s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
August 1, 1899.

**TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS**

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—  
"R.C.", 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1899-1900 will Open on TUESDAY, October 3, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Professor T. CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.D., F.R.S., in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

## THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1899-1900, will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 2. Mr. JOHN MURRAY, F.R.C.S., will deliver an Introductory Address, after which the prizes gained during the previous year will be distributed.

Two ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be open for competition on September 21 and 22.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the University of Oxford and of the University of Cambridge, will be competed for on September 21 and 22. Notice in writing to be sent to the Dean on or before September 14.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually EIGHTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students, without extra fee.

The Composition Fee for general Students for the whole Medical Curriculum is 135 guineas. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

Special terms are made in favour of University Students who have already commenced their medical studies, and of University of London Students who have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

The New School Buildings, which provide large and fully-equipped laboratories for Physiology, Pathology, and Bacteriology, as well as a new dissecting room and chemical department, are now in regular use.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from

W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 2. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 6500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, will provide additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 26th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 3, and the 66th Session of the School of Medicine on October 2, 1899.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, 2nd October, when the new School will be formally open for Students.

A Travelling Scholarship of £300 will be offered to Students of the School.

The Laboratories, Museum, Library, &c., are open daily. Lectures on Tropical Medicine, Tropical Hygiene, and Surgery in the Tropics, are delivered during the Winter, Summer and Autumn Sessions.

Clinical Instruction is given daily in the Wards of the Hospitals.

Special arrangements for Board will be made for those who may desire to reside on the premises.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 2 and continue till July, 1900. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the Five Years' Curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital or single Subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application

## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments:—

CIVIL ENGINEERING.	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.	METALLURGY.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.	MINING.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.	CHEMISTRY.
ARCHITECTURE.	MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

The Courses of Study or the Diploma extend over three Sessions. The Average Fee per Session is £14 14s. Special Courses for individual Students are arranged as required.

The Laboratories for Practical Instruction in Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanical Engineering, and Electrical Engineering are fully equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

The Session opens SEPTEMBER 26. Entrance Examinations begin SEPTEMBER 28.

The Calendar (price by Post 1s. 4d.) and Prospectuses (free) will be sent on application to the SECRETARY, 38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

## THE GENERAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, Managing Director.

Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Patents experimentally developed and Models constructed for Inventors. Special Machinery and Apparatus designed and carried out to Specification. Every description of Accurate work. Repetition work with all parts interchangeable.

## RESEARCH.

CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents—"T." of Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN,

8 HUNTER STREET, BRUNSWICK SQUARE, W.C.

The Council are about to appoint a LECTURER in PHYSIOLOGY. The duties will commence next October. Applications must be sent in by September 4.

Particulars can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

### CENTRAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS FOR CORNWALL AT TRURO.

The Committee is prepared to receive Applications from gentlemen qualified to fill the position of Principal.

Applicants must be qualified to teach the subjects enumerated in the Directory of the Science and Art Department as Science Subjects, or be able to supervise the work of the other teachers in those subjects. The Art Master is already appointed. Favourable consideration will be given to those applicants who possess special qualifications in Organic and Agricultural Chemistry, and the gentleman appointed must be qualified to make analyses under the Food and Drugs Act.

Applications will be received to the 7th September inclusive. Duties to commence at the end of September. Applicants to state what Salary they require. No residence provided.

ALFRED BLENKINSOP, Secretary.

Truro, Cornwall, 18th August, 1899.

### REDRUTH SCHOOL OF MINES, CORNWALL.

The Committee invite Applications for the Post of INSTRUCTOR in MINE and LAND SURVEYING, STEAM, APPLIED MECHANICS, and MACHINE CONSTRUCTION. Candidates must be well qualified in Surveying, the teaching in the other subjects being chiefly for the Adv. Stage, S. and A. Department. Salary, £100 per annum. An Assistant will be provided in the Surveying Classes. The duties allow of time for private study, and the Instructor will be at liberty to take some private surveying, but no private pupils.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the PRINCIPAL, and should be received not later than September 5.

E. R. GEORGE, Registrar.

### THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

#### EXAMINATION FOR JOHNSTON CHEMICAL SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE.

The Examination for the award of this Scholarship, value £60, tenable for one year, together with a prize in books value £5, will be held in September 1899.

Candidates must send in their names, on or before September 23, to the SECRETARY, from whom full particulars may be obtained.

### SWINDON AND NORTH WILTS TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

Applications are invited for the Appointment of PRINCIPAL to the above School. Salary, £775 per annum.

Form of application and further particulars can be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications must be sent in not later than Monday, September 4. Canvassing in any form will be a disqualification.

By order of the Committee,

Swindon, August 16, 1899. JAS. S. PROTHEROE, Secretary.

### TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal: S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

THE SIKES LECTURESHIP IN THE HIGHER BRANCHES OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION AND ECONOMICS.

Applications are invited, on or before August 31st, for the above newly founded Lectureship. Salary, £150 per annum.

Statement of duties, and any further information, may be obtained upon application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

### TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.

Principal—S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

The LECTURESHIP in ART is vacant. Salary, £250 per annum.

Applications must be sent in, not later than August 31st, to the PRINCIPAL.

Statement of duties will be forwarded on application.

T. THORP, Secretary.

### HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Wanted, an ASSISTANT TO THE LECTURER IN ENGINEERING, to assist in teaching evening and day students in some of the following subjects:—Machine Construction, Applied Mechanics, Steam, Geometry, and in Workshop Practice.

Candidates must have had Workshop experience, and should have some experience in Teaching. Salary, £100 per annum.

Applications to be sent in, on or before September 11, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be had.

JOHN EUSTICE, Lecturer in Engineering.

August 22, 1899.

### SCIENCE TEACHER Wanted; preference

to Asc.R.C.S. Salary £100, out-door, with privileges.—Apply, "S. T.," 32 Grange Road Ealing W.

**SCHOLASTIC.**—Wanted, Master for Grammar School, qualified to earn Grants in both Science and Art subjects. Salary £100, non-res. Also, three Science Masters, required for important Schools. Salaries about £100, non-res.—GRIFFITHS, SMITH, POWELL, & SMITH, Tutorial Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

### TO MUSEUM CURATORS. SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SPECIALTIES FOR MUSEUMS.

Post free from LIBRARY SUPPLY CO., 4 Ave Maria Lane, London, E.C.

"CARD SYSTEM" CATALOGUE, showing a Perfect System of Indexing—applicable to all branches of Science and Library Work—Post free.

### PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,  
OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."

"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

### CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOR F. S. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald (second-class on the Continent), and seven days' accommodation.

£10 10s. and £13 13s. TOURS TO ROME.

Cruise to the WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, £18 18s.

AND UPWARDS.

s.v. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; h.-p., 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.

### ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamship

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

For SOUTH OF SPAIN, SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE,  
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving London 21st September, arriving back 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,  
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

### AMERICA CUP RACE.

PLEASURE CRUISE TO NEW YORK by Magnificent Ocean  
Steam Yacht

MIDNIGHT SUN, 3178 Tons.

ONE MONTH'S CRUISE, FROM 30 GUINEAS.

Sailing Greenock 16th, Liverpool 18th, and Queenstown September 19th.

Apply to the ALBION STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Ltd., Baltic Chambers  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.



# NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND

**LIFE-SIZE DRAWINGS OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.**

The proprietors of NATURE have much pleasure in announcing that they have made arrangements with the owners of the Copyright of the above important and valuable work, which enable them, **for a limited time only**, to supply it **at a greatly reduced price**.

Since its first appearance (1790-1820), "**SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY**" has never been offered, **through any channels**, at less than the published price.

The present issue is an exact reproduction, **in every particular**, of the latest authoritative edition. It is printed **on the same paper**, and every illustration has been prepared **by the same process**, and **coloured by hand with the same special care**.

## TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

**CLOTH BINDING, £16.** (Publisher's Price, £25.)

**HALF MOROCCO, £19.** (Publisher's Price, £27 10s.)

## MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Should the purchaser prefer to pay on the instalment system, he can obtain the complete book on the payment of One Guinea. In this case the total cost will be:—

**CLOTH BINDING, 16 Guineas.**

**HALF MOROCCO, 19 Guineas.**

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. WORSFOLD, NATURE OFFICE, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## A STANDARD WORK.

It is quite unnecessary to remind readers of NATURE that "**Sowerby's English Botany**" has been universally accepted for **nearly a century** as the chief authority on descriptive English Botany.

But while the work has thus stood the very important test of time, and while no rivals of any significance have threatened its pre-eminence, this security has not encouraged idleness in those concerned for its production. No pains or expense have been spared to **improve** the book by additions, corrections, and rearrangements required by the progress of scientific research, and "**Sowerby's English Botany**," in its present form, may fairly claim to be **the most complete** representative of our knowledge of British Plants.

## THE EDITORS.

More than one hand has been required to secure for "**Sowerby's English Botany**" its unrivalled completeness.

The numerous plates have been prepared by JOHN EDWARD SOWERBY, W. H. FITCH, and N. E. BROWN, of the Royal Herbarium, Kew.

The whole of the original work was edited, revised, and brought up to date, by J. BOSWELL (formerly Syme), LL.D., F.R.S., &c., assisted by N. E. BROWN.

Many private collectors have placed their herbaria at the Editors' disposal, and assisted them in various ways; nearly all descriptions have been made from living specimens, and the whole has been worked out by the aid of the invaluable HERBARIUM and LIBRARY at KEW.

"**SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY**" contains, in addition to a LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT, making **nearly two thousand beautiful Coloured Plates**:

- (1) Technical descriptions of each plant by the Editor.
- (2) Popular sketches by Mrs. LANKESTER (authoress of *Wild Flowers Worth Notice*).
- (3) Index of over **one hundred pages**, with (a) Botanical names, (b) common English names, (c) Synonyms (d) French and German equivalents.

## ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date..... 1899.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "**Sowerby's English Botany**" bound in { Cloth, 16 Guineas } (cross { Half Morocco, 19 Guineas } out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name .....

Address .....

N. 15.

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

## THE BRIDGES-LEE PHOTO-THEODOLITE

*The most perfect Instrument  
invented for Survey Work in  
Mountainous Districts, and for  
Military or Rapid Surveys.*

The Photo-Theodolite automatically records on the photograph all, or nearly all, the data necessary for the reduction of the photographs, including the Magnetic bearings,—thus considerably reducing the time spent and the risk of error in the interpretation of the photographs.

The Instrument is fitted with an Aluminium Body, 6-in. Azimuthal Circle, reading with Vernier to one minute of arc, 4-in. Compass, divided to half degrees. Telescope with erect and inverting Eye-pieces, rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm and Colour Screen, six double dark Slides in Mahogany Case, with Stand complete, **£45.**

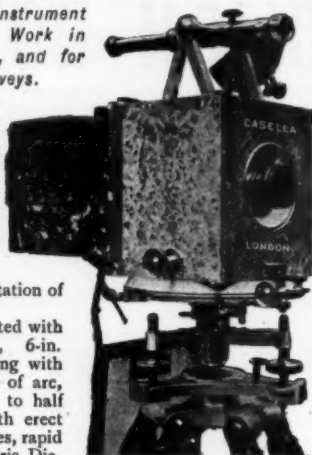
Descriptive Pamphlets and Illustrated Description of the Instrument sent free on application.

AGENT FOR RICHARD FRÈRES' AUTOMATIC RECORDING INSTRUMENTS.

**L. CASELLA,**

**147 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.**

Telegraphic Address: "Escutcheon, London." Telephone: Holborn 1054.



## A CAMERA FOR EXPLORERS, TRAVELLERS, Etc.

The new No. 2 FOLDING POCKET KODAK takes large photographs, yet folds up to 1½ inch in thickness. It thus causes little addition to baggage. The spools of exposures are readily and safely sent by post for development and printing. Price **£3 3s.** Leaflet post free. KODAK, Limited, 43 Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C. Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.

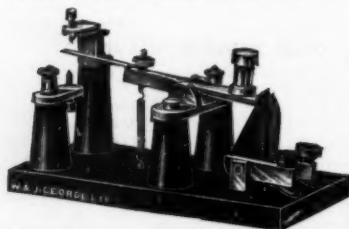
**THERE IS NO KODAK BUT THE  
EASTMAN KODAK.**

## "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

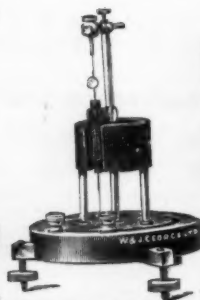
WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY  
SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



**KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.**  
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly insulated, **£3 15s.** Highest quality and finish.  
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)



**"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER**  
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with ½ Micro-Farad Condenser, **£2 10s.**

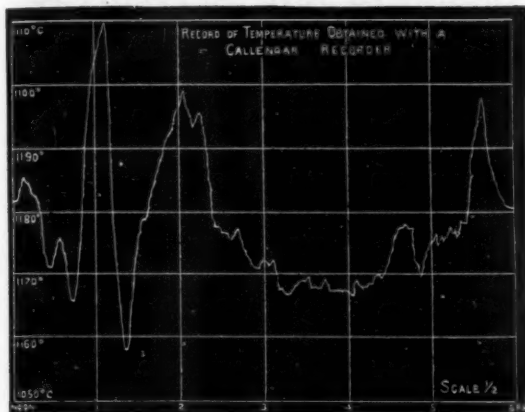


**STANDARD CONDENSER,** ½ Micro-Farad, **£2 12s. 6d.**

**STANDARD CLARK CELL,** 25s. net.

**W. & J. GEORGE LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

## CALENDAR'S RECORDING THERMOMETERS



Temperatures ranging from -200 to 1200°C. can be accurately recorded with this instrument, and at any distance from the Pyrometer or Thermometer.

Particulars and Prices sent on application.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.

## ADAM HILGER,

Astronomical and Optical Instrument Works,  
204 STANHOPE STREET, N.W.

Maker of Scientific Instruments to the Royal College of Science, H.M. Government, Council of India, all the Principal Universities and Observatories of Great Britain, and by Special Appointment to the Royal Institution.

Mr. HILGER has now a large Stock of ICELAND SPAR PRISMS on hand, accurately cut to give single refraction.

Lenses of Quartz corrected by Iceland Spar, for Visual Work or Spectro-photography. These are made from curves selected by J. W. GIFFORD, Esq., for either achromatism or best aplanatism in the ultra-violet.

Experimental Instruments are carried out to design on the shortest notice.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

## MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE



FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

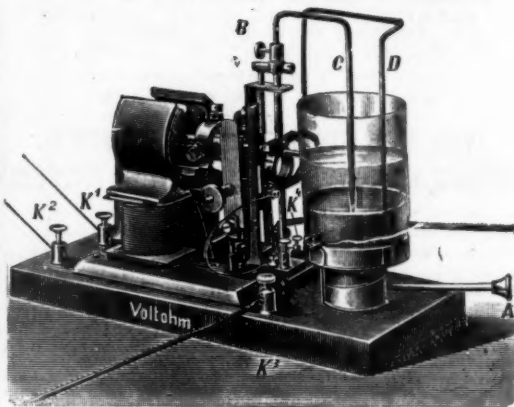
**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

## RADIOGRAPHY. MERCURY BREAK.



"THE BEST THING OF THE KIND."

**LARGE INSTALLATIONS**  
A SPECIALITY.

EVERYTHING NOVEL.

**ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.**

85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

WRITE FOR LIST, OR INSPECT OUR MODEL INSTALLATION.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS,**

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKER.**

Catalogue of Electrical Apparatus and Materials, 6d. Post free.

Catalogue of Balances and Weights, Apparatus for the Study of Mechanics, &c., 6d. Post free.

**GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.**

**SECOND-HAND** (By Leading Makers).  
FOR THE TOURIST.

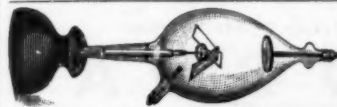
**FIELD GLASSES**

By Zeiss, Voigtlaender, Steward, Negretti and Zambra, Watson, and other leading makers, in perfect order.

**PORTABLE TELESCOPES**

By Negretti and Zambra, Steward, Ross, Watson, &c., from 20s. each. **LISTS ON APPLICATION.**

**CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.**



**GLASS  
BLOWING**

**GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.**

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

**COSSOR, 67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.**

**OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.**

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. **Price List on application.**

**W. WILSON** (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.



## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

### HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.*

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brawster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

### THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina. Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

### COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY.

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector. Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessaries for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

### PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

### NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW and VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelsao Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

### INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

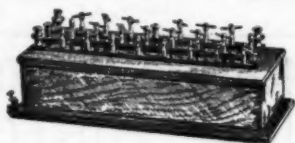
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**W. G. PYE & CO.**

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

**STUDENTS' BRIDGE**

Aggregate  
Guaranteed  
Platinoid

**WHEATSTONE BOX.**

12,220 ohms  
to 1 in 500.  
Wire.

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

**IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,**

for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a button.

Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact adjustment of focus, so ensuring sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rectilinear Lenses and Roller Blind Shutter, £15 1 5s.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

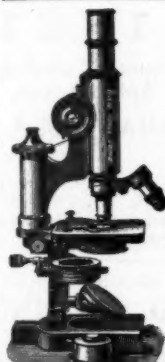
Telephone Number—2038.

**CARL ZEISS,**

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch:

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.



**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives. — Micrometers, &c.

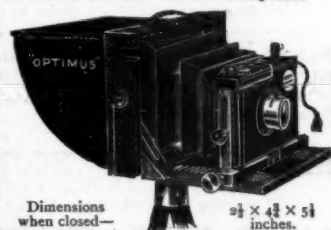
**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR STAND CAMERA, (PLATE 4½ × 3½), And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small it may be carried in the pocket. In use it may be held in the hand or attached to Tripod for either horizontal or vertical pictures. It possesses the following advantages, viz.:—Rack and Pinion Focussing Adjustment; Rising and Falling Front; Roller Blind (Time and Instantaneous) Shutter; Automatic Hood attached to Ground Glass, rendering focus cloth unnecessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE, f/6, in aluminium mount, fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—

9½ × 4½ × 5½  
inches.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**

**HARVEY & PEAK**

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),

**MANUFACTURERS OF**

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS  
LABORATORY SPECTROMETERS  
P.O. BRIDGE SETS FOR SCHOOLS

INDUCTION COILS  
WIMSHURST MACHINES  
X-RAY APPARATUS

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE FOR LOCALIZATION BY X-RAYS.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

**BORD'S PIANOS**

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of.  
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

**BECHSTEIN PIANOS**

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS. THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

NEW VOLUME JUST PUBLISHED.

VOLUME VI.

**INSECTS.**

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura.

By **DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.**

Medium 8vo, 17s. net.

*SPEAKER*.—"Amateur naturalists will find the volume of the greatest possible assistance, while serious workers will welcome it as an extremely convenient handbook, in which the latest results of original research at home and abroad are clearly and succinctly summarised. No book so comprehensive and of such value has appeared since Westwood's 'Classification' marked an epoch in the literature of entomology sixty years ago."

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

**A HANDBOOK OF GOLD MILLING.** By **HENRY LOUIS, M.A.**, Associate of the Royal School of Mines, &c. Crown 8vo, 10s. net.

*SOUTH AFRICA*.—"For a reasonably priced handbook on gold milling, we know no better one than this. . . . The book should become the *vade mecum* of either the student or the practical working man."

**THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES.** A Book for the use of Students who have time to make Experiments and Calculations. By **JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S.**, Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

*INDUSTRIES AND IRON*.—"It will be obtained by all those entering for the Science Examination, but it should be in the hands of all young men serving their apprenticeship to the construction of steam engines. . . . The figures in the text are very good. There is a good index, and the text is interspersed with exercises which fix the ideas in the mind."

*ENGLISH MECHANIC*.—"Will be found of great assistance by students, especially by those who wish to think for themselves."

THIRD EDITION. NOW READY.

**ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY, BEING THE FIRST VOLUME OF ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS.** By **ALFRED MARSHALL**, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**LABORATORY MANUAL EXPERIMENTS TO ILLUSTRATE THE ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By **H. W. HILLYER, Ph.D.** Medium 8vo, 4s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**NOTICE**.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

## TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL

ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., and H. W. CATTELL, M.D. With Illustrations. Part I.—General. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Part II.—Special. Sections I.—VIII. Third Edition. 17s. net. Sections IX.—XV. 17s. net.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net each.

## LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY AN-

ATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE

ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Dr. ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By Prof. W. N. PARKER. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

## The STRUCTURE of MAN: An IN-

DEX to his PAST HISTORY. By ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by G. B. HOWES, F.R.S., Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, London. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

## A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in

ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

## HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof.

C. S. MINOT. 8vo. 25s. net.

## The LIVING ORGANISM. An Intro-

duction to the Problems of Biology. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELE-

MENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES. With a Preface by the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. [New Edition in preparation.]

## ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H.

HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT. 10s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY

BIOLOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition, revised. 10s. 6d.

## PHYSIOLOGY. By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER,

K.C.B., M.D., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS. By

Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By

Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D. With Illustrations. Sixth Edition, largely revised. In Four Parts. Part I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. Part II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 10s. 6d. Part III. The Central Nervous System. 10s. 6d. Part IV. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms. The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction, 10s. 6d. Appendix. By A. S. LEA. 7s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHY-

SIOLGY. By THOS. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Illustrated. New Edition, revised. 4s. 6d. Questions, 1s. 6d.

## GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY. An Out-

line of the Science of Life. By MAX VERWORN, M.D., Ph.D., A.O. Professor of Physiology in the Medical Faculty of the University of Jena. Translated from the Second German Edition, and Edited by FREDERIC S. LEE, Ph.D. With 285 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 15s. net.

## A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIO-

LOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. In Two Vols. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 18s.

## PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND

HISTOLOGY: AN ELEMENTARY COURSE. By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S. 7s. 6d.

## ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof.

W. BIEDERMANN. Translated by F. A. WELBY. Vols. I. and II., 17s. net each.

## COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY:

A TREATISE ON. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. Illustrated. In Two Vols. Vol. I., 18s. Vol. II., 21s.

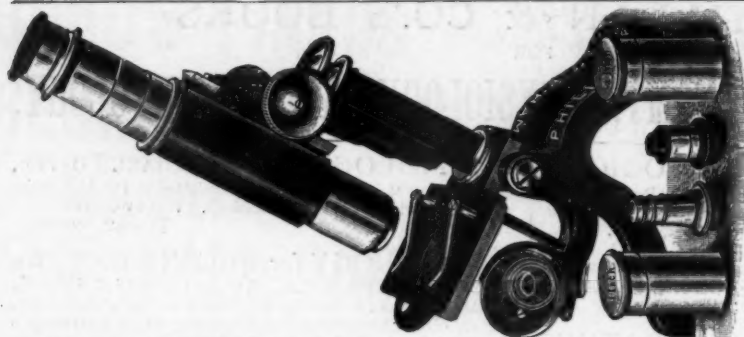
## The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.

By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HRAPE. 10s. 6d.

## A TEXT-BOOK of ZOOLOGY. By

Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. HASWELL. In Two Vols. 36s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



# THE "HARRIS MICROSCOPE.

With Rackwork, £4 5 0  
Without " £3 12 6

This is a first-class Microscope at a moderate price; it has fine adjustment of best design. Base is solid and rigid, and is designed for comfort in use. Complete with 2 Mirrors, Rotating Diaphragm, Eye-piece, 2 Achromatic Object Glasses,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 140 to 280 diameters and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 40 to 85 diameters. Draw Tube, Standard Screws.

The whole packed in Polished Mahogany Case.

If with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " instead of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " £3 17s. 6d.  
Giving 170 to 340 diameters.

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD., Chemical & Physical Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.

## W. WATSON & SONS' MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.



### WATSON'S NEW PARACHROMATIC OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER.

N.A.  $1\frac{1}{30}$ . Aplanatic Aperture,  $1\frac{1}{25}$ .

Undoubtedly the best Condenser yet produced for high-power work.

Optical part only ... £ s. d. 5 0 0

Completely fitted with Iris diaphragm and set of Stops for dark ground and oblique illumination ... 6 10 0

### SPECIALITIES.

WATSON'S VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE.  
WATSON'S EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE.  
WATSON'S "FRAM" MICROSCOPE.

(A HIGHEST-CLASS INSTRUMENT AT A VERY MODERATE COST).

Watson's Illustrated Catalogue (No. 2) gives full particulars of the above, Post free on application.

### METAMORPHOSES.

Exhibiting Life-Histories, arranged in Museum Jars. List of Subjects on application.

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

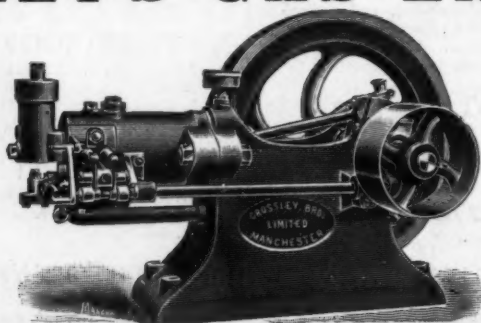
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

	£	s.	d.
Set of 144 Slides in Case, illustrating Plants used in Materia Medica and the Study of Pharmacy	7	0	0
Set of 36 Slides, specially arranged for Students for the Diploma of Public Health, in Case	2	10	0
Set of 12 Slides, illustrating Brewery Fermentations, in Case	18	0	
New TEST SLIDES, Dry or in Syrax, consisting of various Diatoms, with List of Names. 8 Species, 35; 15 Species, 7s. 6d.; 20 Species, 12s. 6d.; 30 Species ...	1	15	0
Set of 24 choice selected Diatomaceae, in Case	1	15	0
Type Slide of Diatomaceae, composed of 400 Specimens, the name photographed under each Species, in Case	5	0	0
Type Slide of Diatomaceae, composed of 40 Specimens, the name photographed under each Species, in Case	13	0	
Eggs of Butterflies, Moths, &c., arranged in very beautiful Groups, each 5s. 6d. and ...	10	5	

Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 first-class Micro-Slides, Post free on application.

## CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



DALLMEYER'S  
POPULAR  
HAND CAMERA.  
PRICE  
£7 7s.

Twelve  $\frac{1}{4}$ -plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body, covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at  $f. 7\frac{1}{2}$ .

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1557, Vol. 60]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 31, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

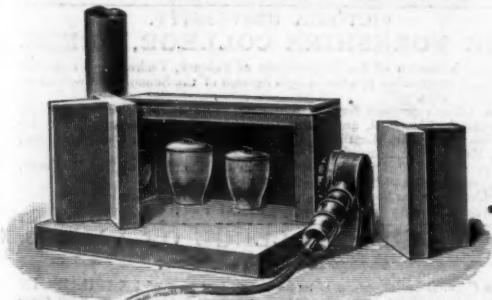
## NEWTON & CO.'S NEW ASTRONOMICAL & "LOOK-OUT" TELESCOPE.

Look-out Telescope, having a 3-in. Object-Glass, Body Tube of Brass,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet long, fitted with Rack and Sliding Tubes for Adjustment, mounted Altazimuth with Metal Cradle and Bearings on Mahogany Stand, 5 feet high. The Terrestrial Eye-piece will show a church clock at 10 miles distance, and the Astronomical Eye-piece the Saturn Ring, and divide many of the Double Stars. £7 10s.

CATALOGUE OF TELESCOPES ON APPLICATION.

**NEWTON & CO.**  
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## A NEW GAS FURNACE (Holloway's Patent) FOR CHEMISTS AND ASSAYERS.



PARTS SEPARATE. LESS CRACKING.

All particulars from SOLE MAKERS:  
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L.D.**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON W.C.

## MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS.

**G. CUSSONS,**  
THE TECHNICAL WORKS,  
MANCHESTER.

Specially Designed Apparatus for Experimental  
Mechanics and Engineering.

Section Model of Gas Engine, Steam Engine, Patent  
Atwood Machine.

NEW APPARATUS FOR I, II, III, VII, XXII.

G. CUSSONS, Technical Works, MANCHESTER.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical  
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients  
own designs. *Price List on application.*  
W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.  
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,  
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.

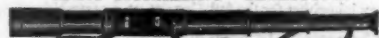


Nickel-plated, covered with Brown  
Leather.

PRICE ... .. £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.  
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.



# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1899-1900 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 3. DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS .....	Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc. Prof. J. J. DOBIE, M.A., D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY ...	Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg). Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., D.Sc. " Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS.
BIOLOGY .....	Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

## LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1899-1900 commences October 2. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING,
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering (H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.)

Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics (OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.Inst.E.E.)

Professor of Mathematics (F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.)

Grant Chair of Chemistry (J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.)

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

# UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

## COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 19.

ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.  
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.  
CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—(New Professor to be appointed before opening of Session.)

MATHEMATICS—Prof. WILLIAM JACK, LL.D.

GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be had from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

# KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

STUDENTS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, and APPLIED SCIENCES, MEDICINE, and other branches of Education will be ADMITTED for the NEXT TERM Tuesday, October 3. Evening Classes commence Thursday, October 5.

Students are classed on entrance according to their proficiency, and terminal reports of the progress and conduct of Matriculated Students are sent to their parents and guardians. There are Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Students may join either for the full Courses at a composition fee, or be admitted for the separate Classes.

There are a few vacancies for Resident Students.

For Prospectus and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents.—"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

# THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, 2nd October, when the new School will be formally open for Students.

A Travelling Scholarship of £300 will be offered to Students of the School.

The Laboratories, Museum, Library, &c., are open daily. Lectures on Tropical Medicine, Tropical Hygiene, and Surgery in the Tropics, are delivered during the Winter, Summer and Autumn Sessions.

Clinical Instruction is given daily in the Wards of the Hospitals.

Special arrangements for Board will be made for those who may desire to reside on the premises.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 2. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Dr. G. F. BLACKER, Assistant Obstetric Physician to the Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean  
J. M. HORSEBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

## PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 2 and continue till July, 1900. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the Five Years' Curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital or single Subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application

# GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, to be competed for in September 1899.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ARTS, one of the value of £100, open to Candidates under 20 years of age, and one of £50, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE, one of the value of £100, and another of £50, open to Candidates under 25 years of age.

ONE OPEN SCHOLARSHIP for University Students who have completed their Study of Anatomy and Physiology, of the value of £50.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

# VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 26th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 3, and the 6th Session of the School of Medicine on October 2, 1899.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

The Council invite applications for the vacant post of LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE; Stipend, £200 per annum. Applications with testimonials must be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before the 20th September 1899.

Full particulars and statement of duties can be obtained on application to

T. MORTIMER GREEN Registrar.

# GOLDSMITHS' INSTITUTE, NEW CROSS, S.E.

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

EVENING CLASSES, providing complete Courses of Instruction in various branches of Pure and Applied Chemistry, are held at this Institute, under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM JACKSON POPE, F.I.C., &c.

The Courses of Lectures and Practical Laboratory Teaching are suitable for Students desiring to qualify in Chemistry at the Examinations of the London University, the Pharmaceutical Society, the Science and Art Department, and other Public Bodies. The equipment of the Chemical Laboratories has been recently considerably augmented, and exceptional facilities are offered to Advanced Students who desire to engage in Chemical Research Work during the day or evening.

The New Session commences on September 25.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

J. S. REDMAYNE, B.A., Secretary.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Professor—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Lecturer—FRANCIS E. FRANCIS, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Demonstrator—D. H. JACKSON, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

The SESSION 1899-1900 begins on October 3. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry in all its branches. In the Evening the Laboratory is opened and Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at reduced fees, are delivered. Several Scholarships are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 12. (By Post 15 4d.).

For Prospectus and further particulars apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

# B.A., PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC, B.Sc., and all other EXAMS.

## QUERNMORE.

London Branches—(1) 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.; (2) 113 Ebury Street, Eaton Square, S.W.

Special Preparation by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Cambridge), and G. LÖLY, B.A. (First Class, London), assisted by large Staff of Specialist Tutors. Practical Laboratories. Write for particulars to Messrs. GIBSON & LÖLY, 24 Chancery Lane, W.C.

# MATRICULATION, B.A. & B.Sc.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success if desired.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, English, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, Testimonials from successful Pupils, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

## THE ELECTRICAL

AND

# GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRESIDENT—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. Lond., M.I.E.E.

PRINCIPAL—J. H. REEVES, M.A. Cantab.

Next SESSION begins WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27.

Particulars on application to the SECRETARY, 2 and 4 Pennywren Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

# THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

## EXAMINATION FOR JOHNSTON CHEMICAL SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE.

The Examination for the award of this Scholarship, value £60, tenable for one year, together with a prize in books value £5, will be held in September 1899.

Candidates must send in their names, on or before September 23, to the SECRETARY, from whom full particulars may be obtained.

# SWINDON AND NORTH WILTS TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

Applications are invited for the Appointment of PRINCIPAL to the above School. Salary, £275 per annum.

Form of application and further particulars can be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications must be sent in not later than Monday, September 4.

Canvassing in any form will be a disqualification.

By order of the Committee.

Swindon, August 16, 1899. JAS. S. PROTHEROE, Secretary.

# TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R.C." 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

# SCIENCE TEACHER Wanted; preference

to Assoc.R.C.S. Salaries £100, out-door, with privileges.—Apply, "S.T.," 38 Grange Road Ealing W.

# UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

## CHAIR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

The University Court of the University of Glasgow will, at an early date, proceed to appoint a Professor to occupy the above Chair in this University, recently rendered vacant.

The Professor will be required to enter on his duties as from October 1 next, from which date the appointment will take effect.

The normal salary of the Chair is £1000, subject to § VIII. (2) and (3) o. Ordinance 25. The Chair has an official residence attached to it.

The appointment is made *ad vitam aut clementiam*, and carries with it the right to a pension on conditions prescribed by Ordinance.

Each applicant should lodge with the undersigned, who will furnish any further information desired, twenty copies of his application and twenty copies of any testimonials he may desire to submit, on or before September 15 next.

ALLAN E. CLAPPERTON,

Secretary to the Glasgow University Court.

91 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

# PRINCIPAL OF THE WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC.

The Governors of Woolwich Polytechnic are prepared to receive Applications for the Appointment of PRINCIPAL of the Polytechnic.

The Principal will be directly responsible for the organisation and development of the Educational Work of the Institute, and will be expected himself to lecture in one department, preferably Engineering. He will also have the general direction of the whole of the work of the Institute, except that he will have no responsibility in connection with the keeping of accounts. The commencing Stipend has been fixed at not less than £400 per annum, and not more than £500; the precise amount depending on the actual share in the teaching work of the Institute which the Principal is prepared to undertake.

Applications must be made on Forms, which can be obtained from the undersigned, from whom further information respecting the duties of the Principal can be obtained, and must be received at this Office not later than 10 a.m. on the morning of October 16, 1899.

A. J. NAYLOR, Clerk to the Governors.

The Polytechnic, William Street, Woolwich,  
August 1899.

# CENTRAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS FOR CORNWALL AT TRURO.

The Committee is prepared to receive Applications from gentlemen qualified to fill the position of Principal.

Applicants must be qualified to teach the subjects enumerated in the Directory of the Science and Art Department as Science Subjects, or be able to supervise the work of the other teachers in those subjects. The Art Master is already appointed. Favourable consideration will be given to those applicants who possess special qualifications in Organic and Agricultural Chemistry, and the gentleman appointed must be qualified to make analyses under the Food and Drugs Act.

Applications will be received to the 7th September inclusive. Duties to commence at the end of September. Applicants to state what Salary they require. No residence provided.

ALFRED BLENKINSOP, Secretary.

Truro, Cornwall, 18th August, 1899.

# REDRUTH SCHOOL OF MINES, CORNWALL.

The Committee invite Applications for the Post of INSTRUCTOR in MINE and LAND SURVEYING, STEAM, APPLIED MECHANICS, and MACHINE CONSTRUCTION. Candidates must be well qualified in Surveying, the teaching in the other subjects being chiefly for the Adv. Stage, S. and A. Department. Salary, £100 per annum. An Assistant will be provided in the Surveying Classes. The duties allow of time for private study, and the Instructor will be at liberty to take some private surveying, but no private pupils.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the PRINCIPAL, and should be received not later than September 5.

E. R. GEORGE, Registrar.

# FOR SALE: A BARGAIN.—POWELL

AND LEALAND No. 1 MICROSCOPE, condition as new, with Monocular and Binocular Bodies; 5 Eyepieces, 2 inch, 1 inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, and  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch; Achromatic Condenser, Bull's-eye Condenser, and Lieberkuhns. Original Cost, £108; Price £50.—"C.," 244 High Holborn, London.

# PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,  
CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,  
Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,  
OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD.

Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."

"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

## DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... .. £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,  
Telegraphic Address "WROUGHTON, LONDON." 147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C. Telephone "1004 Holborn."

## SCIENCE GOSSIP.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY RECORD OF NATURE, COUNTRY LORE, PHYSICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON, assisted by F. WINSTONE.

Selection of Contents from September Number:—

A Naturalist in Sikkim (illustr.), by Major Cummins; Huxley: a Reminiscence; British Freshwater Mites (illustr.); Archaeology in Derbyshire; Collection and Preservation of Foraminifera, by Arthur Earland; Botany at Hunstanton; Ticks and Louping-ill (illustr.), by E. G. Wheeler (concluded); Butterflies of Palearctic Region (illustr.), by Dr. Lang; A History of Chalk, by Edward A. Martin, F.G.S.; Meteorites (illustr.), by John T. Carrington; Notices of Books (illustr.), Geology, Science Gossip, Astronomy (illustr.), Microscopy (illustr.), Physics, Science Abroad, Correspondence, &c.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

Send Sixpence in stamps for specimen copy, Post free.

Subscription, 6s. 6d. per annum, Post free throughout the world; or it may be ordered through any Bookseller.

NEW OFFICE: 110 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## DUDELL PATENT OSCILLOGRAPH.

A Powerful Weapon of Research  
for Electrical Engineers.

The Duddell Oscillograph will record the simultaneous changes of Potential Difference and Current in making and breaking an Inductive Circuit.

The Wave-Forms and Phase Difference of Alternate Currents can be obtained with ease and accuracy.

Some Advantages of the Duddell Oscillograph:

EXTREMELY SMALL PERIODIC TIME.

PERFECTLY DEAD-BEAT.

LOW RESISTANCE.

SELF-INDUCTION PRACTICALLY NIL.

Enormous Saving in Time and Trouble over all other methods of Observing or Recording varying Currents and Potential Differences.

Write for particulars to the

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.

## SCIENCE ABSTRACTS.

PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

This monthly publication, issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and of the Physical Society of London, contains abstracts of all the most important papers and contributions to the learned Societies throughout the world, dealing with General Physics, Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Physics, and Electrical Engineering. It is a unique reference library in itself.

"No student of physical science who wishes to keep in touch with the world of investigation can afford to neglect so serviceable a publication."—NATURE.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

Owing to the large and increasing circulation of "Science Abstracts," the price has been reduced to the following:

Single Numbers, 2s. net. Annual Subscription, 24s., including Yearly Index, Post free.

The August number, containing 96 Pages and 204 Abstracts, is now ready.

London; E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.

New York: SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 Cortlandt Street.

## CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

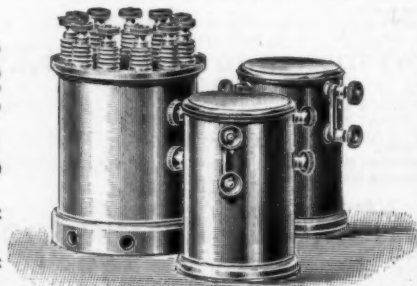
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

HIBBERT'S  
ONE VOLT STANDARDS.

In Sets of 2 at £3 5 6  
" 3 at 4 10 0  
" 4 at 5 10 0



NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

Write for Lists, Special Quotations, &c.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.



## NEW MODEL PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING

For 3" or 3½"  
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,  
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.



**CARL ZEISS,**  
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch :  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

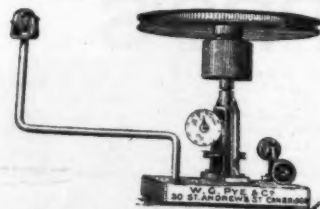
**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives.—Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.

**W. G. PYE & CO.**  
Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



Apparatus  
for Determining  
the  
Mechanical Equivalent  
of Heat.

PRICE  
£4 10s.

Specialities for teaching Experimental Physics. Good quality, moderate prices. Resistance Boxes, Single Coils, KEYS, Galvanometers, Bridges, Batteries, etc.  
Physical and Physiological Lists—Sixpence, Post free.

## PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS.

**EVERETT & CO.,**

Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific and Electrical Instrument Makers.

Apparatus for Laboratories, &c., designed and made to meet any requirements.

MACHINES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE BUILT TO ORDER  
MODELS DESIGNED AND MADE FOR INVENTORS.

Accuracy combined with Highest Skill at Reasonable Charges.  
REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

**COOKE LENSES**

**TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,**  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER  
INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**  
67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Shadow of  
Cross Tube.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, and See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK**

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager

## DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... .. £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,  
Telegraphic Address, "RHOOTON, LONDON." 147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C. Telephone, "1004 Holborn."

## SCIENCE GOSSIP.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY RECORD OF NATURE, COUNTRY LORE, PHYSICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON, assisted by F. WINSTONE.

Selection of Contents from September Number:—

A Naturalist in Sikkim (illustr.), by Major Cummins; Huxley: a Reminiscence; British Freshwater Mites (illustr.); Archaeology in Derbyshire; Collection and Preservation of Foraminifera, by Arthur Earland; Botany at Hunstanton; Ticks and Louping-ill (illustr.), by E. G. Wheeler (concluded); Butterflies of Palearctic Region (illustr.), by Dr. Lang; A History of Chalk, by Edward A. Martin, F.G.S.; Meteorites (illustr.), by John T. Carrington; Notices of Books (illustr.), Geology, Science Gossip, Astronomy (illustr.), Microscopy (illustr.), Physics, Science Abroad, Correspondence, &c.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

Send Sixpence in stamps for specimen copy, Post free.

Subscription, 6s. 6d. per annum, Post free throughout the world; or it may be ordered through any Bookseller.

NEW OFFICE: 110 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## DUDELL PATENT OSCILLOGRAPH.

A Powerful Weapon of Research  
for Electrical Engineers.

The Duddell Oscillograph will record the simultaneous changes of Potential Difference and Current in making and breaking an Inductive Circuit.

The Wave-Forms and Phase Difference of Alternate Currents can be obtained with ease and accuracy.

Some Advantages of the Duddell Oscillograph:

EXTREMELY SMALL PERIODIC TIME.

PERFECTLY DEAD-BEAT.

LOW RESISTANCE.

SELF-INDUCTION PRACTICALLY NIL.

Enormous Saving in Time and Trouble over all other methods of Observing or Recording varying Currents and Potential Differences.

Write for particulars to the

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.

## SCIENCE ABSTRACTS. PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

This monthly publication, issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and of the Physical Society of London, contains abstracts of all the most important papers and contributions to the learned Societies throughout the world, dealing with General Physics, Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Physics, and Electrical Engineering. It is a unique reference library in itself.

"No student of physical science who wishes to keep in touch with the world of investigation can afford to neglect so serviceable a publication."—NATURE.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

Owing to the large and increasing circulation of "Science Abstracts," the price has been reduced to the following:

Single Numbers, 2s. net. Annual Subscription, 24s., including Yearly Index, Post free.

The August number, containing 96 Pages and 204 Abstracts, is now ready.

London; E. & F. N. SPON, LTD., 125 Strand, W.C.

New York: SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 Cortlandt Street.

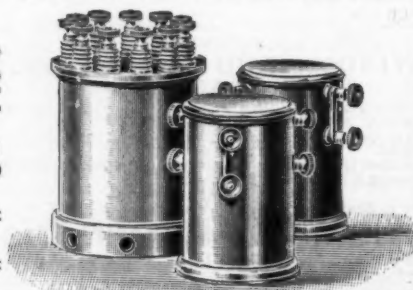
**CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,**  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,  
Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

HIBBERT'S  
ONE VOLT STANDARDS.

In Sets of 2 at £3 5 6  
" " 3 at 4 10 0



Write for Lists, Special Quotations, &c.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

**NEW MODEL  
PORTABLE  
EQUATORIAL  
MOUNTING**  
For 3" or 3½"  
TELESCOPES.

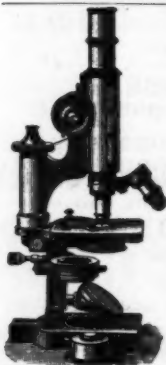


Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher: £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,  
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.



**CARL ZEISS,**  
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch:  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

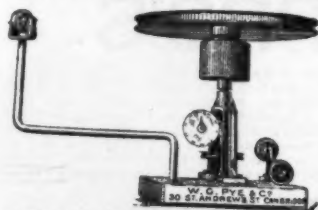
**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives. — Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.

**W. G. PYE & CO.**  
Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



Apparatus  
for Determining  
the  
Mechanical Equivalent  
of Heat

PRICE  
£4 10s.

Specialties for teaching Experimental Physics. Good quality, moderate prices. Resistance Boxes, Single Coils, KEYS, Galvanometers, Bridges, Batteries, etc.  
Physical and Physiological Lists—Sixpence, Post free.

**PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL  
APPARATUS.**

**EVERETT & CO.,**

Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific and Electrical Instrument Makers.

Apparatus for Laboratories, &c., designed and made to meet any requirements.

MACHINES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE BUILT TO ORDER

MODELS DESIGNED AND MADE FOR INVENTORS.

Accuracy combined with Highest Skill at Reasonable Charges.

REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

**COOKE LENSES**

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester;

and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

**GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

**COSSOR,**  
67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



Shadow of  
Cross Tube.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docuza Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 85 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK**

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager



## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days' accommodation.

£10 10s. and £13 13s. Tours to ROME.

Cruise to the WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, £18 18s.  
AND UPWARDS.

S.Y. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; h.-p., 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamship

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

For SOUTH OF SPAIN, SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE,  
MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.

Leaving London 21st September, arriving back 30th October.

Passengers may leave London as late as the 1st October, and overtake  
the steamer at Villefranche.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. } Head Offices,  
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

## AMERICA CUP RACE.

PLEASURE CRUISE to NEW YORK by Magnificent Ocean  
Steam Yacht

MIDNIGHT SUN, 3178 Tons.

ONE MONTH'S CRUISE, FROM 30 GUINEAS.

Sailing Greenock 16th, Liverpool 18th, and Queenstown September 19th.  
Apply to the ALBION STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Ltd., Baltic Chambers,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyon-  
ium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOW READY, Price 10d. net (postage 4d.

extra). PROGRAMME OF TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINA-  
TIONS of the City and Guilds of London Institute, containing the  
Regulations for the Registration and Inspection of Classes in Techno-  
logy and Manual Training. To be obtained from any Bookseller, or  
from Messrs. WHITTAKER & Co., Paternoster Square, London.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (88 pp.), Post free on  
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## CABINETS

### ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

J. T. CROCKETT & SON are ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND for Full DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelsao Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

A THIN COCOA.

## EPPS'S

The choicest roasted nibs of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to  
powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a  
finely-flavoured powder—a product which, when prepared with boiling  
water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now with many, beneficially  
taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant,  
supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only  
in labelled tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a tin will be sent  
post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and Co., LTD., Homœopathic Chemists,  
London.

## COCOA ESSENCE

# NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED

LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

CASH.						MONTHLY PAYMENTS.	
Cloth Binding, £16	...	...	...	...	...	£16	16s.
Half Morocco, £19	...	...	...	...	...	£19	19s.

(THE PUBLISHER'S PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

The Proprietors of *NATURE* regret to state that for the next month they will not be able to supply Complete Sets of "SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY." The preparation, necessitated by the recent demand, of the very large number of Plates (which have all to be coloured by hand) cannot be unduly hurried if the standard of excellence is to be maintained. To avoid further disappointment it is, however, recommended that orders be sent in as soon as possible; they will be executed in the strict sequence of their receipt. The Proprietors of *NATURE* assure their clients that there will be no unnecessary delay.

Copies of the book may be seen at *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to C. WORSFOLD, *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
**NATURALIST.**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Billousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and  
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**  
A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD.

## MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of Crystals of Chrysoberyls, from Ceylon; also interesting Sapphires, Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours.  
Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos, Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

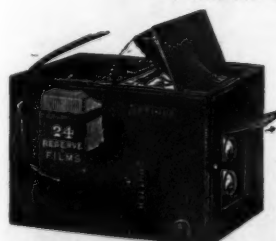
## BORD'S PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

## BECHSTEIN PIANOS

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a  
button.

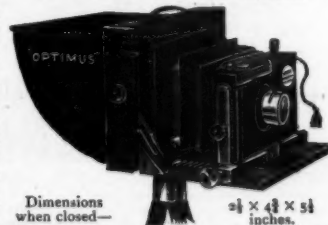
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

"OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR  
STAND CAMERA, (PLATE  
1 1/4 x 3 1/4),  
And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focussing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Koller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
7/6, in aluminium mount, fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—

2 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 5 1/4  
inches.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUIS, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**

## THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS OR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best Workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

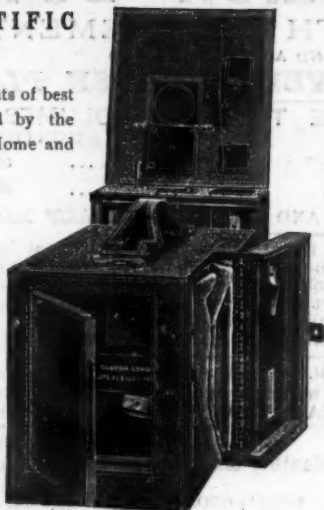
### COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

Catalogues and Estimates free on application.

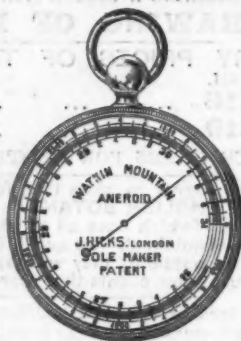
(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W



## JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,  
IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT



**"WATKIN"**  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.

The Barometer that all the World has been waiting for, and the only Aneroid that can be thrown in and out of action as required, and which, when out of action, is absolutely impervious to the influence of variations in atmospheric pressure. Travellers and Surveyors will now be able to ascertain correct altitudes owing to the marvellous accuracy of this Instrument, which is described at length by Mr. WHYMFER, the distinguished Alpine climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17 1898. In 65 readings taken between 1227 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the mean error ascertained by comparison

with the Mercurial Barometer was never so much as 0.1 of an inch. He says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4½-inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the following prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet, £5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE  
LONDON  
STEREOSCOPIC  
Company

Pay  
special  
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Outfits for Scientific Men, Naturalists, Travellers, and others who require the Apparatus to be exact in every particular, and to be made on Scientific lines. THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY also make a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras, and can show the largest Stock in London of practical and highly-finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., British Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras. The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

**THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,**

100 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54, Cheapside, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Fread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Aug. 31, 1899.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1558, Vol. 60]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO'S NEW ASTRONOMICAL & "LOOK-OUT" TELESCOPE.

Look-out Telescope, having a 3-in. Object-Glass, Body Tube of Brass,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet long, fitted with Rack and Sliding Tubes for Adjustment, mounted Altazimuth with Metal Cradle and Bearings on Mahogany Stand, 5 feet high. The Terrestrial Eye-piece will show a church clock at 10 miles distance, and the Astronomical Eye-piece the Saturn Ring, and divide many of the Double Stars. £7 10s.

CATALOGUE OF TELESCOPES ON APPLICATION.

**NEWTON & CO.**  
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN AND GOVERNMENT,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE THE

"BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as figured, with Iris Diaphragm, One Eye-piece; Double Nose-piece, Two Object-glasses,  $2\frac{2}{3}$ " and  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", adjusted to be in about focus, and the whole packed in polished Mahogany Case.

£6 : 8 : 6

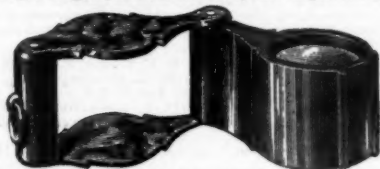


No. 55.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON. E.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Size.

## AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily. The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames. Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either

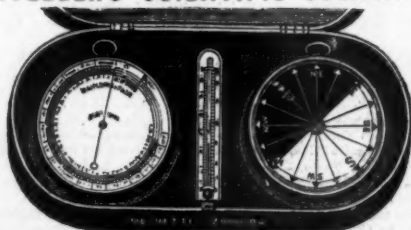
10, 15, 20 or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Illustrated Description sent free.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Gentlemen visiting the Colonies and Officers on Foreign Service.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

DOVER MEETING, SEPTEMBER 13 TO 20, 1899.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:  
SIR MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., Sec.R.S.

The JOURNAL, PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS, and other Printed Papers issued by the Association during the Annual Meeting will be forwarded daily by post to Members and others unable to attend, on application and prepayment of 2s. 6d. to the Clerk of the Association, Mr. H. C. STEWARDSON, Reception Room, The College, Dover, on or before the first day of the Meeting.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

### ENGINEERING AND CHEMISTRY.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1899-1900.

The Courses of Instruction at the Institute's CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road) are for Students not under 16 years of age; those at the Institute's TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, for Students not under 14 years of age. The Entrance Examinations to both Colleges are held in September, and the Sessions commence in October. Particulars of the Entrance Examinations, Scholarships, Fees, and Courses of Study, may be obtained from the respective Colleges, or from the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

### CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

(EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.)

A College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers. Fees for a full Associateship Course, £25 per Session. Professors:—

Civil and Mechanical Engineering	W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Past Pres. Inst. E.E.
Chemistry	H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Dean of the College for the Session.
Mechanics and Mathematics	O. HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

### CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

(LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD, E.C.)

Provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Day Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Engineering and Chemical Industries. Fees, £15 per Session. Professors:—

Physics and Electrical Engineering	S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Principal of the College.)
Mechanical Engineering and Mathematics	W. E. DALRY, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
Chemistry	R. MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.I.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,  
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

## THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

### DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

### SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

*Michaelmas Term*.—Monday, October 2, to Saturday, December 16.  
*Lent Term*.—Monday, January 8, to Saturday, April 7. *Easter Term*.—Monday, April 30, to Saturday, July 28.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTED BY TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD OF LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL AND BY THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY.

SESSION 1899-1900.

The COURSES of INSTRUCTION in Mechanical, Civil, Municipal, and Electrical Engineering and Architecture COMMENCE on OCTOBER 3. They are arranged to cover periods of two and three years.

Particulars of the Courses, of Entrance Scholarships, of the Matriculation Examination, and of the Fees, may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

### PROFESSORS.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	T. HUDSON BEARE, M.I.C.E.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	J. A. FLEMING, F.R.S.
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING	OSBERT CHADWICK, M.I.C.E., C.M.G.
CIVIL ENGINEERING	L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.I.C.E.
ARCHITECTURE	T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
PHYSICS	H. L. CALLENDAR, F.R.S.
CHEMISTRY	W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.
APPLIED MATHEMATICS	K. PEARSON, F.R.S.
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY	T. G. BONNEY, F.R.S.
MATHEMATICS	M. J. M. HILL, F.R.S.

The new Wing of the College, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in May 1899, contains spacious Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories, Workshops, Drawing-Office, Museum, and Lecture Theatres. The Laboratories are fitted with all the best appliances for Practical Work and for Research Work of the most advanced character.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1899-1900 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 3.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS	Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY	Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg). Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., D.Sc.
BIOLOGY	Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, J. LLOYD WILLIAMS. Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annuus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

### LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL (VICTORIA UNIVERSITY).

### SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENTS.

SESSION 1899-1900 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 2

PHYSICS	Prof. OLIVER LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S.
CHEMISTRY	Prof. J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc.
ZOOLOGY	Prof. W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc., F.R.S.
BOTANY	Prof. R. J. HARVEY GIBSON, M.A., F.L.S.
PHYSIOLOGY	Prof. C. S. SHERRINGTON, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.

In addition to Courses preparing for Victoria and London University Degrees, the Laboratories in the above Departments are open to Male and Female Students alike for Study and Research at scales of Fees which can be obtained on application.

For full information as to Courses in the Science, Arts, and Medical Departments, apply to the Registrar,

E. LONDINI, D.C.L.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, will begin on Thursday, October 5th, and extend over Three Terms. Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL at the College.

## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments:—  
**CIVIL ENGINEERING.**  
**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.**  
**NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.**  
**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.**  
**ARCHITECTURE.**  
**CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.**  
**METALLURGY.**  
**MINING.**  
**CHEMISTRY.**  
**MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.**

The Courses of Study or the Diploma extend over three Sessions. The Average Fee per Session is £14 14s. Special Courses for individual Students are arranged as required.

The Laboratories for Practical Instruction in Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanical Engineering, and Electrical Engineering are fully equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

The Session opens **SEPTEMBER 26**. Entrance Examinations begin **SEPTEMBER 18**.

The Calendar (price by Post 1s. 4d.) and Prospectuses (free) will be sent on application to the **SECRETARY**, 38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal, F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1899-1900.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 3, 1899, to Friday, June 1, 1900.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the **LIBRARIAN**, at the College, or to the **TREASURER** of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
 August 1, 1899.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 10.

ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.  
 NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.  
 CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.  
 NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—(New Professor to be appointed before opening of Session.)

MATHEMATICS—Prof. WILLIAM JACK, LL.D.

GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be had from the **ASSISTANT CLERK**.

## GOLDSMITHS' INSTITUTE, NEW CROSS, S.E.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

**EVENING CLASSES**, providing complete Courses of Instruction in various branches of Pure and Applied Chemistry, are held at this Institute, under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM JACKSON POPE, F.I.C., &c.

The Courses of Lectures and Practical Laboratory Teaching are suitable for Students desiring to qualify in Chemistry at the Examinations of the London University, the Pharmaceutical Society, the Science and Art Department, and other Public Bodies. The equipment of the Chemical Laboratories has been recently considerably augmented, and exceptional facilities are offered to Advanced Students who desire to engage in Chemical Research Work during the day or evening.

The New Session commences on September 25.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

J. S. REDMAYNE, B.A., Secretary.

## HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTH-AMPTON.

PRINCIPAL—R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. (Lond.).

SESSION 1899-1900.

The SESSION commences on **THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28**, 1899.

Departments of

**ARTS, SCIENCE, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.**

**FINE ART. AND DAY TRAINING DEPARTMENT**

The College Courses in Arts and Science are arranged to meet the requirements of Students preparing for graduation at London University. Special Courses are provided in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Prospectuses may be obtained on application to D. KIDDLE, Clerk.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.  
**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.**

NEW SESSION commences **SEPTEMBER 25**.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON**.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

**SCIENCE CLASSES** in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology, Botany, and Metallurgy.

**LECTURES** on Political Economy, Commercial Geography, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

**CLASSES** in Languages, Literature, English and Commercial Subjects, and Civil Service.

**CONJOINT BOARD**: Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy.

**SCHOOL OF ART** (Day and Evening).—Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

Prospectus and Calendar (6d.), on application to the Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor **ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S.**, will begin, in **OCTOBER** next, a Systematic **COURSE OF INSTRUCTION** in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamometer, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

### THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 26th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 3, and the 66th Session of the School of Medicine on October 2, 1899.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the **REGISTRAR**.

## MATRICULATION, B.A. & B.Sc.

**PREPARATION** by **CORRESPONDENCE** and **ORAL TUITION** on a **THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM**. Fees based on success if desired.

The **STAFF** includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities.

**SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN**: Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, English, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, Testimonials from successful Pupils, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON, B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

## THE GENERAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, Managing Director.

Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Patents experimentally developed and Models constructed for Inventors. Special Machinery and Apparatus designed and carried out to Specification. Every description of Accurate work. Repetition work with all parts interchangeable.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to **HANSEN'S Methods**.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, **ALFRED JØRGENSEN**, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—**MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC**. Well-fitted Laboratories.—

"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.



## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1899-1900 will Open on TUESDAY, October 3, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Professor T. CLIFFORD ALBURY, M.D., F.R.S., in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, 2nd October, when the new School will be formally open for Students.

A Travelling Scholarship of £300 will be offered to Students of the School.

The Laboratories, Museum, Library, &c., are open daily. Lectures on Tropical Medicine, Tropical Hygiene, and Surgery in the Tropics, are delivered during the Winter, Summer and Autumn Sessions.

Clinical Instruction is given daily in the Wards of the Hospitals.

Special arrangements for Board will be made for those who may desire to reside on the premises.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 2. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 6500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 26 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, will provide additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

## LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN, 8 HUNTER STREET, W.C.

The WINTER SESSION will open on Monday, October 2nd, at 4 p.m. The Introductory Address will be given by the Dean, Mrs. GARRETT ANDERSON, M.D.

Special Classes are arranged for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Lond. Examinations.

The Prospectus may be had on application to Miss DOUIE, M.B., Secretary.

## SCHOLASTIC.—SCIENCE MASTER

Wanted in September, for a Public School. Chief Subjects, Physics and Chemistry. Only Oxford or Cambridge Honour-men eligible. Salary £240 to £270 to start with.—Apply to MESSRS. GABBITAS, THRING, & Co., 36 Sackville Street, London, W.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

SALTERS' COMPANY'S RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

LEATHERSELLERS' COMPANY'S RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

The Courts of the above-named Companies having each placed at the disposal of the City and Guilds of London Institute a Grant of £150 a year for founding Fellowships for the encouragement of Higher Research in Chemistry in its relation to manufactures, tenable at the Institute's Central Technical College, the Executive Committee of the Institute are prepared to receive APPLICATIONS from CANDIDATES for APPOINTMENT.

Applications, stating the nature of the research proposed to be undertaken, and the qualifications of the candidate, must be made in writing, addressed to the Honorary Secretary of the Institute before September 20th.

A copy of the Schemes giving particulars of tenure, &c., under which the Fellowships will be awarded, may be had on application at the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1899.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to Christ Church, Oxford. A. VERNON HARCOURT.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

EXAMINATION FOR JOHNSTON CHEMICAL SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE.

The Examination for the award of this Scholarship, value £60, tenable for one year, together with a prize in books value £5, will be held in September 1899.

Candidates must send in their names, on or before September 23, to the SECRETARY, from whom full particulars may be obtained.

## PRINCIPAL OF THE WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC.

The Governors of Woolwich Polytechnic are prepared to receive Applications for the Appointment of PRINCIPAL of the Polytechnic.

The Principal will be directly responsible for the organisation and development of the Educational Work of the Institute, and will be expected himself to lecture in one department, preferably Engineering. He will also have the general direction of the whole of the work of the Institute, except that he will have no responsibility in connection with the keeping of accounts. The commencing Stipend has been fixed at not less than £400 per annum, and not more than £500; the precise amount depending on the actual share in the teaching work of the Institute which the Principal is prepared to undertake.

Applications must be made on Forms, which can be obtained from the undersigned, from whom further information respecting the duties of the Principal can be obtained, and must be received at this Office not later than 10 a.m. on the morning of October 16, 1899.

A. J. NAYLOR, Clerk to the Governors.

The Polytechnic, William Street, Woolwich, August 1899.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

The Council invite applications for the vacant post of LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE; Stipend, £200 per annum. Applications with testimonials must be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before the 20th September, 1899.

Full particulars and statement of duties can be obtained on application to

T. MORTIMER GREEN Registrar.

## RESEARCH. CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

# SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

## MATTER, ETHER, and MOTION. The Factors and Relations of Physical Science.

By A. E. DOLBEAR, Ph.D. English Edition edited by Prof. ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s. [Ready shortly.]

## BRITISH BIRDS, SKETCH BOOK OF.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 272 pp., crown 4to. With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. Cloth boards, 14s.

"Briefly he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."—*Guardian*.

## A CHAPTER on BIRDS—RARE BRITISH VISITORS.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. With eighteen beautifully Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

"The book is teeming with interesting facts, and should be added to every bird-lover's library, as an inexpensive but thoroughly reliable work."—*Knowledge*.

## SIMPLE EXPERIMENTS for SCIENCE

TEACHING. With numerous Diagrams, including 200 Experiments fully illustrating the Elementary Physics and Chemistry Division in the Evening School Continuation Code. By J. A. BOWER. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

## HISTORICAL CHURCH ATLAS. Illus-

trating the History of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation, and that of the Anglican Communion until the present day. By EDMUND MCCLURE, M.A. Containing 18 Coloured Maps, besides some 50 Sketch Maps in the Text. 4to, cloth boards, leather back, 16s.

This Atlas is intended to indicate some of the stages of the Church's expansion, and at the same time to show briefly the interdependence of ecclesiastical and secular history. The information given on the maps has been necessarily limited by their size and number, but the main features of the spread of the Christian faith have been, it is hoped broadly traced, and the allied changes in political geography sufficiently depicted.

"Both the readers of ancient Church history and of modern missionary records will find abundant materials in it for their assistance."—*Guardian*.

"A great deal of labour and sound scholarship has gone to the making of this Atlas."—*Academy*.

## ANCIENT HISTORY from the MONU-

MENTS:—ASSYRIA, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Nineveh. By the late GEORGE SMITH, of the British Museum. New and Revised Edition by the Rev. Prof. A. H. SAYCE. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

## ANCIENT HISTORY from the MONU-

MENTS.—The HISTORY of BABYLONIA. By the late GEORGE SMITH. Edited and brought up to date by the Rev. Prof. A. H. SAYCE. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

## THE HOLY GOSPELS. With Illus-

trations from the Old Masters of the XIVth, XVth and XVIth Centuries. More than three hundred works dealing exclusively with the events of our Lord's life have been chosen from among the greatest examples of the Italian, German, Flemish, and French Schools for the subject of these Illustrations. These pictures, distributed as they are amongst the Churches and Galleries of the civilised world, are here for the first time, collected together and presented in proximity to the sacred narrative which they were intended to illustrate. Notes dealing with the pictures from the artistic standpoint are contributed by M. EUGÈNE MUNTZ, member of the French Institute. The publication includes also a chronological and biographical table of the painters whose works are reproduced, and a classified list of the engravings. The work contains 384 pages and nearly 300 Illustrations, 48 of these being separate Plates printed in two tints. Half-bound, paste grain roan, 47s. 6d.; whole bound, paste grain roan, 56s.

## THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

### The MACHINERY of the UNIVERSE.

Mechanical Conceptions of Physical Phenomena. By A. E. DOLBEAR, A.B., A.M., M.E., Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, Tuft's College, Mass. Small post 8vo, with several Diagrams. Cloth boards, 2s.

### THE SPLASH OF A DROP. By Prof.

WORTHINGTON. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

### OUR SECRET FRIENDS AND FOES.

By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (London), F.R.S. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

"It is a book which every Clergyman, every Magistrate, every Guardian of the Poor, every Governor of a School, ought to possess and master."—*Guardian*.

### COLOUR. By Captain Abney, F.R.S.

With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### COAL. By Prof. R. Meldola. With

numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### DISEASES OF PLANTS. By Prof.

MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### TIME and TIDE: a Romance of the Moon.

Third Edition, Revised. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### THE STORY of a TINDER-BOX. By the

late CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

### THE BIRTH and GROWTH of WORLDS.

A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

### SOAP BUBBLES and the FORCES which

MOULD THEM. Being a Course of Three Lectures delivered at the London Institution, in December 1889 and January 1890, before a Juvenile Audience. By C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### SPINNING TOPS. The Operatives' Lec-

ture of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, September 1890. By Prof. J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

### THE MAKING OF FLOWERS. By the

Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

## ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge have on sale the Publications of the Arundel Society. The stock includes a large selection of superb reproductions in Colours and Monochrome of Masterpieces by

GIOTTO.	GHIRLANDAIO.	VAN EYCK.
MASACCIO.	PERUGINO.	MEMLING.
FRA ANGELICO.	MICHAEL ANGIO.	DÜRER.
BOTTICELLI.	RAFFAELLE.	

And numerous other great Artists.

Hitherto these Publications have, on account of their price, been beyond the reach of persons of moderate means; many are now offered at much reduced prices. The stock is quickly approaching exhaustion, and these pictures, when out of print, are sure to increase in value.

With but few exceptions, these pictures deal with religious subjects. A Priced Catalogue may be had on application.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.  
BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

## DUDELL PATENT OSCILLOGRAPH.

**A Powerful Weapon of Research  
for Electrical Engineers.**

The Duddell Oscillograph will record the simultaneous changes of Potential Difference and Current in making and breaking an Inductive Circuit.

The Wave-Forms and Phase Difference of Alternate Currents can be obtained with ease and accuracy.

**Some Advantages of the Duddell Oscillograph:**

**EXTREMELY SMALL PERIODIC TIME.**

**PERFECTLY DEAD-BEAT.**

**LOW RESISTANCE.**

**SELF-INDUCTION PRACTICALLY NIL.**

Enormous Saving in Time and Trouble over all other methods of Observing or Recording varying Currents and Potential Differences.

*Write for particulars to the*

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.**

## KODAKS

**TAKING GLASS PLATES AS WELL  
AS DAYLIGHT CHANGING FILMS.**

THE

**No. 2 and No. 4**

**SPECIAL BULLET**

## KODAKS

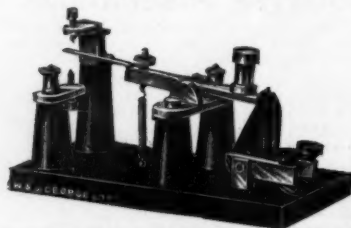
are cameras of the ever-ready box pattern which require no unfolding when a photograph is to be taken. They may be employed with glass plates or daylight changing films as desired. No dark room is needed for changing the films. Glass plates are carried in handy plate-holders. Prices £3 15s. and £5 5s. respectively. Booklet free. KODAK, Limited, 43 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C. *Retail Branches:* 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.

## "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

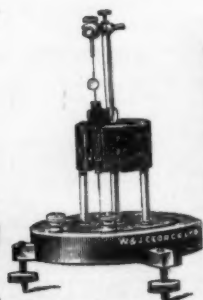
**WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.**

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY  
SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



**KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.**  
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly insulated, £3 15s. Highest quality and finish.  
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)



**"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER**  
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



**STANDARD CONDENSER,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-Farad, £2 12s. 6d.**

**STANDARD CLARK CELL, 25s. net.**

**W. & J. GEORGE LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**



## DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... .. £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,  
Telegraphic Address: "SCUTCHEON, LONDON." 147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C. Telephone: "1664 Holborn."

## RADIOGRAPHY.

NEW LIST NOW READY. Price 3d.

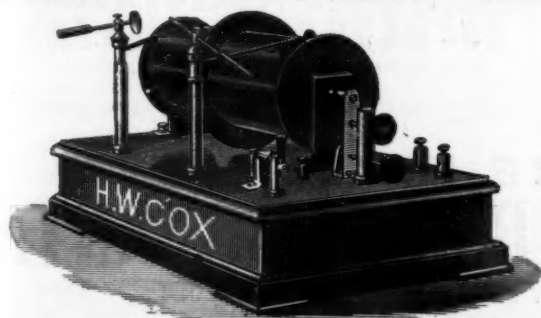


DOUBLE BULB  
TUBES.  
DOUBLE MERCURY BREAK.  
Voltohm Installations.  
20-inch OUTFIT  
at work.

TO BE SEEN AT

**MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE,  
LONDON, W.

## X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS



OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,  
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.

## "No Better Food."

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., &c.

**Fry's** PURE CONCENTRATED **Cocoa**

250 Gold Medals and Diplomas.

N.B.—Just three words are necessary in order to obtain the right Cocoa,

viz. **FRY'S—PURE—CONCENTRATED.**

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK**  
30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.  
INVESTED FUNDS  
**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

### MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

### CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

£10 10s. and £13 13s. Tours to ROME.

Cruise to the WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, £18 18s.  
AND UPWARDS.

S.V. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; h.p., 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

### ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamship

LUSITANIA (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.).

For SOUTH OF SPAIN, SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE,

MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving London 21st September, arriving back 30th October.

Passengers may leave London as late as the 1st October, and overtake  
the steamer at Villefranche.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. Head Offices,  
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

### AMERICA CUP RACE.

PLEASURE CRUISE to NEW YORK by Magnificent Ocean  
Steam Yacht

MIDNIGHT SUN, 3178 Tons.

ONE MONTH'S CRUISE, FROM 30 GUINEAS.

Sailing Greenock 16th, Liverpool 18th, and Queenstown September 19th.  
Apply to the ALBION STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Ltd., Baltic Chambers,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED

LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

	CASH.	MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
Cloth Binding, £16	... ..	£16 16s.
Half Morocco, £19	... ..	£19 19s.

(THE PUBLISHER'S PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

The Proprietors of NATURE regret to state that for the next month they will not be able to supply Complete Sets of "SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY." The preparation, necessitated by the recent demand, of the very large number of Plates (which have all to be coloured by hand) cannot be unduly hurried if the standard of excellence is to be maintained. To avoid further disappointment it is, however, recommended that orders be sent in as soon as possible; they will be executed in the strict sequence of their receipt. The Proprietors of NATURE assure their clients that there will be no unnecessary delay.

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to C. WORSFOLD, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

## THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE  
GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

This work, now in course of publication, embraces :

1. A *Bibliography* classified according to subjects arranged (1) according to the year of publication, and (2) alphabetically under each year according to the name of the author; each item has its distinctive number for reference purposes.

2. An *Index*, which, although arranged alphabetically, is classified in groups more than is usual in an index, the object being to render it possible, at some future time, to amalgamate the various subject indexes into one general classified index.

3. A *Systematized Collocation of Facts* grouped according to their relationship to each other. The aim of the whole is to enable any person engaged in scientific research to find the information he seeks with a minimum expenditure of trouble, time and cash.

As the work is the result of forty years' labour, its main features cannot be fully described in a short advertisement. All persons interested in the classification of scientific data, especially those commencing a research, are invited to send for a prospectus and fuller particulars to

A. RAMSAY,  
4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

## ANNALS OF BOTANY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

No. LI, Vol. XIII., SEPTEMBER issue, price 14s., containing the following Papers:—

MOTTIER, D. M.—The Effect of Centrifugal Force upon the Cell. (With Plate XVIII.)

BIFFEN, R. H.—A Fat-Destroying Fungus. (With Plate XIX.)

BOODLE, L. A.—On some points in the Anatomy of the Ophioglossaceae. (With Plate XX.)

DE VRIES, H.—On Biastrepis in its Relation to Cultivation.

FARMER, J. B., and FREEMAN, W. G.—On the Structure and Affinities of *Helminthostachys scylanica*. (With Plates XXI-XXIII.)

HARTOG, W. M.—The Alleged Fertilization in the Saprolegniaceae.

LONDON:

HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

OXFORD:

CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, 116 HIGH STREET.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

#### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (86 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

#### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST. LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Part I. Chemical Dynamics. By Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Professor at the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT, Professor at the East London Technical College. Demy 8vo, 12s. net.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS. By Dr. VAN DEVENTER. Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY FOR AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS. By T. S. DYMOND, of the County Technical Laboratory, Chelmsford. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF PHYSIOLOGY. By LEONARD HILL, M.D., Lecturer in Physiology at the London Hospital Medical College. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

ELECTRICAL TRACTION. By Ernest WILSON, Wh.Sc., M.I.E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Siemens Laboratory, King's College, London. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

STEAM BOILERS. By George Halliday. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. 400 pages. Crown 8vo, 5s.

THE CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, F.R.S. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

HABIT AND INSTINCT: a Study in Heredity. By Prof. LLOYD MORGAN, F.G.S., Principal of University College, Bristol. Demy 8vo, 16s.

PROF. YOUNG'S ASTRONOMIES.

A GENERAL ASTRONOMY. By Prof. CHARLES A. YOUNG. New and Revised Edition. With 250 Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY. 7s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY, including URANOGRAPHY. 6s.

PROF. W. M. DAVIS'S WORKS.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By Prof. WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, Professor of Physical Geography in Harvard University. Crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY METEOROLOGY. By WILLIAM M. DAVIS. With Maps and Charts. 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand.

SURVEY OF THAT PART OF THE RANGE OF NATURE'S OPERATIONS WHICH MAN IS COMPETENT TO STUDY.

By G. JOHNSTONE STONEY, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Vol. IX. (N.S.), Part 1, No. 13. Price SIXPENCE.

THE RIO DEL FUERTE OF WESTERN MEXICO, AND ITS TRIBUTARIES.

By KINSLEY DRYDEN DOYLE, M.A., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E. Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Vol. IX. (N.S.), Part 1, No. 11. With 10 Plates. Price ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.

London: WILLIAMS AND NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, W.C.

MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., Mineralogists, &c., To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.



**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY NEXT.

GREAT SALE OF BENIN CURIOS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will include in his  
Sale by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden,  
as above, a remarkable COLLECTION of

MAGNIFICENT BENIN BRONZES,

Including

MANY UNIQUE SPECIMENS, SOME OF THE BEST  
YET OFFERED.Also a large Collection of other  
AFRICAN CURIOSITIES.

On view the Day prior, to till 4. and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late **CHARLES JAMRACH**),  
**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

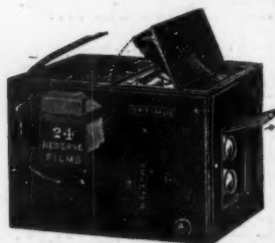
**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**BORD'S PIANOS****BECHSTEIN PIANOS**25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per  
month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free ofC. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at  
advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
**CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row,**  
**LONDON, W.C.**

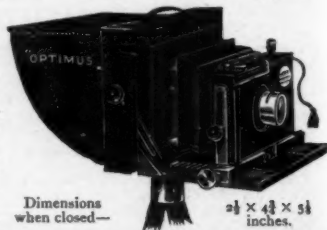
**"OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE**  
**TWIN-LENS CAMERA.**



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.  
FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.  
Films changed by turning a  
button.  
Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.  
Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.  
Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

**"OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR  
STAND CAMERA, (PLATE  
4 1/2 x 3 1/2),**  
And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focussing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship; well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
7/6, in aluminium mount, fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—  
2 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2  
inches.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'**

**HARVEY & PEAK**

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),

**MANUFACTURERS OF****STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS****LABORATORY SPECTROMETERS****P.O. BRIDGE SETS FOR SCHOOLS****WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE FOR LOCALIZATION BY X-RAYS.****56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.**

**A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR  
FIELD GLASS**  
Of NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and  
7943, 1894.)

Of handy size, with large  
field, brilliant definition, perfect  
achromatism, and very decided  
STEREOSCOPIC effect, and  
which, when once adjusted, are  
always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made  
larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but  
of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS,**

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

**PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL  
APPARATUS.****EVERETT & CO.,**

Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific and Electrical Instrument Makers.

Apparatus for Laboratories, &c., designed and made to meet any  
requirements.

MACHINES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE BUILT TO ORDER

MODELS DESIGNED AND MADE FOR INVENTORS.

Accuracy combined with Highest Skill at Reasonable Charges.

REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

# W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'  
BRIDGE

Aggregate  
Guaranteed  
Platinoid



WHEATSTONE  
BOX.

12,220 ohms  
to 1 in 500.  
Wire.

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

## IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,

for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics,  
Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as  
supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and  
Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.

# ADAM HILGER,

OPTICIAN,

204 STANHOPE ST., LONDON, N.W.

MAKER OF

Astronomical Object-Glasses and  
Mountings.

Glass Prisms of all Refractive  
Indices from 1.5 to 1.96.

Quartz, Iceland Spar, Fluor Spar,  
and Rock-Salt Prisms and Lenses.

Cell Prisms, Polarising Prisms  
and Tourmalines.

Bright Pointer, Shutter, and Fluor-  
escent Eye-pieces.

Photo-measuring Micrometers.

Abney's Colour Photometers, and  
Sector.

Pritchard's Wedge Photometer.

Secchi's Disc Prisms.

Spectroscopes for Laboratory,  
Stellar, or Solar Work.

Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscopes.

Symmetrical and Double Slits, and  
other requirements for Spectro-  
photometry.

Micrometer Gauges, Spherometers,  
&c., &c.

Quartz Slits with Microscopic  
Knife-edges, perfectly opaque to  
the extreme edge.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

## SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

By SWIFT, WATSON, CROUCH, BECK, ZEISS, LEITZ, &c.

Prices from £2 10s. to £45.

A Large Selection of Second-hand Powers and Fittings for all kinds of  
Microscopes.

Send for New List.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

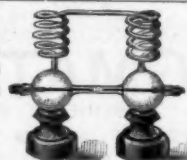
## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scientific  
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Hittor's Tube showing the  
resistance of the dark space

## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,  
OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."

"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

## MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS.

# G. CUSSONS,

THE TECHNICAL WORKS,  
MANCHESTER.

Specially Designed Apparatus for Experimental  
Mechanics and Engineering.

Section Model of Gas Engine, Steam Engine, Patent  
Atwood Machine.

NEW APPARATUS FOR I, II, III, VII, XXII.

G. CUSSONS, Technical Works, MANCHESTER.

## MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF  
ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to  
read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised  
by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied  
with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up  
to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The  
vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,

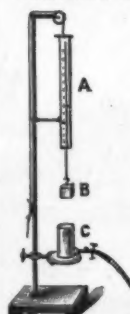
6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific  
Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to

1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

1— SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE.



## FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL

APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,

Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

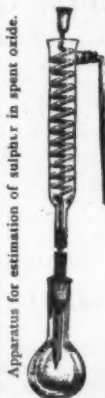
AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Prices

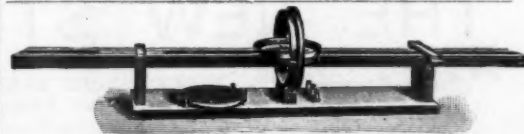
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER"

Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



Tangent Galvanometer and Magnetometer, £2 5.

T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, Scientific Apparatus Maker.

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d. each, Post free.

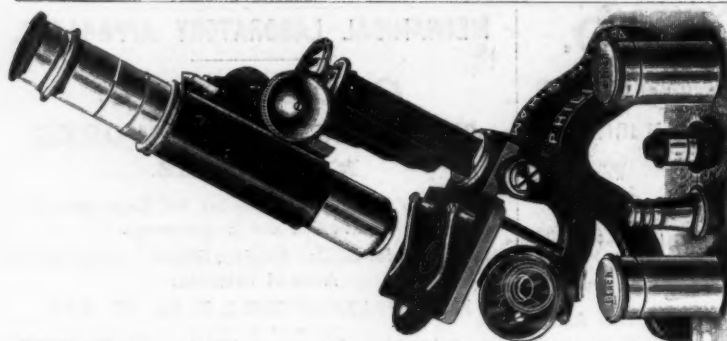
GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical  
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'  
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.



THE  
**"HARRIS"**  
**MICROSCOPE.**

With Rackwork, £4 5 0  
Without " " £3 12 6

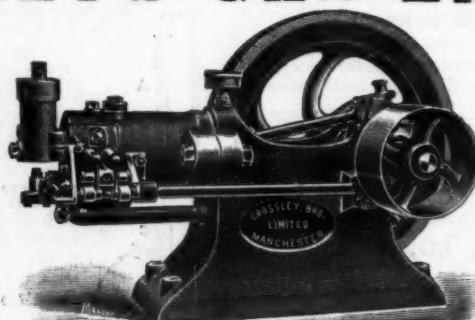
This is a first-class Microscope at a moderate price; it has fine adjustment of best design. Base is solid and rigid, and is designed for comfort in use. Complete with 2 Mirrors, Rotating Diaphragm, Eye-piece, 2 Achromatic Object Glasses,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 120 to 200 diameters, and  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " giving 40 to 85 diameters.

Draw Tube, Standard Screws.  
The whole packed in Polished Mahogany Case.

If with  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " instead of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", £3 17s. 6d.  
Giving 170 to 340 diameters.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD., Chemical & Physical Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.**  
**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

**WATSON'S NEW MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.**



WATSON'S HOLOSCOPIC EYEPIECES, for use with either APOCHROMATIC or ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVES, an adjustment being provided to the special lenses employed, for altering the correction. There is no sacrifice of efficiency, the performance being equal to the most expensive Compensating or Huyghenian Oculars.

**Magnifying Powers—**

6 in. tube length, 5, 7, 10, and 14 diameters.  
10 in. " 7, 10, 14, and 20 "

PRICE, in Student's Size and Pattern, either power, 17/6 each.

For Full Particulars see Supplemental List, Post Free.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

**WATSON'S Parachromatic OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER.**

Total aperture,  $1\frac{1}{30}$ ; applanatic aperture exceeds  $1\frac{1}{25}$ . Undoubtedly the finest Condenser obtainable for high-power work. Optical part only ... £5 0 0

Completely mounted with Iris Diaphragm and Set of Stops ... £8 10 0

WATSON'S "SCHOOL" MICROSCOPE, New Model, complete with 1 in. Objective, in Case ... £3 3 0

WATSON'S "ROYAL" MICROSCOPE. A new model high-class instrument.

WATSON'S "FRAM" MICROSCOPE. A highest-class instrument at a very moderate cost.

**BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS. MICROTOMES.** Apparatus for FIELD BOTANY and FIELD GEOLOGY. METAMORPHOSES and DISSECTED PREPARATIONS. BOTANICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL MODELS.

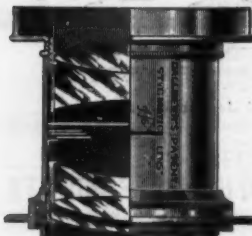
For Particulars of all the above, see

Watson's New Supplemental List to Catalogue No. 2, Post Free on application.

Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 first-class Micro-Slides, Post free on application.

**THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.**

SERIES II. F/6.



**BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.**

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

**EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.**

Eleven Sizes are now ready from  $3\frac{1}{4}$  to 18 inches eq. focus.

**CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.**

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 7, 1899.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1559, Vol. 60]

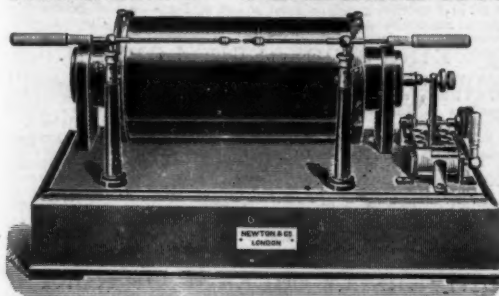
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



**THE "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS**  
made entirely in the London Workshops of  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
**3 FLEET STREET, E.C.,**  
are now used by all the principal experts in Wireless  
Telegraphy, as well as in Radiography.

## A NEW DEPARTURE IN CHEMICAL BALANCES.



**BALANCE** on Polished  
Mahogany Base, Three  
Levelling Screws, &c.,  
Plummet for levelling.  
Adjusting Screws for  
counterpoising Beam.  
Steel Knife Edges.  
Will carry 100 grms. in  
each pan and turn with  
1-2 m.g. 24/-

**BALANCE** as above, with Agate Edges bound in Brass. Will carry 100  
grms. and turn with 0.5 m.g. 29/6.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.,**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## STROUD AND RENDALL'S UNIVERSAL SCIENCE LANTERN

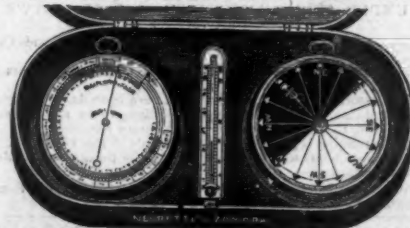


has been devised  
for the projection  
of experiments. A  
hinged mirror is so  
placed that by the  
movement of a stud  
it may be intro-  
duced and placed  
at an angle of 45  
degrees with the  
parallel beam. The  
beam is thus sent  
upwards through a  
horizontal conver-  
gent lens, on which  
slides or apparatus  
can be placed.  
Above this is the  
objective mounted  
on a brass pillar and  
above the objective  
a mirror, which can  
be adjusted, and is  
intended to send the  
image in an approx-  
imately horizontal  
direction to the  
screen. Slides can  
also be directly pro-  
jected.

PRICE £9 0 0 COMPLETE.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd., 14 Commercial Street, Leeds.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent  
Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer  
may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Gentlemen visiting the Colonies and Officers on  
Foreign Service.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

## THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1899-1900, will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 2. Mr. JOHN MURRAY, F.R.C.S., will deliver an Introductory Address, after which the prizes gained during the previous year will be distributed.

Two ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be open for competition on September 21 and 22.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £50), open to Students of the University of Oxford and of the University of Cambridge, will be competed for on September 21 and 22. Notice in writing to be sent to the Dean on or before September 14.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually EIGHTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students, without extra fee.

The Composition Fee for general Students for the whole Medical Curriculum is 135 guineas. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

Special terms are made in favour of University Students who have already commenced their medical studies, and of University of London Students who have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

The New School Buildings, which provide large and fully-equipped laboratories for Physiology, Pathology, and Bacteriology, as well as a new dissecting room and chemical department, are now in regular use.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from

W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 2. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Dr. G. F. BLACKER, Assistant Obstetric Physician to the Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 2 and continue till July, 1900. Attendance on this Class counts as part of the Five Years Curriculum.

Fee for the whole Course £31, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital or single Subjects may be taken.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application

## THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN  
HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, 2nd October, when the new School will be formally open for Students.

A Travelling Scholarship of £300 will be offered to Students of the School.

The Laboratories, Museum, Library, &c., are open daily. Lectures on Tropical Medicine, Tropical Hygiene, and Surgery in the Tropics, are delivered during the Winter, Summer and Autumn Sessions.

Clinical instruction is given daily in the Wards of the Hospitals.

Special arrangements for Board will be made for those who may desire to reside on the premises.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELL, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

## LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

IN CONNECTION WITH

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AND ROYAL SOUTHERN HOSPITAL.

Lecturer ... MAJOR ROSS, late I.M.S.

For prospectus and all particulars, apply to A. H. MILNE, B.A., Hon. Sec. Chamber of Commerce Liverpool.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

(VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1899-1900 commences October 2. Complete Courses of Instruction are arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING,
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees, and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

Harrison Professor of Engineering (H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.)

Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics (OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.Inst.E.E.)

Professor of Mathematics (F. S. CAREY, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.)

Grant Chair of Chemistry (J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., F.I.C.)

The special Engineering Prospectus can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

### COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 10.

ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.  
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—(New Professor to be appointed before opening of Session.)

MATHEMATICS—Prof. WILLIAM JACK, LL.D.

GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be had from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

STUDENTS in ARTS and SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, and APPLIED SCIENCES, MEDICINE, and other branches of Education will be ADMITTED for the NEXT TERM Tuesday, October 3. Evening Classes commence Thursday, October 5.

Students are classed on entrance according to their proficiency, and terminal reports of the progress and conduct of Matriculated Students are sent to their parents and guardians. There are Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Students may join either for the full Courses at a composition fee, or be admitted for the separate Classes.

There are a few vacancies for Resident Students.

For Prospectus and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamometer, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 12s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 56th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 3, and the 69th Session of the School of Medicine on October 2, 1899.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SHEFFIELD.

SESSION 1899-1900.

The Departments commence as follows:—

TECHNOLOGY	...	...	...	SEPTEMBER 4.
MEDICINE	...	...	...	OCTOBER 2.
ARTS AND SCIENCE	...	...	...	OCTOBER 4.

Prospectuses are now ready, and may be had on application.

The College is open from 10 to 2 during the Vacation.

## GOLDSMITHS' INSTITUTE, NEW CROSS, S.E.

### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

EVENING CLASSES, providing complete Courses of Instruction in various branches of Pure and Applied Chemistry, are held at this Institute, under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM JACKSON POPE, F.I.C., &c.

The Courses of Lectures and Practical Laboratory Teaching are suitable for Students desiring to qualify in Chemistry at the Examinations of the London University, the Pharmaceutical Society, the Science and Art Department, and other Public Bodies. The equipment of the Chemical Laboratories has been recently considerably augmented, and exceptional facilities are offered to Advanced Students who desire to engage in Chemical Research Work during the day or evening.

The New Session commences on September 25.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

J. S. REDMAYNE, B.A., Secretary.

## CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE, WHITE STREET, MOORFIELDS, E.C.

Michaelmas Term Commences on September 25. Classes are held in Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic), Agriculture, Botany, Biology, Geology, &c. The Chemical and Physical Laboratories offer exceptional facilities for Practical Work.

Prospectus gratis on application to

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

## THE ELECTRICAL

AND

## GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRESIDENT—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. Lond., M.I.E.E.

PRINCIPAL—J. H. REEVES, M.A. Cantab.

Next SESSION begins WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27.

Particulars on application to the SECRETARY, 2 and 4 Penywern Road Earl's Court, S.W.

## LONDON MATRICULATION AND HOSPITAL SCHOLARSHIPS. QUERNMORE.

Special Preparation for the above, Privately, in Class, or by Correspondence, by Messrs. JOHN GIBSON (First Class, Cambridge) and G. LÖLY (First Class, London), with large Staff of Specialist Tutors. Resident Pupils received at Upper Norwood. Long list of successes on application. N.B.—The London Matriculation Guide, with Examination Papers and Solutions (price 1s.), is issued each January and June.

Address: Messrs. GIBSON & LÖLY, 24 Chancery Lane, W.C.

## B.A. AND B.Sc.

### MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

### JOHNSTON CHEMICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

This SCHOLARSHIP (£60), tenable for one year, together with a prize in books to the value of £5, will be awarded on the result of an Examination in Chemistry with Crystallography or Mineralogy to be held on September 27 and 28.

Candidates, who must be Bachelors in Science of a British University of not more than three years' standing, are required to send in their names on or before the 23rd inst. to the SECRETARY, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

## QUEEN'S COLLEGES, IRELAND.

The PROFESSORSHIP of MEDICINE in the Queen's College, Belfast, being now Vacant, Candidates for that Office are requested to forward their testimonials to the UNDER SECRETARY, Dublin Castle, on or before September 25, 1899, in order that the same may be submitted to the Lord Lieutenant.

Dublin Castle, September 5, 1899.

## UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

Applications are invited for the office of REGISTRAR.

The Appointment will be for five years, but the incumbent will be eligible for re-election.

The salary will be Rupees 600 per mensem, rising by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem to Rs. 800. A free passage to Madras will be provided.

Further particulars may be obtained by personal application at 114-116 Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

Applications addressed to the undersigned should be posted so as to leave London on the 13th October.

A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Senate House, Madras.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

The Council invite applications for the vacant post of LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE; Stipend, £200 per annum. Applications with testimonials must be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before the 20th September, 1899.

Full particulars and statement of duties can be obtained on application to

T. MORTIMER GREEN Registrar.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

### FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

ASSISTANT in the NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE of the ADMIRALTY (18-25), DECEMBER 14.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## EVENING ENGAGEMENT required as

ASSISTANT in CHEMICAL LABORATORY. Honours, South Kensington.—"W." 50 Daneville Road, Camberwell.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R.C." 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

### Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,

OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."

"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

## PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS.

### EVERETT & CO.,

Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific and Electrical Instrument Makers.

Apparatus for Laboratories, &c., designed and made to meet any requirements.

MACHINES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE BUILT TO ORDER

MODELS DESIGNED AND MADE FOR INVENTORS.

Accuracy combined with Highest Skill at Reasonable Charges.

REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

## STUDENT'S MICROSCOPES AND ACCESSORIES.

STAINS, SLIPS AND COVERS, SLIDE BOXES, SPECIMENS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

C. BAKER,

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

A Large Stock of Second-hand Instruments by all the Leading Makers always on hand.

Instruments purchased or taken in exchange.



**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY NEXT.

A GENERAL COLLECTION OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will Sell the above

by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at half-past 12 precisely.

On view the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.**

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICROSCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

(a) Collections of Thin Slices of all important Rock-forming Minerals, for the Demonstration of the occurrence of the same in the Rocks, arranged according to F. Zirkel, "Lehrbuch der Petrographie," 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1893. Collection of 114, respectively, 60 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7; respectively, £3 15s.

(b) New Collection of properly mounted Thin Slices of Rock-forming Minerals, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Minerals," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1897.

120 Thin Sections of 67 different Minerals in elegant Case £9 0 0

50 " " 34 " " " " 3 10 0

(c) Collections of Thin Slices of Rocks, to which will be added a short printed description of all the Specimens and Slices, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Rocks," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1896.

Collection of ... 120 180 250 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7 10 0 £11 5 0 £16 5 0

THE NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERALS, METEORITES, &amp;c. has just been published, and will be sent, Post free, on application,

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**

BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (60 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &amp;c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.**

Birds, Mammals, &amp;c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALOGY.**

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.

Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessities for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,****97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.**

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,****78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. each; some Vols., 6s.

THE

**CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.**

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Illustrated Volumes containing between 300 and 400 pp.

**Evolution of Sex.** By Prof. GEDDES and THOMSON.**Electricity in Modern Life.** By G. W. DE TUNZELMANN.**The Origin of the Aryans.** By Dr. TAYLOR.**Physiognomy and Expression.** By P. MANTEGAZZA.**Evolution and Disease.** By J. B. SUTTON.**The Village Community.** By G. L. GOMME.**The Criminal.** By HAVELOCK ELLIS.**Sanity and Insanity.** By Dr. C. MERCIER.**Hypnotism.** By Dr. ALBERT MOLL (Berlin).**Manual Training.** By Dr. WOODWARD (St. Louis).**Science of Fairy Tales.** By E. S. HARTLAND.**Primitive Folk.** By ELIE RECLUS.**Evolution of Marriage.** By LETOURNEAU.**Bacteria and their Products.** By Dr. WOODHEAD.**Education and Heredity.** By J. M. GUYAU.**The Man of Genius.** By Prof. LOMBERO.**The Grammar of Science.** By Prof. PEARSON.**Property: its Origin.** By CH. LETOURNEAU.**Volcanoes Past and Present.** By Prof. HULL.**Public Health Problems.** By Dr. J. F. SYKES.**Modern Meteorology.** By FRANK WALDO, Ph.D.**The Germ-Plasm.** By Professor WEISMANN. 6s.**The Industries of Animals.** By F. HOUSSAY.**Man and Woman.** By HAVELOCK ELLIS. 6s.**Modern Capitalism.** By JOHN A. HOBSON, M.A.**Thought-Transference.** By F. PODMORE, M.A.**Comparative Psychology.** By Prof. C. L. MORGAN, F.R.S. 6s.**The Origins of Invention.** By O. T. MASON.**The Growth of the Brain.** By H. H. DONALDSON.**Evolution in Art.** By Prof. A. C. HADDON, F.R.S.**Hallucinations and Illusions.** By E. PARISH. 6s.**Psychology of the Emotions.** By Prof. RIBOT. 6s.**The New Psychology.** By Dr. E. W. SCRIPTURE. 6s.**Sleep: its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, and Psychology.** By MARIE DE MANACKINE.**The Natural History of Digestion.** By A. LOCKHART

GILLESPIE, M.D., F.R.C.P. Ed., F.R.S. Ed. 6s.

**Degeneracy: its Causes, Signs, and Results.** By Prof.

EUGENE S. TALBOT, M.D., Chicago. 6s.

**The History of the European Fauna.** By R. F. SCHARFF, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Z.S. 6s.

Ready in October.

**The Races of Man: a Sketch of Ethnography and Anthropology.** By J. DENIKER. 6s.**The Psychology of Religion.** By Prof. STARBUCK. 6s.

London: WALTER SCOTT, Limited, Paternoster Square

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.**

CONTENTS.—SEPTEMBER. Price 2s.

Explorations in Patagonia. By Dr. Francisco P. Moreno.

Road-making and Surveying in British East Africa. By Captain G. E. Smith, R.E.

Through the Hun Kiang Gorges; or, Notes of a Tour in "No Man's Land," Manchuria. By Robert T. Turley.

The Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits and Sarawak. From Njemp to Marich, Save, and Mumia's (British East Africa). By Major H. H. Austin, R.E.

Dr. Passarge's Journeys in South Africa.

Report on the Indian Surveys, 1897-98.

The Monthly Record.

Correspondence: M. Dutreuil de Rhins in Central Asia. By M. F.

Grenard.—Bear Island. By Sir Martin Conway.

Meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, Session 1898-1899.

Geographical Literature of the Month.

New Maps.

Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

EDWARD STANFORD, 26-27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

# J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 167 (August), with Twelve Plates, Price 10s.

The Structure of *Xenia Hicksoni*, nov. sp., with some Observations on *Heteroxenia Elisabethae*, Kölliker. By J. H. ASHWORTH, D.Sc. (Lond.), Demonstrator in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

Notes on the Batrachians of the Paraguayan Chaco, with Observations upon their Breeding Habits and Development, especially with regard to *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis*, Cope. Also a Description of a New Genus. By J. S. BUDGETT, Trinity College, Cambridge.

The Development of Echinoids. Part I.—The Larvæ of *Echinus miliaris* and *Echinus esculentus*. By E. W. MACBRIDE, M.A., Professor of Zoology in McGill University, Montreal.

Hydroids from Wood's Holl, Mass.: *Hypolytus peregrinus*, a New Unattached Marine Hydroid; *Corynitis Agassizii* and its Medusa. By L. MURBACH.

Note.—*Arhynchus hemignathi*. By Arthur E. Shipley.

\* \* Subscription to the Volume of Four Numbers, 40s., paid in advance

In Two Vols., with nearly 1200 Illustrations.

**A MANUAL OF BOTANY.** By J. Reynolds GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.  
Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

**NOTES ON FOLKESTONE, Historical,** Climatological, Medical, with Hints on Selecting Apartments. By ARTHUR E. LARKING, M.D., D.P.H. With Map and Frontispiece, Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**A HANDBOOK OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY FOR THE FIRST EXAMINATION OF THE JOINT BOARD OF THE COLLEGES OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, AND ALSO FOR GENERAL USE.** By HERBERT E. CORBIN, B.Sc. (Lond.), and ARCHIBALD M. STEWART, B.Sc. (Lond.). With 120 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**VALENTIN'S PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Ninth Edition, 8vo, 9s.  
[The Tables, separately, 2s. 6d.]

**A MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY, Theoretical and Practical.** By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London. Examiner in Chemistry to the Department of Science and Art. With 2 Plates and 143 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 10s.

**BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC,** with Experiments. Re-written and Revised by JOHN MILLAR THOMSON, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, London. Eighth Edition, with 281 Engravings, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING:** or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Edited by ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, London. Sixth Edition, with 80 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Prof. FRANK CLOWES and Prof. J. B. COLEMAN'S

## ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS

For Colleges, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally. **PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Seventh Edition (May 1899). 8s. 6d.

**QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Fourth Edition. 10s.  
**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** 2s. 6d.

**INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** 4s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

# R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN, PUBLISHERS.

BERLIN, N.W., CARLSTR. II.

New Publications:

## DAS TIERREICH.

Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen.

Herausgegeben von der

Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft.

Published in Parts, Imp. 8vo, with many Illustrations.

Just Ready:

Part 5: SPOROZOA, par A. LABBÉ (Paris), with 196 Illustrations. Price 12s.

Previously Published:

Part 1 (Aves): PODARGIDÆ, CAPRIMULGIDÆ, MACROPTERYGIDÆ, von E. HARTERT (Tring). Price 7s.—Part 2 (Aves): PARADISEIDÆ, von the Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD. Price 3s. 6d.—Part 3 (Acarina) ORIBATIDÆ, by A. D. MICHAEL (London). Price 6s. 9d.—Part 4 (Acarina): ERIOPHYIDÆ (Phytotipidae), von A. NALEPA (Vienna). Price 5s.—Part 6 (Crustacea) COPEPODA. I. GYMNOPLA, von W. GIESBRECHT (Naples) und O. SCHMEIL (Magdeburg). Price 11s.—Part 7 (Acarina): DEMODICIDÆ und SARCOPTIDÆ, von G. CANESTRINI (Padova) und P. KRAMER. Price 12s.—Part 8 (Arachnoidea): SCORPIONES und PEDIPALPI, von K. KRAEPELIN (Hamburg). Price 17s.

To Subscribers a Reduction of One-fourth of the Prices is allowed.

In the Press:

Part 9 (Aves) TROCHILIDÆ, von E. HARTERT (Tring).

In Preparation:

NEMERTINEA, von O. BÜRGER (Göttingen).—OLIGOCHÆTA, von W. MICHAELSEN (Hamburg).—HYDRACHNIDÆ und HALACARIDÆ, von G. R. PIERSIG (Annaberg) und N. LOHMANN (Kiel).—TENTHREDINIDÆ, I., von F. W. KONOW (Teschendorf).

ZOOLOGISCHER JAHRESBERICHT für 1898. Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station in Neapel. Redigiert von Prof. PAUL MAYER. 1 Volume in Royal 8vo. Price 24s.

LE DIATOMISTE. Journal spécial s'occupant exclusivement des Diatomées et de tout ce qui s'y rattache. Publié par J. TEMPÈRE. Avec la collaboration de MM. J. BRUN, P. BERGON, P. T. CLEVE, E. DUTERTRE, E. GROVE, et H. PERAGALLO. 2 Volumes, gr. in 4to avec 57 planches et 3 Portraits. 1890-96. Published at 90 francs. Reduced Price, £2. Only a few Complete Sets remain of this Valuable Periodical, devoted exclusively to the study of Diatoms. Contains important Monographs by Bergon, Brun, Castracane, Cleve, Miquel, Peragallo, Tempère, Van Heurck, &c.

E. L. TROUESSART.—CATALOGUS MAMMALIUM tam viventium quam fossilium. 2 Volumina in 8vo. Price £3 6s.

GERBERTI (Papae Silvestri II.) OPERA MATHEMATICA (972-1003). Accedunt aliorum opera ad Gerberti libellos aestimandos intelligendosque necessaria. Collegit, ad fidem codicum, manuscriptorum partim iterum, partim primum edidit, apparatu critico instruxit, commentario auxit, figuris illustravit N. M. BURNOW. 1 Volume of 119 and 620 pp. in Roy. 8vo, with 4 Plates. Price 24s.





# J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 167 (August), with Twelve Plates, Price 10s.

The Structure of *Xenia Hicksoni*, nov. sp., with some Observations on *Heteroxenia Elizabethae*, Kölliker. By J. H. ASHWORTH, D.Sc. (Lond.), Demonstrator in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

Notes on the Batrachians of the Paraguayan Chaco, with Observations upon their Breeding Habits and Development, especially with regard to *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis*, Cope. Also a Description of a New Genus. By J. S. BUDGETT, Trinity College, Cambridge.

The Development of Echinoids. Part I.—The Larvæ of *Echinus miliaris* and *Echinus esculentus*. By E. W. MACBRIDE, M.A., Professor of Zoology in McGill University, Montreal.

Hydroids from Wood's Holl, Mass.: *Hypolytus peregrinus*, a New Unattached Marine Hydroid; *Corynitis Agassizii* and its Medusa. By L. MURRACH.

Note.—*Arhynchus hemignathi*. By Arthur E. Shipley.

\*. Subscription to the Volume of Four Numbers, 40s., paid in advance

In Two Vols., with nearly 1200 Illustrations.

**A MANUAL OF BOTANY.** By J. Reynolds GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.  
Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

**NOTES ON FOLKESTONE, Historical,** Climatological, Medical, with Hints on Selecting Apartments. By ARTHUR E. LARKING, M.D., D.P.H. With Map and Frontispiece, Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**A HANDBOOK OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY FOR THE FIRST EXAMINATION OF THE JOINT BOARD OF THE COLLEGES OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, AND ALSO FOR GENERAL USE.** By HERBERT E. COBBIN, B.Sc. (Lond.), and ARCHIBALD M. STEWART, B.Sc. (Lond.). With 120 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**VALENTIN'S PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Ninth Edition, 8vo, 9s.  
[The Tables, separately, 2s. 6d.]

**A MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY, Theoretical and Practical.** By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London. Examiner in Chemistry to the Department of Science and Art. With 2 Plates and 143 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 10s.

**BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC,** with Experiments. Re-written and Revised by JOHN MILLAR THOMSON, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, London. Eighth Edition, with 281 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

**BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING:** or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Edited by ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, London. Sixth Edition, with 80 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Prof. FRANK CLOWES and Prof. J. B. COLEMAN'S  
**ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS**

For Colleges, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally.  
**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Seventh Edition (May 1899). 8s. 6d.

**QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Fourth Edition. 10s.  
**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** 6d.

**INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** 4s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

# R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN, PUBLISHERS.

BERLIN, N.W., CARLSTR. II.

New Publications:

## DAS TIERREICH.

Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen.

Herausgegeben von der

Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft.

Published in Parts, Imp. 8vo, with many Illustrations.

Just Ready:

Part 5: SPOROZOA, par A. LABBÉ (Paris), with 196 Illustrations. Price 12s.

Previously Published:

Part 1 (Aves): PODARGIDÆ, CAPRIMULGIDÆ, MACROPTERYGIDÆ, von E. HARTERT (Tring). Price 7s.—Part 2 (Aves): PARADISEIDÆ, von the Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD. Price 3s. 6d.—Part 3 (Acarina) ORIBATIDÆ, by A. D. MICHAEL (London). Price 6s. 9d.—Part 4 (Acarina): ERIOPHYIDÆ (Phytotidg), von A. NALEPA (Vienna). Price 5s.—Part 6 (Crustacea) COPEPODA. I. GYMNOPLA, von W. GIESBRECHT (Naples) und O. SCHMEL (Magdeburg). Price 11s.—Part 7 (Acarina): DEMODICIDÆ und SARCOPTIDÆ, von G. CANESTRINI (Padova) und P. KRAMER. Price 12s.—Part 8 (Arachnoidea): SCORPIONES und PEDIPALPI, von K. KRAEPELIN (Hamburg). Price 17s.

To Subscribers a Reduction of One-fourth of the Prices is allowed.

In the Press:

Part 9 (Aves) TROCHILIDÆ, von E. HARTERT (Tring).

In Preparation:

NEMERTINEA, von O. BÜRGER (Göttingen).—OLIGOCHÆTA, von W. MICHAELSEN (Hamburg).—HYDRACHNIDÆ und HALACARIDÆ, von G. R. PIERSIG (Annaberg) und N. LOHMANN (Kiel).—TENTHREDINIDÆ, I., von F. W. KONOW (Teschendorf).

ZOOLOGISCHER JAHRESBERICHT für 1898. Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station in Neapel. Redigiert von Prof. PAUL MAYER. 1 Volume in Royal 8vo. Price 24s.

LE DIATOMISTE. Journal spécial s'occupant exclusivement des Diatomées et de tout ce qui s'y rattache. Publié par J. TEMPÈRE. Avec la collaboration de MM. J. BRUN, P. BERGON, P. T. CLEVE, E. DUTERTRE, E. GROVE, et H. PERAGALLO. 2 Volumes, gr. in 4to avec 57 planches et 3 Portraits. 1890-96. Published at 90 francs. Reduced Price, £2. Only a few Complete Sets remain of this Valuable Periodical, devoted exclusively to the study of Diatoms. Contains important Monographs by Bergon, Brun, Castracane, Cleve, Miquel, Peragallo, Tempère, Van Heurck, &c.

E. L. TROUËSSART.—CATALOGUS MAMMALIUM tam viventium quam fossilium. 2 Volumina in 8vo. Price £3 6s.

GERBERTI (Papae Silvestri II.) OPERA MATHEMATICA (972-1003). Accedunt aliorum opera ad Gerberti libellos aestimandos intelligendosque necessaria. Collegit, ad fidem codicum! manuscriptorum partim iterum, partim primum edidit, apparatu critico instruxit, commentario auxit, figuris illustravit N. M. BUENOW. 1 Volume of 119 and 620 pp. in Roy. 8vo, with 4 Plates. Price 24s.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ZOOLOGY** (Cambridge, August 22-27, 1898). Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., one of the Secretaries of the Fourth Congress. Demy 8vo. With 15 Plates. 15s. net.

**ZOOLOGICAL RESULTS BASED ON MATERIAL FROM NEW BRITAIN, NEW GUINEA, LOYALTY ISLANDS** and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897. By ARTHUR WILEY, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Cantab., Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. Parts I, II, and III. now ready. 12s. 6d. each.

(Full Prospectus on application.)

**A TREATISE ON THE KINETIC THEORY OF GASES.** By S. H. BURBURY, M.A., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo, 8s.

### CAMBRIDGE GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

General Editor, F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D.

**MAN, PAST AND PRESENT.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., late Vice-President Anthropological Institute; Corresponding Member Italian and Washington Anthropological Societies. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 12s.

*Nature*.—"Mr. Keane's work will be acceptable alike to the advanced student of ethnology and to all those interested in the natural history of their own race."

**CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.** Biological Series.—New Volume.

General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

**THE SOLUBLE FERMENTS AND FERMENTATION.** By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Demy 8vo, 12s.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

## DUDELL PATENT OSCILLOGRAPH.

**A Powerful Weapon of Research  
for Electrical Engineers.**

The Duddell Oscillograph will record the simultaneous changes of Potential Difference and Current in making and breaking an Inductive Circuit.

The Wave-Forms and Phase Difference of Alternate Currents can be obtained with ease and accuracy.

Some Advantages of the Duddell Oscillograph:

**EXTREMELY SMALL PERIODIC TIME.**

**PERFECTLY DEAD-BEAT.**

**LOW RESISTANCE.**

**SELF-INDUCTION PRACTICALLY NIL.**

Enormous Saving in Time and Trouble over all other methods of Observing or Recording varying Currents and Potential Differences.

Write for particulars to the

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.**

## Charles Griffin & Co.'s Announcements.

READY IMMEDIATELY.

SECOND EDITION. Revised and fully Illustrated. Cloth, 20s. 6d.

### ELECTRO-METALLURGY

(A TREATISE ON).

Embracing the Application of Electrolysis to the Plating, Depositing, Smelting, and Refining of Various Metals, &c. By W. G. McMILLAN, F.I.C., F.C.S., Secretary to the Inst. of Electrical Engineers.

"One of the BEST and MOST COMPLETE manuals hitherto published on Electro-Metallurgy."—*Electrical Review*.

**LEAD AND SILVER (THE METALLURGY OF).** By HENRY F. COLLINS, Assoc. R.S.M., Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E. In Two Volumes.

Part I.—LEAD, with Sections on Smelting and Desilverisation, and on the Assay and Analysis of the materials involved. [Nearly Ready.]

Part II.—SILVER: Its Sources, Manufacture, Refinement, &c. Details of Plant and Costs of Working. [At Press.]

NOW AT PRESS.

### LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS:

A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication and on the Nature, Properties, and Testing of Lubricants. By LEONARD ARCHBUTT, F.I.C., F.C.S. Chemist to the Midland Railway Company, and R. MOUNTFORD DELEY, M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Midland Railway Locomotive Department.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK. READY IMMEDIATELY.

### DAIRY CHEMISTRY FOR DAIRY

MANAGERS, CHEMISTS, AND ANALYSTS: A Practical Handbook for Chemists and others having control of Dairies. With numerous Tables, and 22 Illustrations. By H. DROOP RICHMOND, F.C.S., Chemist to the Aylesbury Dairy Company.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.—I. Introductory—The Constituents of Milk. II. The Analysis of Milk. III. Normal Milk: its Adulterations and Alterations, and their Detection. IV. The Chemical Control of the Dairy. V. Biological and Sanitary Matters. VI. Butter. VII. Other Milk Products. VIII. The Milk of Mammals other than the Cow—Appendices—Tables. [Griffin's Technological Manuals.]

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter St., Strand, W.C.

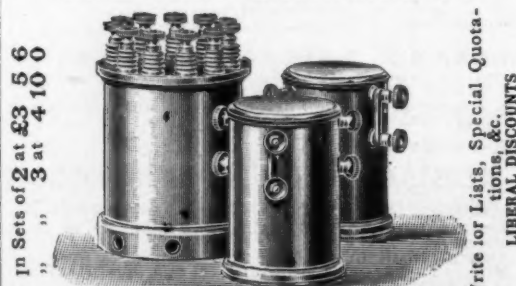
## CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

**POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS**

**SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.**

**HIBBERT'S  
ONE VOLT STANDARDS.**



**NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.**

Write for Lists, Special Quotations, &c.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS

In Sets of 2 at £3 5 6  
" 3 at 4 10 0  
" "

**DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.**

For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,

Telegraphic Address,  
"ESOUTOREON, LONDON."

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone,  
"1004 Holborn."

**MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS.**

**G. CUSSONS,  
THE TECHNICAL WORKS,  
MANCHESTER.**

Specially Designed Apparatus for Experimental  
Mechanics and Engineering.

Section Model of Gas Engine, Steam Engine, Patent  
Atwood Machine.

NEW APPARATUS FOR I, II, III, VII, XXII.

G. CUSSONS, Technical Works, MANCHESTER.

**NEW MODEL  
PORTABLE  
EQUATORIAL  
MOUNTING**

For 3" or 3½"  
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,  
406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

**COOKE LENSES**

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

**C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,**

SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWERS

AND

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

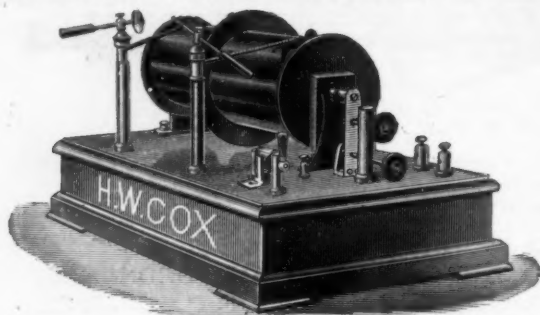
**SETS OF  
APPARATUS  
FOR  
STUDENTS'  
USE.**

Lists on application to

**148 HIGH HOLBORN,**  
LONDON, W.C.



# X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS



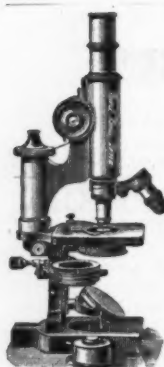
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.  
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,  
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.



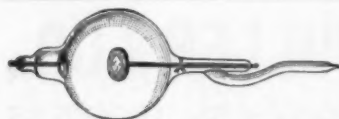
**CARL ZEISS,**  
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch:  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives. — Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.** — Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.  
Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.



**COSSOR,**  
87  
FARRINGDON RD.,  
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

**FOCUS TUBES** giving finest possible definition. **IMPROVED TUBE HOLDERS**, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube. All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

**W. G. PYE & CO.**  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



CAMBRIDGE  
ROCKING  
MICROTOME

WITH  
ORIENTATING  
OBJECT-  
HOLDER and  
PATENT  
CLUTCH, which  
affords easy

PRICE £3 : 15 : 0.

Adjustment in all directions without the aid of Thumb-Screws.  
**EMBEDDING BATH** for Mounting Specimens with Pans, Vials, Gas Burner Regulator, Stand, and Paraffin complete, ready for use ... .. £2 2 0  
Or **MICROTOME** and **BATH** together ... .. £5 13 6  
For **FLAT CUTTING** and other **MICROTOMES**, see List.

PRICE LIST of Physical and Physiological Apparatus Now Ready,  
Price Sixpence, Post free.

**OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.**

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.  
**W. WILSON** (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.  
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.



**GAMBRELL BROS.**

17 GILTSPUR STREET,  
LONDON.

NEW FORM OF  
**BRIDGE BOX.**  
DIRECT READING.

All the Working Parts enclosed.

PRICES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

## NEWTON'S NEW ASTRONOMICAL AND "LOOK-OUT" TELESCOPE.

Suitable for any house which has a good view.

FOR LOOKING AT THE VIEW DURING THE DAY, AND MOON OR STAR-GAZING AT NIGHT.

This new Telescope has been specially designed for use at country houses and at the sea-side, for both look-out and astronomical work.

It has a very excellent 3-in. Object Glass in  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -ft. Brass Body, mounted on Altazimuth Stand, with Metal Cradle and Trunnions, and Mahogany Legs standing over 5 ft. high.

It is fitted with a Terrestrial Eyepiece, with which in suitable weather a church clock can be read at ten miles distance, and has Rack Adjustment for focussing.

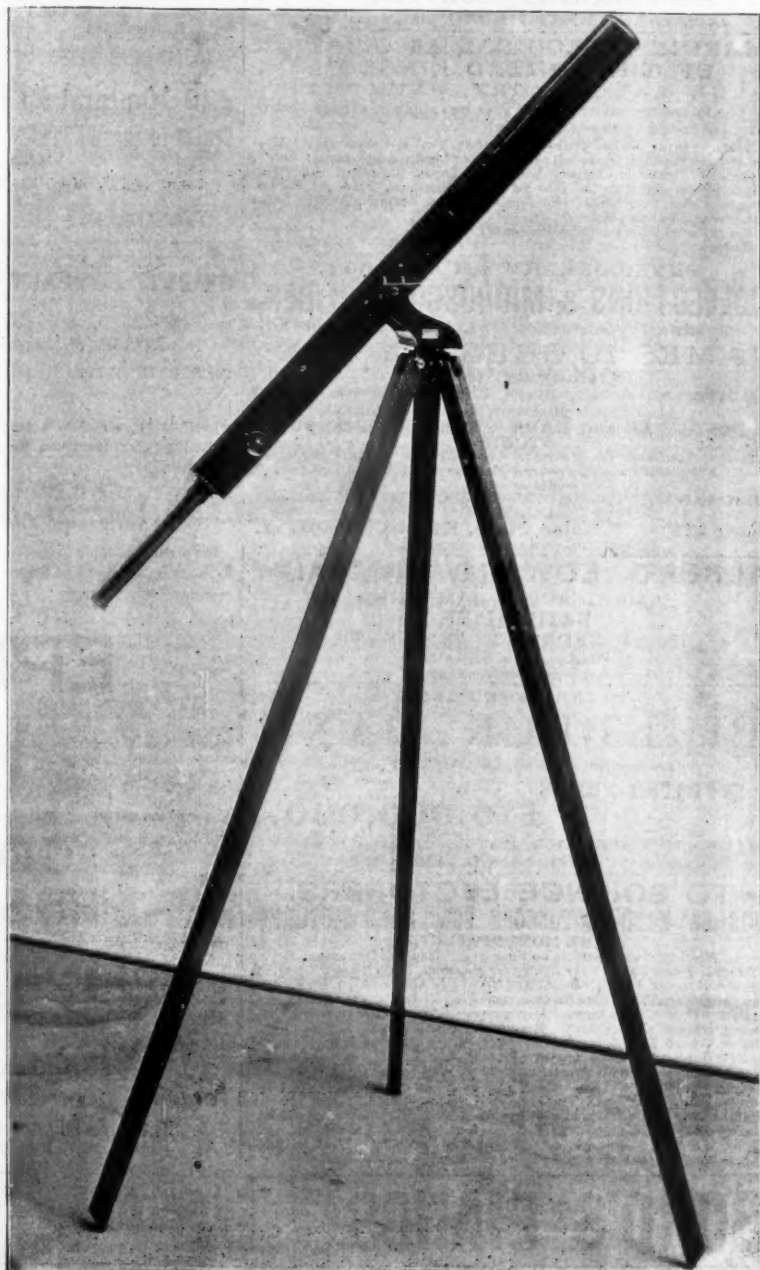
An Astronomical Eyepiece is supplied, which will divide many of the double stars, and also a Dark Glass for observing the sun.

A thoroughly workmanlike instrument at an unprecedentedly low price.

**£7 10 0 complete**

*English workmanship  
throughout.*

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF  
TELESCOPES, SUN-DIALS,  
BAROMETERS, &c., POST FREE.



**Sole Makers: NEWTON & CO., Scientific Instrument Makers**  
To H.M. THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, and the GOVERNMENT,  
**3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amceba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purpose

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella; Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism. The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, &c. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRANT GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, quick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

**£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—**

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald (second-class on the Continent), and seven days' accommodation.

**£10 10s. and £13 13s. Tours to ROME.**

Cruise to the WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, £18 18s. AND UPWARDS.

s.v. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; h.-p., 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, Euston, N.W.

## ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISES.

By their Steamship

**LUSITANIA** (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.)

For SOUTH OF SPAIN, SICILY, GREECE, CONSTANTINOPLE, MALTA, ALGIERS, &c.,

Leaving London 21st September, arriving back 30th October.

Passengers may leave London as late as the 1st October, and overtake the steamer at Villefranche.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { F. GREEN and CO. Head Offices, ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO. } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

A THIN COCOA.

## EPPS'S

The choicest roasted nibs of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder—a product which, when prepared with boiling water, has the consistency of tea, of which it is now with many, beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only in labelled tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and CO., LTD., Homoeopathic Chemists, London.

## COCOA ESSENCE

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

## BORD'S PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.

PIANOS EXCHANGED.

## BECHSTEIN PIANOS

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of

CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.



# NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED

**LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.**

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

	CASH.	MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
Cloth Binding, £16	... ..	£16 16s.
Half Morocco, £19	... ..	£19 19s.

(THE PUBLISHER'S PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

The Proprietors of *NATURE* regret to state that for the next fortnight or so they will not be able to supply Complete Sets of "SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY." The preparation, necessitated by the recent demand, of the very large number of Plates (which have all to be coloured by hand) cannot be unduly hurried if the standard of excellence is to be maintained. To avoid further disappointment it is, however, recommended that orders be sent in as soon as possible; they will be executed in the strict sequence of their receipt. The Proprietors of *NATURE* assure their clients that there will be no unnecessary delay.

Copies of the book may be seen at *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to C. WORSFOLD, *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS. THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

NEW VOLUME JUST PUBLISHED.

VOLUME VI.

### INSECTS.

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura.

By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

Medium 8vo, 17s. net.

*LITERATURE*.—"We may confidently expect it will take a similar position to that which Westwood's 'Introduction' has so long occupied. . . . An immense amount of well-selected matter, much of which is by no means easy of access, has been brought together and made available for instant reference by an index extending over twenty-four pages, in double columns."

### THE ELEMENTS OF PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. By W. W. CAMPBELL.

Astronomer in the Lick Observatory. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

*JOURNAL OF BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION*.—"The most modern instruments and methods of making and adjusting observations are so fully described and illustrated by numerous excellent engravings and worked out examples, that we can with great confidence recommend this volume to all students of practical astronomy, who will find in it a complete explanation of every problem they will require in the ordinary course of their work."

PART I. NOW READY.

### EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL PHYSICS FOR SCHOOLS OF SCIENCE.

By R. A. GREGORY, Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London, Oxford University Extension Lecturer; and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.), Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. In Two Parts. Part I. First Year's Course. Globe 8vo, 2s.

THIRD EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED, AND IN GREAT PART RE-WRITTEN.

### ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY, BEING THE FIRST

VOLUME OF ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS. By ALFRED MARSHALL, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

### LABORATORY MANUAL EXPERIMENTS TO ILLUSTRATE THE

ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY. By H. W. HILLYER, Ph.D. Medium 8vo, 4s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best Workmanship. Used by the Leading Experts at Home and Abroad.

## COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scientific Expeditions or Special Investigations.

Catalogues and Estimates free on application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W



# JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,

IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT

"WATKIN"  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World has been waiting for, and the only Aneroid that can be thrown in and out of action as required, and which, when out of action, is absolutely impervious to the influence of variations in atmospheric pressure. Travellers and Surveyors will now be able to ascertain correct altitudes owing to the marvellous accuracy of this Instrument, which is described at length by Mr. WYVIER, the distinguished Alpine climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17 1898. In 65 readings taken between 1227 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the mean error ascertained by comparison

with the Mercuial Barometer was never so much as 0.1 of an inch. He says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4½-inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the following prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet, £5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

# THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation. Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

# ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE),

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

# THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA IS THE

STEREOSCOPIC  
COMPANY'S (IMPROVED  
TWIN-LENS)

# CARLTON.

1. It gives power to focus for any distance.
2. It has a FULL-size finder.
3. It shows the exact size of the image.
4. It has Lenses working at f/5.6.
5. It has Iris Diaphragm to working lens.
6. It has a Safety Shutter.
7. It has a pneumatic control for all speeds.
8. It gives Time and instantaneous exposures.
9. It holds twelve Plates or Films.
10. It registers the number of Plates taken.
11. It can be used as a Stand or Hand Camera.
12. Exposed Plates can be developed without disturbing those unused.
13. It is small, light, and perfectly constructed.
14. It will stand extremes of climate.
15. It is an expert's camera.
16. Workmanship and advantages considered, it is the cheapest Twin-Lens Camera in the market.

## Prices of the Twin-Lens "CARLTON."

With Euryscope Lenses, and all other advantages as detailed.

To carry Twelve Plates or Twelve Films.

4½ by 3½ .. .. .	£12 12s.
5 by 4 .. .. .	£15 15s.
6½ by 4½ .. .. .	£21.

Net.

FREE LESSONS TO PURCHASERS.

CATALOGUES FREE.

# THE "STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY"

106 & 108 REGENT STREET, W., & 54, Cheapside, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 14, 1899.



GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
OCT 6 1899



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1560, VOL. 60]

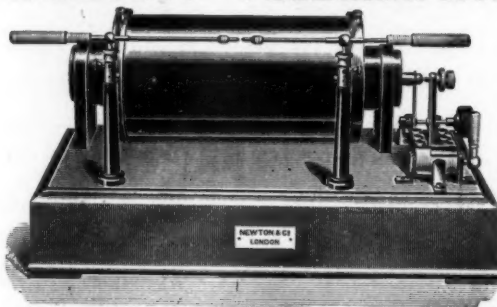
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



THE "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS  
made entirely in the London Workshops of  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
3 FLEET STREET, E.C.,  
are now used by all the principal experts in Wireless  
Telegraphy, as well as in Radiography.

## BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE THE "BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as  
figured, with Iris Diaphragm,  
One Eye-piece; Double Nose-  
piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/3"  
and 1/8", adjusted to be in  
about focus, and the whole  
packed in polished Mahogany  
Case,

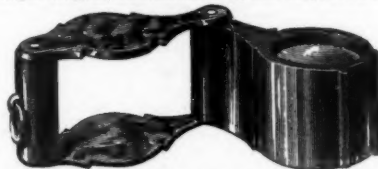
£6 : 8 : 6



No. 55.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS. With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Size.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of  
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or ento-  
mologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the  
Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying  
respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest  
field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

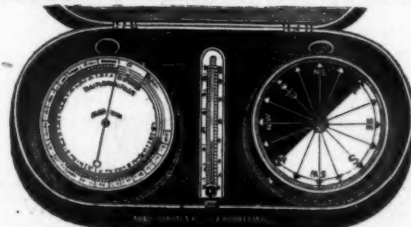
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either  
10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickelized German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Illustrated Description sent free.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Consisting of Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent  
Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer  
may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Can also be had Mounted in Gold and Silver Cases.

Useful Present for Gentlemen visiting the Colonies and Officers on  
Foreign Service.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.



# THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—  
*Michaelmas Term*.—Monday, October 2, to Saturday, December 16.  
*Lent Term*.—Monday, January 8, to Saturday, April 7. *Easter Term*.—Monday, April 30, to Saturday, July 28.  
Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTED BY TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD OF LONDON  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND BY THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY.

SESSION 1899-1900.

The COURSES OF INSTRUCTION in Mechanical, Civil, Municipal, and Electrical Engineering and Architecture COMMENCE ON OCTOBER 3. They are arranged to cover periods of two and three years.

Particulars of the Courses, of Entrance Scholarships, of the Matriculation Examination, and of the Fees, may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

PROFESSORS.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, T. HUDSON BEARE, M.I.C.E.  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, J. A. FLEMING, F.R.S.  
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING, OSBERT CHADWICK, M.I.C.E.,  
C.M.G.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.I.C.E.  
ARCHITECTURE, T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.  
PHYSICS, H. L. CALLENDAR, F.R.S.  
CHEMISTRY, W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.  
APPLIED MATHEMATICS, K. PEARSON, F.R.S.  
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, T. G. BONNEY, F.R.S.  
MATHEMATICS, M. J. M. HILL, F.R.S.

The new Wing of the College, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in May 1893, contains spacious Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories, Workshops, Drawing-Office, Museum, and Lecture Theatres. The Laboratories are fitted with all the best appliances for Practical Work and for Research Work of the most advanced character.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science will begin on Tuesday, October 3rd.

The Prospectuses of the following departments are now ready, and may be had on application to the SECRETARY:—

FACULTY OF ARTS.  
FACULTY OF LAWS.  
FACULTY OF SCIENCE.  
THE INDIAN SCHOOL.  
THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE ART.  
THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.  
THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.

Students of both sexes are admitted to Classes without previous examination, provided there is room.

Scholarships of the value of £3000 are offered for competition annually.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 19.

ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.  
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. HARVARD BILES, M.I.N.A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.  
CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.  
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—(New Professor to be appointed before opening of Session.)

MATHEMATICS—Prof. WILLIAM JACK, LL.D.

GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be had from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

# BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

# DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

NEW SESSION commences SEPTEMBER 25.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Complete Day Courses for all the Examinations in Science, and Complete Evening Courses for all the Examinations for the Science, Arts, and Law Degrees.

SCIENCE CLASSES in every Branch, with Practical Work. Well-equipped Laboratories for Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Biology, Botany, and Metallurgy.

LECTURES on Political Economy, Commercial Geography, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Equity and Conveyancing, Logic, Psychology, and Ethics.

CLASSES in Languages, Literature, English and Commercial Subjects, and Civil Service.

CONJOINT BOARD: Lectures and Practical Work in Chemistry, Physics, Biology, and Practical Pharmacy.

SCHOOL OF ART (Day and Evening).—Drawing, Painting, Designing, Modelling, Life Classes, &c.

Prospectus and Calendar (6d.), on application to the Secretary.

# MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A.

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. J. MUNRO  
A.R.S.M., M.I.Mech.E.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. ARNOLD PHILIP, B.Sc.,  
A.R.S.M.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A.

Lecturer—G. P. DARNELL SMITH, B.Sc.

MATHEMATICS—E. S. BOULTON, M.A.

In addition to the above the College Staff includes forty Assistant Lecturers, Demonstrators, and skilled Artisans. There are nine laboratories, seven workshops, a dynamo room, and a large electric light installation.

COURSES IN CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERING, AND IN PREPARATION FOR THE BUILDING TRADE.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—COURSES FOR MATRICULATION AND INT. AND FINAL B.Sc.

FEES—TEN GUINEAS A YEAR.

Calendar, 6d., or Short Prospectus (free), on application to the REGISTRAR.

# HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal, F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1899-1900.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 3, 1899, to Friday, June 1, 1900.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 12. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
August 1, 1899.

# THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments:—

CIVIL ENGINEERING.	CHEMICAL ENGINEER-
MECHANICAL ENGINEER-	ING.
ING.	METALLURGY.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.	MINING.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER-	CHEMISTRY.
ING.	MATHEMATICS AND
ARCHITECTURE.	PHYSICS.

The Courses of Study or the Diploma extend over three Sessions. The Average Fee per Session is £14 14s. Special Courses for individual Students are arranged as required.

The Laboratories for Practical Instruction in Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mechanical Engineering, and Electrical Engineering are fully equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

The Session opens SEPTEMBER 26. Entrance Examinations begin SEPTEMBER 18.

The Calendar (price by Post 1s. 4d.) and Prospectuses (free) will be sent on application to the SECRETARY, 38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

# ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1899-1900 will open on TUESDAY, October 3, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by Professor T. CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.D., F.R.S., in the Governors' Hall.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry (any two), for third year's Students, from the Universities.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

Club Rooms and an Athletic Ground are provided for Students.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the MEDICAL SECRETARY.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering from the Universities and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectus and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D. Oxon., Dean.

# GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 2. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £410 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 6500.

All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment. There are 28 Resident Appointments open to Students of the Hospital annually without payment of additional fees, and numerous Non-resident Appointments in the General and Special Departments. The Queen Victoria Ward, recently re-opened, will provide additional accommodation for Gynaecological and Maternity cases.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs' Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for Residents in the College, &c., apply personally, or by letter to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

# THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, 2nd October, when the new School will be formally open for Students.

A Travelling Scholarship of £300 will be offered to Students of the School.

The Laboratories, Museum, Library, &c., are open daily. Lectures on Tropical Medicine, Tropical Hygiene, and Surgery in the Tropics, are delivered during the Winter, Summer and Autumn Sessions.

Clinical Instruction is given daily in the Wards of the Hospitals. Special arrangements for Board will be made for those who may desire to reside on the premises.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

# BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, will begin on Thursday, October 5, and extend over Three Terms.

The Inaugural Address will be delivered on Tuesday, October 10, 4.30 p.m., by A. W. WARD, Litt.D. Subject: "Some Suggestions of the Renaissance."

Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL at the College.

# RESEARCH.

CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. A immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

# GOLDSMITHS' INSTITUTE, NEW CROSS, S.E.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

EVENING CLASSES, providing complete Courses of Instruction in various branches of Pure and Applied Chemistry, are held at this Institute, under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM JACKSON POPE, F.I.C., &c.

The Courses of Lectures and Practical Laboratory Teaching are suitable for Students desiring to qualify in Chemistry at the Examinations of the London University, the Pharmaceutical Society, the Science and Art Department, and other Public Bodies. The equipment of the Chemical Laboratories has been recently considerably augmented, and exceptional facilities are offered to Advanced Students who desire to engage in Chemical Research Work during the day or evening.

The New Session commences on September 25.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

J. S. REDMAYNE, B.A., Secretary.

# HARTLEY COLLEGE, SOUTH-AMPTON.

PRINCIPAL—R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. (Lond.).

SESSION 1899-1900.

The SESSION commences on THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1899.

Departments of

ARTS, SCIENCE, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

FINE ART, AND DAY TRAINING DEPARTMENT

The College Courses in Arts and Science are arranged to meet the requirements of Students preparing for graduation at London University.

Special Courses are provided in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

Prospectuses may be obtained on application to D. KIDDLE, Clerk.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

# THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 26th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 3, and the 69th Session of the School of Medicine on October 2, 1899.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

# BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, S.E.

CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.

Classes re-open under the direction of F. MOLLWO PERKIN, Ph.D., on September 25th. The following Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work have been arranged:—A. Elementary Inorganic Chemistry; B. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry; C. Honours Inorganic Chemistry; D. Elementary Organic Chemistry; E. Advanced Organic Chemistry; F. Special Saturday Morning Class for Laboratory Work for Teachers and others. In Course F., from time to time during the Session, Lectures will be delivered on the "Theory of Analysis."

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT.

Classes in this Department are opened for the first time, under the direction of JOHN HENDERSON, D.Sc., A.I.E.E., on September 25th. The following Courses have been arranged:—A. Lectures and Laboratory Work in Technical Physics; B. Lectures and Laboratory Work in Elementary; C. Advanced, and D. Honours Magnetism and Electricity. For more detailed information of the above Courses, and of Engineering, Trade and other Classes, see detailed Prospectus.

C. T. MILLIS, Principal.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 12 per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

# THE GENERAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, Managing Director.

Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Patents experimentally developed and Models constructed for Inventors. Special Machinery and Apparatus designed and carried out to Specification. Every description of Accurate work. Repetition work with all parts interchangeable.

## B.A. AND B.Sc. MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success. The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c. SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c. For Terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE, WHITE STREET, MOORFIELDS, E.C.

Michaelmas Term Commences on September 25. Classes are held in Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic), Agriculture, Botany, Biology, Geology, &c. The Chemical and Physical Laboratories offer exceptional facilities for Practical Work. Prospectus gratis on application to

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

## NETHERTHORPE GRAMMAR SCHOOL, STAVELEY, DERBYSHIRE.

The Governors of the above School invite applications for the Office of HEAD MASTER to the above School. The School is carried on under a Scheme of the Charity Commissioners. Extensive Laboratories are now in course of construction, and it is intended upon their completion to conduct the School as a School of Science for Boys and Girls under the Science and Art Department. The Head Master must be a Graduate of some University in the United Kingdom or the British Possessions, or have such other qualification, or Certificate, or other test of his attainments as may be fixed from time to time by any regulation of the Governors approved by the Charity Commissioners. The fixed Salary is £50 per annum, with Residence and School Premises, besides a Capitation Grant and the privilege of taking Boarders. Candidates are requested to send their applications, with testimonials, and full particulars as to age, qualifications, &c., to the undersigned, on or before SEPTEMBER 30, 1899.

By order,

G. H. BARLOW, Clerk to the Governors.

Staveley, Chesterfield, September 12, 1899.

## UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

Applications are invited for the office of REGISTRAR.

The Appointment will be for five years, but the incumbent will be eligible for re-election. The salary will be Rupees 600 per mensem, rising by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem to Rs. 800. A free passage to Madras will be provided.

Further particulars may be obtained by personal application at 114-116 Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

Applications addressed to the undersigned should be posted so as to leave London on the 13th October.

A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
Senate House, Madras.

## CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

REQUIRED at once, Two ASSISTANTS in the ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT to assist in the Teaching, one having had experience in Central Station Practice, laying of Street Mains, testing of Station Plant, &c. Salary beginning at £100 per Year; the other capable of arranging Lecture Apparatus and of giving Tutorial Instruction to Junior Students in a Physical Laboratory. Salary, £100 per Annum. Apply in the first instance by letter, stating age, to Prof. AYRTON, at the College.



**CHEMIST AND PHYSICIST** (aged 29), trained at the Technische Hochschule in Hanover, and late Private Assistant in the Physical Department of the same Institution, seeks Situation as ASSISTANT. Advertiser is in possession of lathes, tools, &c., and can undertake entire construction of instruments, including repair of glass. First-class English and German references. ERNEST PORTER, c/o Office of this Paper.

## TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—  
"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,  
OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."  
"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

## PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS.

### EVERETT & CO.,

Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific and Electrical Instrument Makers.

Apparatus for Laboratories, &c., designed and made to meet any requirements.

MACHINES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE BUILT TO ORDER.

MODELS DESIGNED AND MADE FOR INVENTORS.

Accuracy combined with Highest Skill at Reasonable Charges.

REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

## MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF  
ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to

1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



## GAMBRELL BROS.

17 GILTSPUR STREET,

LONDON.

## NEW FORM OF BRIDGE BOX. DIRECT READING.

All the Working Parts enclosed.

PRICES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.



# WHITTAKER'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

## OUTLINES OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

By A. REYCHLER, Professor à l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. Translated by J. McCRAE, Ph.D., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

"For the highest forms on the modern side of large public schools, and for college students, it should prove useful."—*School World*.

**OPTICAL ACTIVITY AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION.** By Dr. H. LANDOLT, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Berlin. Translated by J. McCRAE, Ph.D.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** By A. J. COOPER, B.Sc., Principal of the Harris Institute, Preston.

**CHEMICAL ANALYSIS—VOLUMETRIC.** By JOHN B. COPPOCK, F.C.S., Lecturer in Chemistry, Bath Technical Schools.

**ORGANIC CHEMICAL MANIPULATION.** By J. T. HEWITT, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., Fellow of the Chemical Societies of London and Berlin, Professor of Chemistry in the East London Technical College. With 63 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

"The work will be of great service to many teachers of practical chemistry."—*Engineer*.

**ELECTRIC WIRING, FITTINGS, SWITCHES, AND LAMPS.** A practical handbook for Wiremen, Engineers, Students, &c. By W. PERREN MAYCOCK, M.I.E.E. With 360 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

The Wiring Rules of the Institution of Electrical Engineers are incorporated in this book.

**MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY: An ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL EXERCISES IN.** By J. REGINALD ASHWORTH, B.Sc., F. Phys. Soc.; Lecturer in Physics, Rochdale Technical School. Second Edition, thoroughly Revised. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Adapted to the Syllabus in the Elementary Stage of Magnetism of the Science and Art Department.

**ELECTRICITY IN ITS APPLICATION TO TELEGRAPHY.** A practical handbook covering the Syllabus of the new Technical Examination. By T. E. HERBERT, Engineer of Postal Telegraphs. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Adopted by the Post Office Telegraph Department.

WHITTAKER & CO., White Hart Street, Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

## THORP'S FILM REPLICAS OF ROWLAND'S DIFFRACTION GRATINGS

(14,500 lines per inch), mounted  
(1) On plate glass or parallel worked glass and prisms for ordinary spectroscopic and projection work; (2) for small stellar and solar spectroscopes; (3) in pocket spectroscopes for rainband observations and chemical analysis—splitting D distinctly.

3½" long or 5½" long Direct Vision Pocket Spectroscope, with adjustable slit, spectrum over 20°, in Brass Case, price ... £3 0 0

(4) Mounted on hand telescopes or binoculars (adapted to customers' own instruments) for eclipse work.

These Films bear considerable magnification excellently; and are suitable for much work for which Rowland's Reflecting Gratings have hitherto been used.

Instruments for special purposes designed and executed on the shortest notice; or made from supplied designs.

**ADAM HILGER,**  
204 STANHOPE STREET, N.W.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."



**CARL ZEISS,**  
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch :  
99 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives.—Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.  
Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of *Catalogue of Microscopes*, free. Please state which required.

# MESSRS. RIVINGTONS' LIST

**AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With 45 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**HANDBOOKS OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.** In Three Books, published separately.

By G. H. WYATT, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Science Master at Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common. Crown 8vo, 9d. each.

I. **Mensuration, Hydrostatics, and Heat.**  
II. **Chemical Experiments.**  
III. **Experimental Mechanics.**

"A very easy introduction to practical physics, containing nothing beyond the grasp of schoolboys who are able to work vulgar fractions and decimals correctly. Many experiments are described at length, but the value of the book lies chiefly in the simple questions and exercises proposed for the exercise of the student's ingenuity."—*University Correspondent*.

**PRACTICAL PHYSICS—A FIRST YEAR'S COURSE.** Adapted for Junior Students and Beginners. By J. F. TRISTRAM, M.A., B.Sc., Principal Science Master at the Hulme Grammar School, Manchester. Crown 8vo, 1s.

Contents:—Length, Area, Volume, Density; Liquids, Irregular Solids Balancing Pressures.

"It is a most justifiable little book. These are just the simple things that poor schools, especially evening continuation schools, should boldly ask for from the technical education committees of the county councils."—*Guardian*.

"The book will be found to be a most useful one to the masters, and a popular one with the pupils of schools where this subject is made a part of the curriculum."—*Educational News*.

**ELEMENTARY NON-METALLIC CHEMISTRY.** By S. R. TROTMAN, Science Master in the High School, Nottingham. Crown 8vo, with Diagrams, 2s.

"It gives a clear and interesting exposition of the first principles of its subject, based upon the lectures delivered by its author to boys working for the London Matriculation and South Kensington Examinations."—*Scotsman*.

"An attractive little volume, simply worded, clearly printed, and plainly illustrated."—*Nature*.

## THE BEGINNERS' TEXT BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

GENERAL EDITOR—G. STALLARD, M.A.,  
ASSISTANT MASTER AT RUGBY SCHOOL.

**MECHANICS TREATED EXPERIMENTALLY.** EMBRACING STATICS, DYNAMICS, AND HYDROSTATICS. By L. CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

**LIGHT.** By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

**NAKED-EYE BOTANY.**

With Illustrations and Floral Problems. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

**GEOLOGY.** By C. L. BARNES, F.C.S.  
With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

By J. SPENCER, B.Sc., F.C.S.,  
HEAD MASTER, SCIENCE DEPARTMENT, BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

**PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE.**

For Students preparing for Examinations in Second Grade Perspective of the Science and Art Department, the Oxford and Cambridge Local, and College of Preceptors. Demy 4to. With 125 Diagrams. 2s.

**SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.**

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 115 Diagrams. 2s.

Placed on the Book List of the London School Board.

**MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.**

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 108 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Placed on the Book Lists of the London and Edinburgh School Boards.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.**

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 99 Diagrams and 4 Maps. 2s. 6d.

**THEORETICAL MECHANICS.**

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 123 Diagrams. 2s.

RIVINGTONS, 34 King Street, Covent Garden, London.

## DUDELL PATENT OSCILLOGRAPH.

### A Powerful Weapon of Research for Electrical Engineers.

The Duddell Oscillograph will record the simultaneous changes of Potential Difference and Current in making and breaking an Inductive Circuit.

The Wave-Forms and Phase Difference of Alternate Currents can be obtained with ease and accuracy.

Some Advantages of the Duddell Oscillograph:

**EXTREMELY SMALL PERIODIC TIME.**

**PERFECTLY DEAD-BEAT.**

**LOW RESISTANCE.**

**SELF-INDUCTION PRACTICALLY NIL.**

Enormous Saving in Time and Trouble over all other methods of Observing or Recording varying Currents and Potential Differences.

*Write for particulars to the*

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.**

## KODAK

cameras are light and compact. They are supplied in a number of varieties, according to the requirements of the purchaser. No dark room is needed for changing films.

### No. 2 FOLDING POCKET KODAK

is an extremely portable camera, which, in fact, folds up so as to be carried in the coat pocket. Takes pictures  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Price **£3 3s.**

### No. 4 & No. 5 CARTRIDGE KODAKS

are high-class instruments of the folding type, taking pictures  $5 \times 4$  ins. and  $7 \times 5$  ins. respectively. Prices **£5 5s.** and **£7 7s.**

*FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.*

**KODAK, Ltd., 43 Clerkenwell Rd., London, E.C.**

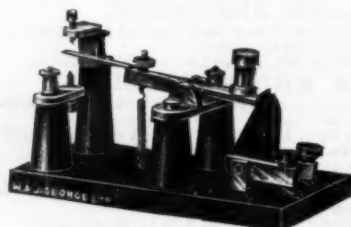
*Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.*

## "NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.

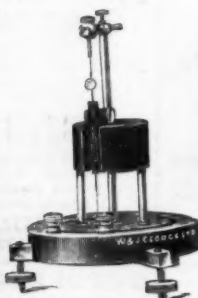
WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY  
SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



**KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.**  
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly insulated, £3 15s. Highest quality and finish.  
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO.)



**"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER**  
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



**STANDARD CONDENSER,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-Farad, £2 12s. 6d.**

**STANDARD CLARK CELL, 25s. net.**

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

## DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,

Telegraphic Address,  
"ESOUTCHEON, LONDON."

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone,  
"1094 Holborn."

## RADIOGRAPHIC INSTALLATIONS A SPECIALITY.



NEW LOCALISING INSTRUMENT,

**"THE PUNKTOGRAPH."**

ACCURATE, CONVENIENT, AND EXPEDITIOUS. NO RADIOGRAMS REQUIRED.

£2 10s. A PAIR.

**MESSRS. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,**  
85 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.

## MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS.

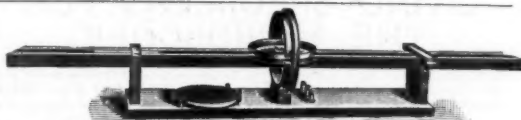
**G. CUSSONS,**  
THE TECHNICAL WORKS,  
MANCHESTER.

Specially Designed Apparatus for Experimental  
Mechanics and Engineering.

Section Model of Gas Engine, Steam Engine, Patent  
Atwood Machine.

NEW APPARATUS FOR I, II, III, VII, XXII.

G. CUSSONS, Technical Works, MANCHESTER.



Tangent Galvanometer and Magnetometer, £2 5s.  
**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, Scientific Apparatus Maker.**  
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d. each, Post free.  
GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

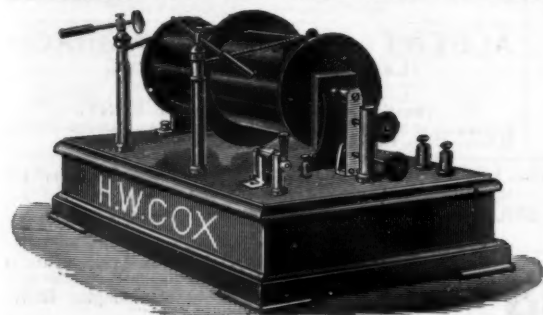
## SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

By SWIFT, WATSON, CROUCH, BECK, ZEISS, LEITZ, &c.  
Prices from £2 10s. to £45.  
A Large Selection of Second-hand Powers and Fittings for all kinds of  
Microscopes.

Send for New List.

CLARKSON & CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS



OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading  
Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee  
every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH  
TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW  
TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET,  
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and  
Demonstrations given.



**CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.**

Organised by **HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S.,** and  
**CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.**

**£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—**

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

**£10 10s. and £13 13s. Tours to ROME.**

Cruise to the **WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, £18 18s.**

AND UPWARDS.

s.v. **ARGONAUT.** Tonnage, 3254; h.-p., 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

**ORIENT COMPANY'S PLEASURE CRUISE**

By their Steamship

**LUSITANIA** (3912 tons register, 4000 h.p.)

TO THE MEDITERRANEAN,

Embarking Passengers at Villefranche (Nice) on the 3rd October.

Passengers leave London on 1st October.

The following places will be visited:—**SYRACUSE, PIRÆUS** (for  
Athens, Eleusis, &c.), **CONSTANTINOPLE, PATMOS, CANDIA**  
(Crete), **MALTA, ALGIERS, GIBRALTAR.**

The Steamer will arrive back in London 30th October.

High-class Cuisine, String Band, &c.

Managers { **F. GREEN and CO.** } Head Offices,  
**ANDERSON, ANDERSON, and CO.** } Fenchurch Avenue.

For particulars apply to the latter Firm, at 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London,  
E.C. 1; or to the West End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

*Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.*

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

**THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

*Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,  
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.*

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.**

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000

**BORD'S PIANOS****BECHSTEIN PIANOS**

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per  
month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

**C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.**

PIANOS EXCHANGED.

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at  
advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of

**CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row,  
LONDON, W.C.**

**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

**NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF**

**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on  
application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and  
Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished  
patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen  
with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural  
History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of Crystals of Chryso-  
beryls, from Ceylon; also interesting Sapphires, Topazes, Gold, and  
Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours.

Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos,  
Flour Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.  
LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

**97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.**

ESTABLISHED 1840.

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.**

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

**78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.*

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.**

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**

NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late **CHARLES JAMRACH**),

**NATURALIST.**

**180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



# FREDK. JACKSON & CO.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),  
14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

## LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

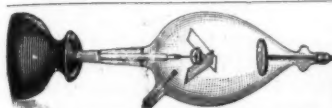
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.



## GLASS BLOWING

GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent  
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE contains Vanes which Fluoresce in three  
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

COSSOR, 67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

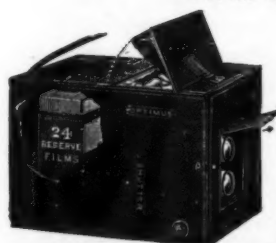
## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optica  
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'  
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## "OPTIMUS" MAGAZINE TWIN-LENS CAMERA.



24 Films on Celluloid.  
No Dark Slides.

FULL-SIZED FACSIMILE VIEW  
DURING EXPOSURE.

Films changed by turning a  
button.

Films do not require  
Notching or Cutting.

Rack and Pinion for exact ad-  
justment of focus, so ensuring  
sharply-defined pictures.

Price, with Pair of Rapid Rec-  
tilinear Lenses and Roller Blind  
Shutter, £15 15s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

## HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),

MANUFACTURERS OF

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS  
LABORATORY SPECTROMETERS  
P.O. BRIDGE SETS FOR SCHOOLS

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE FOR LOCALIZATION BY X-RAYS.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

## W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'  
BRIDGE

Aggregate  
Guaranteed  
Platinoid



WHEATSTONE  
BOX.

12,220 ohms  
to 1 in 500.  
Wire.

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,  
for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.  
Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics,  
Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as  
supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and  
Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.

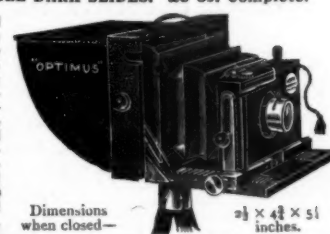
## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.  
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.  
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, &c.  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Doewra Triple, Prize Medal,  
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAT-  
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pampengos  
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp,  
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science  
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern  
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-  
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,  
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,  
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR STAND CAMERA (PLATE 4 1/4 x 3 1/4), And THREE DOUBLE DARK SLIDES. £5 5s. Complete.

This Camera is so small  
it may be carried in the  
pocket. In use it may  
be held in the hand or  
attached to Tripod for  
either horizontal or ver-  
tical pictures. It pos-  
sesses the following ad-  
vantages, viz.:—Rack and  
Pinion Focussing Adjust-  
ment; Rising and Fall-  
ing Front; Roller Blind  
(Time and Instantaneous)  
Shutter; Automatic Hood  
attached to Ground Glass,  
rendering focus cloth un-  
necessary; best workmanship;  
well-seasoned Mahogany covered with  
durable black leather. "OPTIMUS" EXTRA RAPID EURYSCOPE,  
f/6, in aluminium mount, fitted with Iris Diaphragm.



Dimensions  
when closed—  
2 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 5 1/4  
inches.

# NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED

**LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.**

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

	CASH.	MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
Cloth Binding, £16	... ..	£16 16s.
Half Morocco, £19	... ..	£19 19s.

(THE PUBLISHER'S PRICE IS £25 FOR CLOTH AND £27 10s FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

The Proprietors of *NATURE* regret to state that for the next fortnight or so they will not be able to supply Complete Sets of "SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY." The preparation, necessitated by the recent demand, of the very large number of Plates (which have all to be coloured by hand) cannot be unduly hurried if the standard of excellence is to be maintained. To avoid further disappointment it is, however, recommended that orders be sent in as soon as possible; they will be executed in the strict sequence of their receipt. The Proprietors of *NATURE* assure their clients that there will be no unnecessary delay.

Copies of the book may be seen at *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to C. WORSFOLD, *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts,  
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

## THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS,  
W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,  
F.L.S., and  
LORD WALSINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for *NATURE* should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of *NATURE* is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## ESTABLISHED 1851. BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

### INVESTED FUNDS

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, *Manager.*

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

### THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.



## MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

## STUDENTS OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, &amp; MINERALOGY.

## WORKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS**  
IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Ten Plates. Foolsap 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS ON GEIKIE'S ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** For the use of Schools. Foolsap 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**THE SCENERY AND GEOLOGY OF SCOTLAND, VIEWED IN CONNEXION WITH ITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**TYPES OF SCENERY AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON LITERATURE.** 8vo. Sewed. 2s. net.

**GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS.** By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S., formerly Lecturer to the Cambridge University Extension, and Member of Her Majesty's Geological Survey, &c. With 310 Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY for ADVANCED STUDENTS.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature.** With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH.** By Sir J. NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. Sewed. 1s. 6d.

**THE PLANET EARTH.** An Astronomical Introduction to Geography. By R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. Globe 8vo. 2s.

**SHORT STUDIES IN NATURE KNOWLEDGE.** An Introduction to the Science of Physiography. By WILLIAM GEE, Certificated Teacher of the Education Department, and of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By RALPH S. TARR, B.S. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 28s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**OUTLINES of FIELD GEOLOGY.** New and Revised Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GEOLOGY.** With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**BOX OF GEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS TO ILLUSTRATE GEIKIE'S PRIMER OF GEOLOGY,** 10s. 6d.

**ANCIENT VOLCANOES of GREAT BRITAIN.** 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 36s. net.

**THE FOUNDERS OF GEOLOGY.** Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.** By Lord KELVIN, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

**A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS.** By J. A. PHILLIPS, F.R.S. Revised and Re-written by H. LOUIS, Professor of Mining, Durham College of Science. 8vo. 28s.

**VOLCANOES of NORTH AMERICA.** By I. C. RUSSELL. 8vo. 16s. net.

**TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS.** Compiled by Prof. F. LOEWINSON-LESSING. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**PHYSICS of the EARTH'S CRUST.** By the Rev. O. FISHER, M.A., F.G.S. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

**ROCKS, ROCK WEATHERING, and SOILS.** By G. P. MERRILL. 8vo. 17s. net.

**ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY.** By GEO. H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**METEOROLOGY.** Weather, and Methods of Forecasting. Description of Meteorological Instruments and River Flood Predictions in the United States. By THOMAS RUSSELL, U.S. Assistant Engineer. 8vo. 16s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



## THE "HARRIS" MICROSCOPE.

With Rackwork, £4 5 0  
Without " £3 12 6

This is a first-class Microscope at a moderate price; it has fine adjustment of best design. Base is solid and rigid, and is designed for comfort in use. Complete with 2 Mirrors, Rotating Diaphragm, Eye-piece, 2 Achromatic Object Glasses,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 140 to 280 diameters and  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " giving 40 to 85 diameters. Draw Tube, Standard Screws.

The whole packed in Polished Mahogany Case.

If with  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " instead of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", £3 17s. 6d.  
Giving 170 to 340 diameters.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD., Chemical & Physical Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.**

**WATSON'S NEW MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.**



WATSON'S HOLOSCOPIC EYEPIECES, for use with either APOCHROMATIC or ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVES, an adjustment being provided to the special lenses employed, for altering the correction. There is no sacrifice of efficiency, the performance being equal to the most expensive Compensating or Huyghenian Oculars.

Magnifying Powers—

6 in. tube length, 5, 7, 10, and 14 diameters.  
10 in. " 7, 10, 14, and 20 "

PRICE, in Student's Size and Pattern, either power, 17/6 each.

For Full Particulars see Supplemental List, Post Free.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

WATSON'S Parachromatic OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER.

Total aperture,  $1\frac{1}{30}$ ; applanatic aperture exceeds  $1\frac{1}{25}$ . Undoubtedly the finest Condenser obtainable for high-power work. Optical part only ... £5 0 0

Completely mounted with Iris Diaphragm and Set of Stops ... £6 10 0

WATSON'S "SCHOOL" MICROSCOPE, New Model, complete with 1 in. Objective, in Case ... £3 3 0

WATSON'S "ROYAL" MICROSCOPE. A new model high-class instrument.

WATSON'S "FRAM" MICROSCOPE. A highest-class instrument at a very moderate cost.

BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS. MICROTOMES. Apparatus for FIELD BOTANY and FIELD GEOLOGY. METAMORPHOSES and DISSECTED PREPARATIONS. BOTANICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL MODELS.

For Particulars of all the above, see

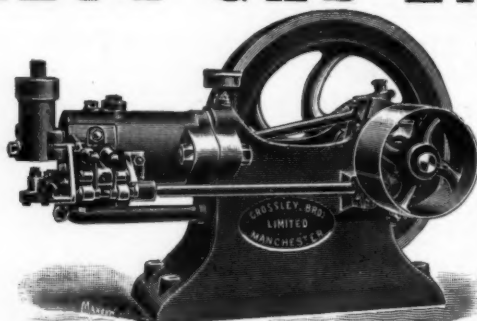
Watson's New Supplemental List to Catalogue No. 2, Post Free on application.

Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 first-class Micro-Slides, Post free on application.

**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY

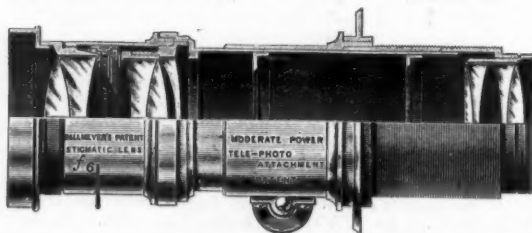
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

**DALLMEYER'S TELE-PHOTO. LENSES & ATTACHMENTS**



Stigmatie Lens fitted with Tele-Photo. Attachment.  
(These Attachments can be fitted to any good Lens.)

Enable you to take Photographs of Distant or Inaccessible Subjects of sufficient size to be of practical value.

Indispensable to Geologists, Naturalists, and Architects

Price from £3 15s.

Prices and Particulars on application. Estimates and advice free.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,**  
25 Newman Street, London, W.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1561, VOL. 60]

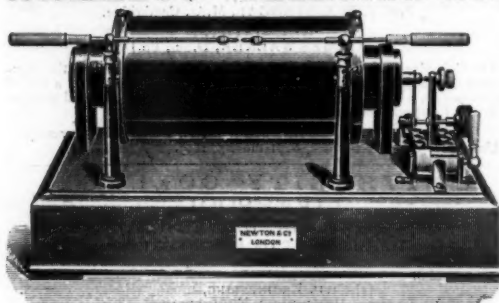
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



**THE "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS**  
made entirely in the London Workshops of  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
**3 FLEET STREET, E.C.,**  
are now used by all the principal experts in Wireless  
Telegraphy, as well as in Radiography.

## NEW DOUBLE-SURFACE CONDENSER

(CRIBB'S PATENT).

Large Condensing Surfaces.  
Small size of Condenser. Small weight.  
Great Efficiency.

EQUAL TO A LIEBIG CONDENSER FIVE  
TIMES ITS SIZE.

SOLE MAKERS of the Metal Condensers :

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

A SELECTION FROM

## THE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUALS.

Edited by Prof. KNIGHT, of St. Andrews.

### A SHORT HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY.

By ARTHUR BERRY, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge;  
Secretary to the Cambridge University Extension Syndicate. With  
numerous Illustrations. 6s.

### CHAPTERS IN MODERN BOTANY.

By PATRICK GEDDES, Professor of Botany, University College,  
Dundee. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

### THE STUDY OF ANIMAL LIFE. By

J. ARTHUR THOMSON, Lecturer on Zoology, School of Medicine,  
Edinburgh. With many Illustrations. 5s.

### THE REALM OF NATURE: A Manual

OF PHYSIOGRAPHY. By Dr. HUGH ROBERT MILL,  
Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society. With Nineteen  
Coloured Maps and Sixty-eight Illustrations. 5s.

### AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN

GEOLOGY. By R. D. ROBERTS. With Coloured Maps and  
Illustrations. 5s.

### THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SENSES.

By JOHN M'KENDRICK, Professor of Physiology in the University  
of Glasgow, and Dr. SNODGRASS, Physiological Laboratory, Glas  
gow. 4s. 6d.

A List of the above Series can be obtained post free on application.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

## SPECTACLES

FOR

## ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS.

And other Powerful Illuminants.



## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOSCOPIC LENSES

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and  
**RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.**  
Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to THE QUEEN,  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.



*For other Advertisements of this character  
see pages ccvii., ccviii. and ccx.*

## THE QUAKER BATH CABINET

SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOME FOR  
HOT-AIR, VAPOUR, OR  
MEDICATED BATHING PURPOSES.

Makes Clean, Healthy, Strong and Vigorous Men and Women.  
It is Nature's Complexion Beautifier. Cures a Bad Cold with One Bath.  
Averts Fevers, La Grippe, &c.



Never fails to cure the most obstinate cases of Rheumatism, Obesity, Neuralgia, La Grippe, Malaria, Catarrh, Piles, Dropsy, all Blood, Skin, Kidney, and Nervous Troubles.

These Health Baths should be taken by all persons, whether healthy or unhealthy, at least once or twice a week. They open the 5,000,000 sweat pores of the skin, and force out by Nature's method all the impure, poisonous matter which causes disease.

Soap and water simply cleanse the surface or outside of the body, while these Thermal Baths cleanse inwardly and outwardly, making the blood pure, sleep sound, skin soft, white, and beautiful.

THEY PREVENT DISEASE.

25s. each, Carriage Paid. Cash with order.

RECOMMENDED BY THE BEST PHYSICIANS.

Descriptive Pamphlet Post free.

## THE GEM SUPPLIES CO.,

149 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### PRINCIPAL OF THE WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC.

The Governors of Woolwich Polytechnic are prepared to receive Applications for the Appointment of PRINCIPAL of the POLYTECHNIC.

The Principal will be directly responsible for the organisation and development of the Educational Work of the Institute, and will be expected himself to Lecture in one Department, preferably Engineering. He will also have the general direction of the whole of the work of the Institute, except that he will have no responsibility in connection with the keeping of accounts. The commencing Stipend has been fixed at not less than £400 per Annum, and not more than £500; the precise amount depending on the actual share in the Teaching work of the Institute which the Principal is prepared to undertake.

Applications must be made on Forms, which can be obtained from the undersigned, from whom further information respecting the duties of the Principal can be obtained, and must be received at this Office not later than 10 a.m. on the morning of October 16, 1899.

A. J. NAYLOR, Clerk to the Governors.

The Polytechnic, William Street, Woolwich, August, 1899.

### CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE,

EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

REQUIRED at once, Two ASSISTANTS in the ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT to assist in the Teaching, one having had experience in Central Station Practice, laying of Street Mains, testing of Station Plant, &c. Salary beginning at £100 per Year; the other capable of arranging Lecture Apparatus and of giving Tutorial Instruction to Junior Students in a Physical Laboratory. Salary, £100 per Annum. Apply in the first instance by letter, stating age, to Prof. AVKTON, at the College.

### WANTED, Secretarial Work or to Assist

Science Lecturer. 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Trip., 1899.—"X. Y. Z.," NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

For other Advertisements of this character  
see pages ccvi., ccviii. and ccx.

## THE CENTURY DICTIONARY

ISSUED BY *The Times*.

Money paid for a book which is not used after it is bought is worse than wasted. A useless book occupies useful space, accumulates dust, and is an eyesore to its possessor, who never looks at its covers without wishing he had his money back.

The CENTURY DICTIONARY is a book that people use every day in the week. The dust never has a chance to settle on it. It does not take up any space on the bookshelves, for a convenient stand has been designed for its accommodation, so compact that it will fit into a corner of the smallest room. The CENTURY DICTIONARY is so cheap a book, at the present price, that the man who buys it now will always remember with pleasure that its purchase was

### A BARGAIN.

He will be glad, too, that he bought it before the price had been increased, as it will be in a short time. A limited edition is offered at a minimum price, in order that this great word-book and fact-book may receive, as quickly as possible, the best of all advertisements—the commendation of people who have bought it and used it. At the price established by the publishers, the CENTURY DICTIONARY could never have attained a broad popularity, for it was too costly a work for the more modest sort of libraries. "The Times" inaugurates its issue of the work by distributing the first impression at

### A REDUCTION OF 45 PER CENT.

from this regular price. By sacrificing the profit which would have accrued from the sale, at an ordinary price, of a few thousand copies, a book can in this manner be more directly, and more quickly, presented to public attention than by any other means. In the case of the CENTURY DICTIONARY this introductory sale is nearly finished. A great number of letters from pleased purchasers have been received and published by "The Times." The persons who wrote these letters have talked to their friends about the book.

A broad and lasting demand has been established; the limited edition is nearly exhausted; and the provisional price must soon give way to a price more closely in accordance with the usual course of bookselling. Meantime it is still possible for the reader to take advantage of the opportunity.

It is of interest, in this connection, to note that more than half the purchasers of "The Times" Reprint of the "Encyclopedia Britannica" failed to act upon just such an intimation as this. More than 9000 waited until after the price of the Encyclopedia had been increased, paying, at least, more money for precisely the same article. The best way to avoid such a mischance in the case of the CENTURY DICTIONARY is to order the book to-day. A preliminary payment of but one guinea is the only outlay to be made in order to secure a copy of the limited edition at the introductory price, but the order should be sent without loss of time.

The CENTURY DICTIONARY, since it is at once an encyclopedia of words and a concise handbook of facts, may be said to yield more different kinds of information than any other work of reference in the world. It is a new work on a new plan—giving, for the first time, every form of spelling, pronunciation, and usage known, whether English, American, Australian, provincial or colloquial. It consists of eight sumptuous volumes, 7,000 large quarto pages, 500,000 definitions, 7,500 illustrations, 300,000 quotations, and the editorial cost, alone, of the work was more than £200,000.

The CENTURY DICTIONARY is issued by "The Times" upon the plan of Monthly Payments of ONE GUINEA each which proved so successful in the case of "The Times" Reprint of the Encyclopedia Britannica. Only one of these payments need be made before the volumes are delivered. The limited edition which is now on sale is offered at a reduction of 45 per cent. from the Publishers' Price. Specimen Pages, Order Forms, and full information may be obtained, Gratis and Post Free, upon application to the Manager of "The Times," Printing House Square, London, E.C. Copies of the Dictionary in the various styles of binding may be examined at the Office of "The Times"; at the Advertising Agency of, Messrs. Street and Co., 164, Piccadilly; or at the Establishment of Messrs. Chappell and Co., Pianoforte Manufacturers, 50, New Bond Street. At any of these three addresses orders may be booked

### MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A.  
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. J. MUNRO  
A.R.S.M., M.I.Mech.E.  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. ARNOLD PHILIP, B.Sc.,  
A.R.S.M.  
CHEMISTRY—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A.  
Lecturer—G. P. DARNELL SMITH, B.Sc.  
MATHEMATICS—E. S. BOULTON, M.A.

In addition to the above the College Staff includes forty Assistant Lecturers, Demonstrators, and skilled Artisans. There are nine laboratories, seven workshops, a dynamo room, and a large electric light installation.

COURSES IN CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERING, AND IN PREPARATION FOR THE BUILDING TRADE.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—COURSES FOR MATRICULATION AND INT. AND FINAL B.Sc.  
FEE—TEN GUINEAS A YEAR.

Calendar, *6d.*, or Short Prospectus (free), on application to the REGISTRAR.

### HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal, F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1899-1900.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 3, 1899, to Friday, June 1, 1900.

These Classes provide Courses of Study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the Curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal Courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 12. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a Preparatory Course of Instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN, at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
August 1, 1899.

### KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

STUDENTS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, AND APPLIED SCIENCES, MEDICINE, and other branches of Education will be ADMITTED for the NEXT TERM Tuesday, October 3. Evening Classes commence Thursday, October 5.

Students are classed on entrance according to their proficiency, and terminal reports of the progress and conduct of Matriculated Students are sent to their parents and guardians. There are Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Students may join either for the full Courses at a composition fee, or be admitted for the separate Classes.

There are a few vacancies for Resident Students.

For Prospectus and all information apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

### GOLDSMITHS' INSTITUTE, NEW CROSS, S.E.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

EVENING CLASSES, providing complete Courses of Instruction in various branches of Pure and Applied Chemistry, are held at this Institute, under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM JACKSON POPE, F.I.C., &c.

The Courses of Lectures and Practical Laboratory Teaching are suitable for Students desiring to qualify in Chemistry at the Examinations of the London University, the Pharmaceutical Society, the Science and Art Department, and other Public Bodies. The equipment of the Chemical Laboratories has been recently considerably augmented, and exceptional facilities are offered to Advanced Students who desire to engage in Chemical Research Work during the day or evening.

The New Session commences on September 25.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

J. S. REDMAYNE, B.A., Secretary.

### SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

A Course of Twelve Lectures on "The Pleistocene Mammalia" will be delivered by R. H. TRAQUAIR, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., in the Lecture Theatre of the Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street, S.W. (by permission of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning Monday, 2nd October, and ending Friday, 27th October.

Each Lecture will be illustrated by means of Lantern Slides and Lime Light.

Admission to the Course, Free.

By Order of the Trustees,

E. RAY LANKESTER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History),  
Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

### THE LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE,

CONNAUGHT ROAD, ALBERT DOCK, E.  
(IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOSPITALS OF THE SEAMEN HOSPITAL SOCIETY.)

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on Monday, 2nd October, when the new School will be formally open for Students.

A Travelling Scholarship of £300 will be offered to Students of the School.

The Laboratories, Museum, Library, &c., are open daily. Lectures on Tropical Medicine, Tropical Hygiene, and Surgery in the Tropics, are delivered during the Winter, Summer and Autumn Sessions.

Clinical Instruction is given daily in the Wards of the Hospitals.

Special arrangements for Board will be made for those who may desire to reside on the premises.

For Prospectus, Syllabus, and other particulars, apply to the Secretary, P. MICHELLI, Esq., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 2. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Dr. G. F. BLACKER, Assistant Obstetric Physician to the Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Scholarships and Medical Exhibitions will commence on September 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident Officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

H. R. SPENCER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

### THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 26th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 3, and the 66th Session of the School of Medicine on October 2, 1899.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing Art, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

University Degrees are also conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

### THE JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE,

CHELSEA GARDENS, CHELSEA BRIDGE, LONDON, S.W.

Chairman of Council: LORD LISTER, F.R.S.

The Winter Session will open on Monday, October 9, at 4 p.m., when Dr. ALLAN MACFADYEN will deliver an Introductory Address.

Particulars as to the arrangements for Investigation and Instruction in Bacteriology, Chemistry, Hygiene and Technical Bacteriology may be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

THE MANIPULATION OF GASES, BY MORRIS W. TRAVERS, D.Sc.

A Course of Six Lectures will commence on Friday, November 10, at 5.30 o'clock.

Syllabus on application to the SECRETARY, University College, London, Gower Street, W.C.

### BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, will begin on Thursday, October 5, and extend over Three Terms.

Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL at the College.

### TUITION.—ALL EXAMINATIONS

—MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—  
"R.C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Mecklenburgh Square.

For other Advertisements of this character  
see pages ccvi., ccvii. and ccx.



**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

# The Physical Atlas

A SERIES OF MAPS ILLUSTRATING  
THE NATURAL PHENOMENA OF THE EARTH.

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S.,

AND EDITED BY

Geology: SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, D.Sc., LL.D.,  
F.R.S., &c.

Oceanography: SIR JOHN MURRAY, K.C.B., D.Sc.,  
LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Orography: PROF. JAS. GEIKIE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.,  
&c.

Meteorology: ALEXANDER BUCHAN, LL.D., F.R.S.,  
&c.

Botany: PROF. BAYLEY BALFOUR, D.Sc.

Zoology: P. L. SCLATER, D.Sc., LL.D., F.Z.S.

Ethnography: PROF. A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

Demography: PROF. ELISÉE RECLUS.

Cosmography: PROF. RALPH COPELAND, F.R.A.S.,  
Astronomer Royal for Scotland.

Magnetism: PROF. C. G. KNOTT, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Dedicated to Her Majesty the Queen,

AND PUBLISHED BY

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO., 2 Whitehall Gardens, Westminster.

THE VOLUME ON  
**METEOROLOGY,**  
WITH OVER 400 MAPS,

WILL BE PUBLISHED ON

**OCTOBER 16 NEXT.**

Fellows of Royal and Learned Societies subscribing before that date have the privilege of securing the Volume at the price of

**£2 2 0 NET.**

After which the price will be raised to

**£2 12 6 NET.**

Subscribers may fill in and post the following Order Form to the Publishers.

## THE PHYSICAL ATLAS.

### Order Form.

To Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.,

2 Whitehall Gardens, London, S.W.

PLEASE enter my name as a Subscriber to the Volume on METEOROLOGY at the special reduced rate of £2 2s. net, arranged for the advantage of Fellows of the Royal and Learned Societies subscribing before publication, and for any or all of the six succeeding Volumes\*, at the price of £2 2s. net. each.

Name in full \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

(Mentioning nearest Railway Station)

Volumes required \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

The Volumes are—

- \*Vol. I.—GEOLOGY.  
" II.—OROGRAPHY, HYDROGRAPHY, OCEANOGRAPHY.  
" III.—METEOROLOGY.  
" IV.—BOTANY.

- Vol. V.—ZOOLOGY.  
" VI.—ETHNOGRAPHY AND DEMOGRAPHY.  
" VII.—GENERAL COSMOGRAPHY AND TERRESTRIAL  
MAGNETISM.

**UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.**

Applications are invited for the office of REGISTRAR.  
The Appointment will be for five years, but the incumbent will be eligible for re-election.

The salary will be Rupees 600 per mensem, rising by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem to Rs. 800. A free passage to Madras will be provided.

Further particulars may be obtained by personal application at 114-116 Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

Applications addressed to the undersigned should be posted so as to leave London on the 13th October.

A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
Senate House, Madras.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.****EXTERNAL EXAMINERSHIP.**

Applications are invited for the Office of EXTERNAL EXAMINER in ANATOMY. The Appointment will be for Three Years, at the expiration of which the Examiner is not eligible for re-election.

Applications, which may be accompanied by testimonials or references at the Candidate's discretion, should be sent in on or before November 1, 1899.

ALFRED HUGHES, Registrar.

Manchester, September, 1899.

**UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.****CHAIR OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.**

The Council of the University of Melbourne will shortly proceed to the Election of a PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Applications for the Post, accompanied by testimonials, must be sent to the Office of the AGENT-GENERAL FOR VICTORIA, 13 Victoria Street, Westminster, by October 20, 1899. Salary, £1000.

Further information may be had on application to the AGENT-GENERAL.

**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.****FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.**

ASSISTANT in the NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE of the ADMIRALTY (18-25), DECEMBER 14.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

**THE ELECTRICAL**

AND

**GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.**

PRESIDENT—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. Lond., M.I.E.E.

PRINCIPAL—J. H. REEVES, M.A. Cantab.

Next SESSION begins WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27.

Particulars on application to the SECRETARY, 2 and 4 Penywern Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

**QUERNMORE. LONDON BRANCH at 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.**

Tuition by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Camb.), and G. LOLY, B.A. (First Class, London), for all Public Examinations. Special Instruction in Scientific Agriculture for successful practical Agriculture and Forestry in the British Islands or the Colonies; also in Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Botany, &c. Practical Chemical and Physical Laboratories. The "State Correspondent" and Higher Examination Journal gives up-to-date particulars of all the leading C.S. and other Examinations. Price 2d., post free. Prize of One Guinea for competition each month; Special Prize of Five Guineas each June and December.

**B.A. AND B.Sc.****MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.**

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLTON B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

**RESEARCH.****CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.**

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Constant Currents. —"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

Just published, price 3s. Free by Post, 3s. 4d.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR**

FOR THE SESSION 1899-1900.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,  
London.

J. E. CORNISH,  
Manchester.

For other Advertisements of this character  
see pages ccvi., ccvii. and ccviii.

**ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.****THE DISCHARGE OF ELECTRICITY THROUGH GASES.**

By J. J. THOMSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

**THE INTERNAL WIRING OF BUILDINGS.**

By H. M. LEAF, A.M. Inst. C.E., M.I.M.E. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ELECTRICITY IN TOWN AND COUNTRY HOUSES.**

By PERCY E. SCRUTTON. Third Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE SURGICAL ANATOMY OF THE LYMPHATIC GLANDS.**

By C. H. LEAF, M.A., M.B. With Coloured Plates and Diagrams. 10s. 6d. net.

**THE FLORA OF THE ASSYRIAN MONUMENTS.**

By EMMANUEL BONAVIA, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. net.

**AMONG THE HIMALAYAS.\***

By Major L. A. WADDELL, LL.D., F.L.S., &c. With over 100 Illustrations by A. D. McCORMICK, the Author and others, and from Photographs and two Maps. Demy. 18s.

\* The district affected by the disastrous earthquake at and about Darjeeling are fully described.

**A RUSSIAN PROVINCE OF THE NORTH.**

By ALEXANDER PLATONOVICH ENGELHARDT, Governor of Archangel. Translated by HENRY COOKE. With 90 Illustrations and three Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

**TRAVELS AND LIFE IN ASHANTI AND JAMAN.**

By RICHARD AUSTIN FREEMAN, late Anglo-German Boundary Commissioner of the Gold Coast. With about 100 Illustrations by the Author, and from Photographs and two Maps. Demy 8vo. 21s.

VERY SHORTLY.

**ART ENAMELLING ON METALS.**

By H. H. CUNYNGHAME. Fully Illustrated and with two Coloured Plates. Large Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

SHORTLY.

**AUTO-CARS AND HORSELESS CARRIAGES.**

By DUGALD CLERK and WORBY BEAUMONT. Fully Illustrated.

SHORTLY.

**ACETYLENE GAS.\***

By VIVIAN B. LEWIS. Fully Illustrated.

2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER.

**PATENTS.**

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,

OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."  
"Patentes' Handbook" Post free on application.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 10.

A magnificent Collection of Benin Bronzes, including several quite unique Specimens; also a Collection of Curiosities from New Guinea, described by Sender as the finest Collection ever sent to this country.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at half-past 12 precisely.

On view the Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

### THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,  
with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.,  
F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

*Contents of No. 168 (September), with Eleven Plates, Price 10s.*  
The Structure and Metamorphosis of the Larva of *Spongilla lacustris*. By RICHARD EVANS, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

On the Communication between the Cœlom and the Vascular System in the Leech, *Hirudo medicinalis*. By EDWIN S. GOODRICH, B.A., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comp. Anatomy, Oxford.

*Balanoglossus otagensis*, n. sp. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc., M.A., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand.

The Movements of Copepoda. By E. W. MACBRIDE, Professor of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal.

\*. Subscription to the Volume of Four Numbers, 40s., paid in advance

**ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (TO QUADRATICS).** By C. H. FRENCH, M.A., and G. OSBORN, M.A., Mathematical Masters at the Leys School, Cambridge, formerly Scholars of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.; or with Answers to the Examples, 4s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF BOTANY.** By J. Reynolds GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society's Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University. In Two Vols., with nearly 1200 Illustrations.  
Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.  
Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

**PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY, including HISTOLOGY, CHEMICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.** By DE BURGH BIRCH, M.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physiology in the Yorkshire College of the Victoria University; Additional Examiner in Edinburgh University. With 62 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**A HANDBOOK OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY FOR THE FIRST EXAMINATION OF THE JOINT BOARD OF THE COLLEGES OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, AND ALSO FOR GENERAL USE.** By HERBERT E. CORBIN, B.Sc.Lond., and ARCHIBALD M. STEWART, B.Sc.Lond. With 120 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**VALENTIN'S PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Ninth Edition, 8vo, 9s. [The Tables, separately, 2s. 6d.]

**A MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY, Theoretical and Practical.** By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London. With 2 Plates and 143 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 10s.

**BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC, with Experiments.** Re-written and Revised by JOHN MILLAR THOMSON, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, London. Eighth Edition, with 261 Engravings, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING: or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry.** Edited by ARTHUR G. BLOXAM. Sixth Edition, with 80 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Prof. FRANK CLOWES and Prof. J. B. COLEMAN'S  
**ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS**

For Colleges, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally.  
**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Seventh Edition (May 1899). 8s. 6d.

**QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Fourth Edition. 10s.  
**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** 3s. 6d.

**INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** 4s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

## MESSRS. RIVINGTONS' LIST

**AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.** By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With 45 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**HANDBOOKS OF PRACTICAL Science.** In Three Books, published separately.  
By G. H. WYATT, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Science Master at Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common. Crown 8vo, 9d. each.

I. Mensuration, Hydrostatics, and Heat.

II. Chemical Experiments.

III. Experimental Mechanics.

"A very easy introduction to practical physics, containing nothing beyond the grasp of schoolboys who are able to work vulgar fractions and decimals correctly. Many experiments are described at length, but the value of the book lies chiefly in the simple questions and exercises proposed for the exercise of the student's ingenuity."—*University Correspondent*.

**PRACTICAL PHYSICS—A FIRST YEAR'S COURSE.** Adapted for Junior Students and Beginners. By J. F. TRISTRAM, M.A., B.Sc., Principal Science Master at the Hulme Grammar School, Manchester. Crown 8vo, 12s.

*Contents:*—Length, Area, Volume, Density; Liquids, Irregular Solids Balancing Pressures.

"It is a most justifiable little book. These are just the simple things that poor schools, especially evening continuation schools, should boldly ask for from the technical education committees of the county councils."—*Guardian*.

"The book will be found to be a most useful one to the masters, and a popular one with the pupils of schools where this subject is made a part of the curriculum."—*Educational News*.

**ELEMENTARY NON-METALLIC CHEMISTRY.** By S. R. TROTMAN, Science Master in the High School, Nottingham. Crown 8vo, with Diagrams, 2s.

"It gives a clear and interesting exposition of the first principles of its subject, based upon the lectures delivered by its author to boys working for the London Matriculation and South Kensington Examinations."—*Scotsman*.

"An attractive little volume, simply worded, clearly printed, and plainly illustrated."—*Nature*.

### THE BEGINNERS' TEXT BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

GENERAL EDITOR—G. STALLARD, M.A.,  
ASSISTANT MASTER AT RUGBY SCHOOL.

**MECHANICS TREATED EXPERIMENTALLY. EMBRACING STATICS, DYNAMICS, AND HYDROSTATICS.** By L. CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

**LIGHT.** By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A.  
With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

**NAKED-EYE BOTANY.**

With Illustrations and Floral Problems. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

**GEOLOGY.** By C. L. BARNES, F.C.S.  
With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

By J. SPENCER, B.Sc., F.C.S.,

HEAD MASTER, SCIENCE DEPARTMENT, BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

### PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE.

For Students preparing for Examinations in Second Grade Perspective of the Science and Art Department, the Oxford and Cambridge Local, and College of Preceptors. Demy 4to. With 125 Diagrams. 2s.

### SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 115 Diagrams. 2s.

Placed on the Book List of the London School Board.

### MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 108 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Placed on the Book Lists of the London and Edinburgh School Boards.

### PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 99 Diagrams and 4 Maps. 2s. 6d.

### THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Crown 8vo. With 123 Diagrams. 2s.

RIVINGTONS, 34 King Street, Covent Garden, London.



# C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

148 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWING.

### X-RAY TUBES

and every description of Apparatus  
made to instructions.

*Lists of Chemical and Physical  
Apparatus on application to above  
address.*

SECOND EDITION, 8vo, 9s.

### OUTLINES OF THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY.

By **LOTHAR MEYER**,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Tübingen.

Translated by P. PHILLIPS BEDSON, M.A. (Dun.), D.Sc. (Lond. et Dun.),  
B.Sc. (Vic.), F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Durham  
College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and W. CARLTON  
WILLIAMS, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the  
University College, Sheffield.

With a Preface by the Author.

"\* \* In preparing a second edition of the translation of Meyer's  
"Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry," the translators have  
availed themselves of the second edition of the German, published  
in 1893, a few years before the death of Lothar Meyer. Whilst  
the original form has been still retained, they have, by occasional  
footnotes and appendices, sought to bring the book up to date.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

## DUCKWORTH & CO.

### A TEXT-BOOK of PLANT DISEASES.

By **GEORGE MASSEE**, F.L.S., Mycologist and Principal Assistant,  
Royal Herbarium, Kew. With Ninety-two Illustrations drawn from  
nature by the Author. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

**SPEAKER**.—"Rarely, if ever, has there been issued at a cheap price  
so useful a manual of practical botanical knowledge. Full of sound science  
and helpful information."

### DARWINISM and LAMARCKISM, OLD

and NEW. By **FREDERICK WOLLASTON HUTTON**, F.R.S.  
With a Photogravure Portrait of Lamarck. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

**DAILY CHRONICLE**.—"The volume is both explanatory and critical,  
and many of the criticisms are both excellent and novel. Straightforward  
and intelligible criticism. It should appeal to a large circle of readers, and  
will be found useful as a handily sized summary of the position of Darwin  
and Lamarck."

3 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

## DUDELL PATENT OSCILLOGRAPH.

A Powerful Weapon of Research  
for Electrical Engineers.

The Duddell Oscillograph will record the simul-  
taneous changes of Potential Difference and Current  
in making and breaking an Inductive Circuit.

The Wave-Forms and Phase Difference of Alternate  
Currents can be obtained with ease and accuracy.

Some Advantages of the Duddell Oscillograph:

EXTREMELY SMALL PERIODIC TIME.

PERFECTLY DEAD-BEAT.

LOW RESISTANCE.

SELF-INDUCTION PRACTICALLY NIL.

Enormous Saving in Time and Trouble over all  
other methods of Observing or Recording varying  
Currents and Potential Differences.

Write for particulars to the

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD., CAMBRIDGE.

## CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS,"  
KENSINGTON COURT, } LONDON, W.

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.

STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.

PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS

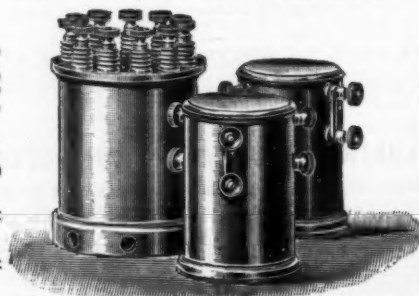
SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.

DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

HIBBERT'S

ONE VOLT STANDARDS.

In Sets of 2 at £3 5 6  
" " 3 at 4 10 0



NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

Write for Lists, Special Quota-  
tions, &c.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS

# DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... .. £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,

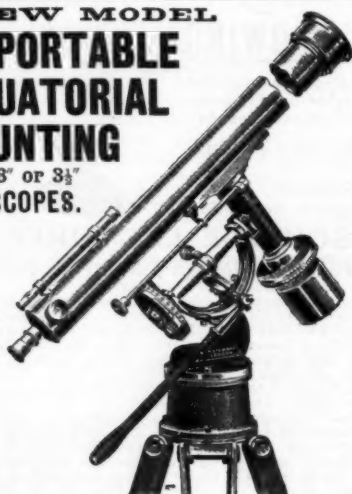
Telegraphic Address, "ESOUTCHON, LONDON."

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone, "1864 Holborn."

NEW MODEL

**PORTABLE  
EQUATORIAL  
MOUNTING**  
For 3" or 3½"  
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

**J. H. STEWARD,**  
OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

**SCIENCE GOSSIP.**

ESTABLISHED 1865.

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY RECORD OF NATURE,  
COUNTRY LORE, PHYSICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON, assisted by F. WINSTONE.

Among many Illustrated and other Articles in

OCTOBER "SCIENCE GOSSIP"

are

RADIOGRAPHY, by JAMES QUICK.

PALÆARCTIC BUTTERFLIES, by DR. LANG. \*

IRISH PLANT NAMES, by J. H. BARBOUR.

PHYSICS, MICROSCOPY, ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, &c.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

Send Sixpence in stamps for specimen copy, Post free.

Subscription, 6s. 6d. per annum, Post free throughout the world; or it may be ordered through any Bookseller.

NEW OFFICE: 110 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

FINE ART PHOTOGRAPHS.

Assortments sent by Post for Selection to any Part of the World.

No Deposit required from responsible Applicants.



"SPRING," by DESPORTES.  
Folio size at 2s.

Paris Salon Pictures, Classical Undraped Figures, Secular and Religious Subjects, Statuary, Views, Yachts, Actresses, Heads, Portraits, Artists' Life Studies (including the celebrated Series by G. Cloeden) Children, Eastern Types, Animals, Flowers, Fruit, Clouds, Waves, Rustic Scenes.

Collections from the National Gallery South Kensington and British Museums, Louvre, Luxembourg, Vatican, Dresden, and other noted Galleries.

ERDMANN & SCHANZ, Photographic Publishers  
(ESTABLISHED 1870).

116A BEDFORD HILL PLACE, BALHAM, LONDON, S.W.

Write for our new 32-Page Illustrated Price Catalogue, Post Free 2½d., or the equivalent in Foreign Stamps from Residents abroad.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

**COOKE LENSES**

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**  
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

J. T. CROCKETT & SON are ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND for Full DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7 PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, P. icellina Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scy'um, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

### PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,  
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

### NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelson Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.



Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2 1/2" and 1 1/8" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from  
**£5 5s.**

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.



## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

### HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOGRAPH FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRANTHAM GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## MINERALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Mr. HENSON has now on hand a Fine Series of Crystals of Chrysoberyls, from Ceylon; also interesting Sapphires, Topazes, Gold, and Barytes in Large Crystals of various Colours.

Large and perfectly clear Rock Crystal Balls, precious Opal Cameos, Fluor Spar, Agate, Jasper, and other Stones cut for ornamental purposes.

LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

## BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

### INVESTED FUNDS

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.



# WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

One Volume, Cloth, £1 11s. 6d.

The most **Practical Dictionary** extant—not too small for the man of science and the serious student—not too large for the man of affairs.

It excels in the ease with which the eye finds the word sought; in accuracy of definition; in effective methods of indicating pronunciation; and in terse and comprehensive statements of fact.

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY has been so long and so well known that it seems superfluous to say much as to its great merits and **practical usefulness**. In order that the book may continue to deserve its success every pains have been taken to keep it thoroughly abreast with **modern scholarship**.

In the year 1891 was issued the Third Edition, which can fairly claim to be practically a new book. This edition was reprinted with corrections in 1892 and 1894, and **was revised in 1897**. Its vast superiority over former editions is attested by the following facts:—

The whole work has been reset in new type from beginning to end. The preceding edition, with all its supplementary matter, has been re-studied **line by line**.

A close comparison has been made with a whole library of the most recent works on **philology** and all branches of knowledge that include new usages of speech.

Upon **technical** subjects specialists have been employed, and their contributions have been carefully harmonised in form with the general principles of the revision.

Great care has been devoted to the **illustrations**; the number has been increased from **3000** to nearly **4000**, and about two-thirds of them are entirely new.

*NATURE*, in speaking of the illustrations, says:—"The pictorial illustrations are numerous and well adapted to the purposes for which they were inserted."

This Dictionary is issued in one or two volumes, bound in various styles, at prices ranging from **£1 11s. 6d.** to **£3 15s.**, according to the quality of the Binding.

A detailed Prospectus will be sent Post free on application to the Publishers.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

## NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION: WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND A HAND-COLOURED

**LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.**

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

	CASH.						MONTHLY PAYMENTS.
<b>Cloth Binding, £16</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>£16 16s.</b>
<b>Half Morocco, £19</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>£19 19s.</b>

(THE PUBLISHER'S PRICE IS **£25** FOR CLOTH AND **£27 10s** FOR HALF MOROCCO.)

The Proprietors of *NATURE* regret to state that for about a week or so they will not be able to supply Complete Sets of "SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY." The preparation, necessitated by the recent demand, of the very large number of Plates (which have all to be coloured by hand) cannot be unduly hurried if the standard of excellence is to be maintained. To avoid further disappointment it is, however, recommended that orders be sent in as soon as possible; they will be executed in the strict sequence of their receipt. The Proprietors of *NATURE* assure their clients that there will be no unnecessary delay.

Copies of the book may be seen at *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. An explanatory pamphlet giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to C. WORSFOLD, *NATURE* Office, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.

**BORD'S PIANOS**

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

**BECHSTEIN PIANOS**

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

A THIN COCOA.

**EPPS'S**

The choicest roasted nibs of the natural Cocoa on being subjected to powerful hydraulic pressure, give forth their excess of oil, leaving for use a finely-flavoured powder—a product which, when prepared with boiling water, has the consistence of tea, of which it is now with many, beneficially taking the place. Its active principle being a gentle nerve stimulant, supplies the needed energy without unduly exciting the system. Sold only in labelled tins. If unable to obtain it of your tradesman, a tin will be sent post free for 9 stamps.—JAMES EPPS and CO., LTD., Homœopathic Chemists, London.

**COCOA  
ESSENCE****HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and  
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.**

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

**£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—**

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

he sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days' accommodation.

**£10 10s. and £13 13s. TOURS TO ROME.**

Cruise to the WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, £18 18s.

AND UPWARDS.

s.v. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; h.p., 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

**THE IRISH NATURALIST.**

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, &amp; CO., LTD.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-  
DENSKJÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-  
DELEEF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.  
LORD LISTER.  
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.  
PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.  
PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof. von Kölliker, and  
Prof. S. Newcomb belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of  
32 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial  
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

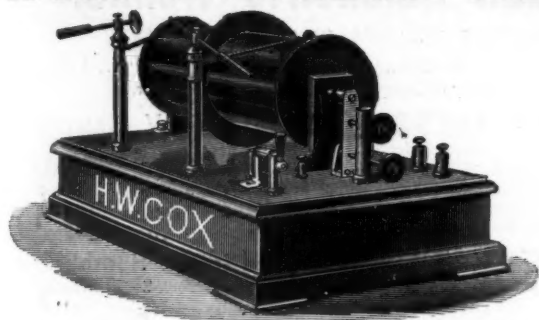
OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

# X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS

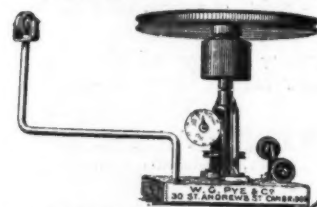


OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.  
As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.  
We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET  
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.  
Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.

**W. G. PYE & CO.**  
Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



Apparatus  
for Determining  
the  
Mechanical Equivalent  
of Heat.

PRICE  
£4 10s.

Specialties for teaching Experimental Physics. Good quality, moderate prices. Resistance Boxes, Single Coils, KEYS, Galvanometers, Bridges, Batteries, etc.  
Physical and Physiological Lists—Sixpence, Post free.

**PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS.**

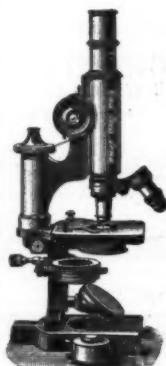
**EVERETT & CO.,**

Engineers and Electricians,  
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.  
Scientific and Electrical Instrument Makers.

Apparatus for Laboratories, &c., designed and made to meet any requirements.

MACHINES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE BUILT TO ORDER.

MODELS DESIGNED AND MADE FOR INVENTORS.  
Accuracy combined with Highest Skill at Reasonable Charges.  
REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



**CARL ZEISS,**  
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch :  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives. — Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.  
Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.

**STUDENT'S MICROSCOPES AND ACCESSORIES.**

STAINS, SLIPS and COVERS, SLIDE BOXES, SPECIMENS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

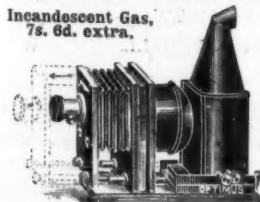
**C. BAKER,**  
244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

A Large Stock of Second-hand Instruments by all the Leading Makers always on hand.

Instruments purchased or taken in exchange.

**"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.**

Incandescent Gas,  
7s. 6d. extra.



We are now offering this already popular model, finished in a very superior and practical style. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout the best. The Lens will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

\* SUITED FOR POCKET CAMERA NEGATIVES.

Diam. of Condenser	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	10in.
Price, no Front Lens	6s/-	7s/-	8s/-	11s/-	20s/-
Extra for Front Lens	27/-	37/-	47/-	62/-	63/-
Covering Plates	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	8 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.	

Catalogue POST FREE.

**"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS** FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL

Each Lantern is efficient for Exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination, with Rack and Pinion, compound Condenser of 4in. diameter. Each has 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, and is Complete in box. (4-wick Lamp, 2s. extra.)



Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and 3-draw Sliding Tubes, so that lenses of long focus may be used when projecting upon a screen at a great distance, £5 5s.

Mahogany outside Body, lined with metal, making a thoroughly practical instrument, and really good value ... £2 12 0

Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes ... 2 5 0

Perforated ditto ... 2 10 0

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.**



## MAGMILLAN & Co.'s New Scientific Works.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR WILLIAM SMART.

**THE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME.** By WILLIAM SMART, M.A., D.Phil., LL.D.; ADAM SMITH, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Glasgow. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY.** By W. W. CAMPBELL, Astronomer in the Lick Observatory. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

*JOURNAL OF BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION.*—"The most modern instruments and methods of making and adjusting observations are so fully described and illustrated by numerous excellent engravings and worked out examples, that we can with great confidence recommend this volume to all students of practical astronomy, who will find in it a complete explanation of every problem they will require in the ordinary course of their work."

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS.** Adapted to the South Kensington Syllabus. By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E., Mechanical Laboratory, Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**LABORATORY MANUAL EXPERIMENTS TO ILLUSTRATE THE ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By H. W. HILLYER, Ph.D. Medium 8vo, 4s. net. *GUARDIAN.*—"A genuine, well-considered laboratory manual."

**THE ARITHMETIC OF CHEMISTRY:** being a Simple Treatment of the subject of Chemical Calculations. By JOHN WADDELL, B.Sc. Lond., D.Sc. Edin. Globe 8vo, 4s. net.

*NATURE.*—"The author has collected together an excellent set of examples from a variety of sources, which should be useful to teachers in elementary classes."

**BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS.** Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the South Kensington Syllabus. By ERNEST EVANS, Natural Science Master, Mechanics' Institute and Technical Schools, Burnley. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY FOR BEGINNERS.** Adapted to the Elementary Stage of the South Kensington Syllabus. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. Lond., Headmaster of the School of Science, Kidderminster. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL PHYSICS FOR SCHOOLS OF SCIENCE.** By R. A. GREGORY, Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London, Oxford University Extension Lecturer; and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.), Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. In Two Parts. Part I. First Year's Course. Globe 8vo, 2s.

## THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL:

*THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.*

Edited by F. Y. EDGEWORTH and HENRY HIGGS.

No. 35. Vol. IX. SEPTEMBER 1899. PRICE 5s. net.

### CONTENTS:

\* Consols in a Great War. By Sir R. Giffen, K.C.B.—The Theory of Taxation, with reference to Nationality, Residence, and Property. By Prof. J. Westlake.—Municipal Trading and Profits. By R. Donald.—Municipal Finance. By F. W. Hirst.—Bank Reserves. By G. H. Pownall.—Reviews.—Notes and Memoranda.—Current Topics.—Recent Periodicals and New Books.

## THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

*A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.*

Conducted by EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, and FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 1. Vol. IX. JULY 1899. PRICE 3s. net.

### CONTENTS:

An Interferometer Study of Radiations in a Magnetic Field. I. By John C. Shedd.—The Electrical Resistance of Lea Amalgams at Low Temperatures. By George W. Gressman.—The Wehnelt Electrolytic Break. By W. J. Humphreys.—The Hydrolysis of Stannic Chloride. By William Foster, junr.—Notes. New Books.

No. 2. Vol. IX. AUGUST 1899. PRICE 3s. net.

### CONTENTS:

The Specific Heat of Solutions which are not Electrolytes. By William Francis Magie.—An Interferometer Study of Radiations in a Magnetic Field. II. By John C. Shedd.—The Effect of Magnetization upon the Elasticity of Rods. By J. S. Stevens and H. G. Dorsey.—On Freezing and Boiling Water Simultaneously. By R. W. Quick.—New Books.

MAGMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF ZOOLOGY.

## THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

EDITED BY S. F. HARMER, M.A., AND A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES. 8VO. PRICE 17s. NET EACH.

NEW VOLUME JUST PUBLISHED. VOLUME VI.

### INSECTS.

Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura.

By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

#### WORMS, LEECHES, &c.

VOLUME II.

Flatworms. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.  
Nemertines. By Miss L. SHELDON. Threadworms, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Rotifers. By Professor MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc. Lond. Polychaet Worms. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon. Earthworms and Leeches. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S. Gephyrea, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. Polyzoa. By S. F. HARMER, M.A.

\* \* The remaining five volumes, dealing with PROTOZOA (including Sea Anemones, Jelly Fish, Star Fish, &c.); SPIDERS, SCORPIONS, and CRUSTACEA; FISHES and THEIR KINDRED; AMPHIBIA and REPTILES; and MAMMALS, are all in active preparation.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.** By T. JEFFERY PARKER, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin. N.Z., and WILLIAM A. HASWELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Sydney, N.S.W. In Two Vols. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 36s. net.

**A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in ZOOTOMY.** Vertebrata. By Professor T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net each.

**LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANATOMY.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES.** Adapted from the German of Professor WIEDERSHEIM. By Professor W. NEWTON PARKER. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

**The STRUCTURE of MAN: An INDEX to his PAST HISTORY.** By Prof. WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by Professor G. B. HOWES, F.R.S. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

**An INTRODUCTION to the OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**ESSAYS ON MUSEUMS AND OTHER SUBJECTS CONNECTED with NATURAL HISTORY.** By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, K.C.B., D.C.L., D.Sc. Demy 8vo. 12s. net.

#### SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

Molluscs and Brachiopods. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

#### INSECTS & CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

Peripatus. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. Myriapods. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. Insects. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A., Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

#### BIRDS.

VOLUME IX.

By A. H. EVANS. With numerous Illustrations by G. E. LODGE.

**A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY.** By the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

**The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**FISHES, LIVING and FOSSIL.** An Outline of their Forms and probable Relationships. By BASHFORD DEAN, Ph.D., Instructor in Biology, Columbia College, New York City. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**The NATURAL HISTORY of the MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. With Preface by E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK of ENTOMOLOGY,** including the Anatomy, Physiology, Embryology and Metamorphoses of Insects, for use in Agricultural and Technical Schools and Colleges, as well as by the working Entomologist. By ALPHEUS S. PACKARD, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Zoology and Geology, Brown University. Medium 8vo. 18s. net.

**NATURAL HISTORY of AQUATIC INSECTS.** By L. C. MIALL, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.** By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best  
Workmanship. Used by the  
Leading Experts at Home and  
Abroad.

### COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-  
tific Expeditions  
or Special Investi-  
gations.

Catalogues and  
Estimates free on  
application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W



## JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,  
IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT  
"WATKIN"  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World  
has been waiting for, and the only  
Aneroid that can be thrown in and out  
of action as required, and which, when  
out of action, is absolutely impervious  
to the influence of variations in at-  
mospheric pressure. Travellers and  
Surveyors will now be able to ascertain  
correct altitudes owing to the mar-  
vellous accuracy of this instrument,  
which is described at length by Mr.  
WHYMPER, the distinguished Alpine  
climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17,  
1898. In 65 readings taken between  
1227 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the  
mean error ascertained by comparison

with the Mercurial Barometer was never so much as 0.1 of an inch. He  
says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain  
Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of  
level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4½-  
inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the follow-  
ing prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet,  
£5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in  
the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences  
and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms  
on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation.  
Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-  
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS. TWIN-LENS; HAND CAMERAS ARE NECESSITIES.

### THE ARTIST IMPROVED TWIN-LENS

The Smallest Twin-Lens Hand Camera in the World. It measures only 5½ by 8 by 6½ in. and weighs 4lbs.,  
including three slides, two lenses, and shutter.

It is made of the very finest mahogany, carefully covered in Morocco leather, and is fitted with a full-size  
finder and an ordinary focussing screen in addition, so that it is not only the most practical hand  
camera, but an equally useful stand ditto. There are three Double Dark Slides, of excellent make and design, or a  
Changing Box, holding 12 plates or 20 films; a pair of "Black Band" Rapid Eyroscope Lenses, working at f/5.6;  
and a Thornton-Pickard Shutter, with Time and Instantaneous movements and speed regulator, which can be  
removed at will. There is a strap for carrying the Camera round the neck when in use, so as to leave the hands at  
liberty.

Costs £14 14s. inclusive

Taking Pictures 4½ by 3½.

This Camera can also be supplied in 5 by 4 and 4-plate sizes.  
SOLID LEATHER CASE, WITH LOCK, KEY AND HANDLE, 25s. EXTRA.

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

**THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,**  
108 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 Cheapside, E.C.



CATALOGUE FREE.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN  
AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Sept. 28, 1899.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1562, VOL. 60]

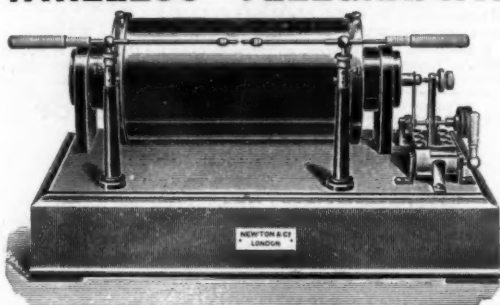
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



**THE "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS**  
made entirely in the London Workshops of  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
**3 FLEET STREET, E.C.,**  
are now used by all the principal experts in Wireless  
Telegraphy, as well as in Radiography.

## BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE THE "BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as  
figured, with Iris Diaphragm,  
One Eye-piece; Double Nose-  
piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/8"  
and 1/6", adjusted to be in  
about focus, and the whole  
packed in polished Mahogany  
Case.

£6 : 8 : 6

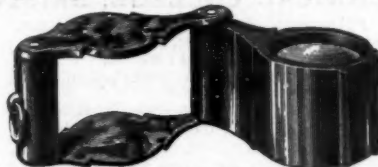


No. 55.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON. E.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Size.

## AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of  
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or ento-  
mologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the  
Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying  
respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest  
field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.  
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either

10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nichelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Illustrated Description sent free.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

## SPECTACLES

FOR  
**ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS.**  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOSCOPIC LENSES

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and

**RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.**

Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,**  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

## THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 2, to Saturday, December 16.  
*Lent Term.*—Monday, January 8, to Saturday, April 7. *Easter Term.*—Monday, April 30, to Saturday, July 28.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A.

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. J. MUNRO  
A.R.S.M., M.I.Mech.E.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Prof. ARNOLD PHILIP, B.Sc.,  
A.R.S.M.

CHEMISTRY—Prof. J. WERTHEIMER, B.Sc., B.A.

Lecturer—G. P. DARNELL SMITH, B.Sc.

MATHEMATICS—E. S. BOULTON, M.A.

In addition to the above: the College Staff includes forty Assistant Lecturers, Demonstrators, and skilled Artisans. There are nine laboratories, seven workshops, a dynamo room, and a large electric light installation.

COURSES IN CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND  
SANITARY ENGINEERING AND IN PREPARATION FOR  
THE BUILDING TRADE.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—COURSES FOR MATRICULATION  
AND INT. AND FINAL B.Sc.

FEE—TEN GUINEAS A YEAR.

Calendar, 6d., or Short Prospectus (free), on application to the REGISTRAR.

## GOLDSMITHS' INSTITUTE, NEW CROSS, S.E.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

EVENING CLASSES, providing complete Courses of Instruction in various branches of Pure and Applied Chemistry, are held at this Institute, under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM JACKSON POPE, F.I.C., &c.

The Courses of Lectures and Practical Laboratory Teaching are suitable for Students desiring to qualify in Chemistry at the Examinations of the London University, the Pharmaceutical Society, the Science and Art Department, and other Public Bodies. The equipment of the Chemical Laboratories has been recently considerably augmented, and exceptional facilities are offered to Advanced Students who desire to engage in Chemical Research Work during the day or evening.

The New Session commences on September 25.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

J. S. REDMAYNE, B.A., Secretary.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1899.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

Christ Church, Oxford.

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

## CHEMICAL LABORATORY and LEC- TURE ASSISTANT Wanted at once.—Apply HEAD MASTER, Grammar School, Wolverhampton.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

Day and Evening Classes for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examination and for Con-joint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

Evening Classes in all stages for Science and Art Depart-ment Examinations.

Highly-equipped Laboratories.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metal-lurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d., Post 8d., on application to Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

COURSES IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

The Session opens on October 19.

ENGINEERING—Prof. ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING—Prof. J. HARVARD  
BILES, M.I.N.A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Mr. JOHN D. CORMACK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.  
CHEMISTRY—Prof. JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., LL.D.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—(New Professor to be appointed before opening of Session.)

MATHEMATICS—Prof. WILLIAM JACK, LL.D.

GEOLOGY—Prof. JOHN YOUNG, M.D.

Prospectuses of the Courses, with regulations for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. in Engineering Science, and a List of Bursaries and Scholarships open to Science Students, can be had from the ASSISTANT CLERK.

## THE JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE,

CHELSEA GARDENS, CHELSEA BRIDGE,  
LONDON, S.W.

Chairman of Council: LORD LISTER, P.R.S.

The Winter Session will open on Monday, October 9, at 4 p.m., when Dr. ALLAN MACFADYEN will deliver an Introductory Address.

Particulars as to the arrangements for Investigation and Instruction in Bacteriology, Chemistry, Hygiene and Technical Bacteriology may be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

## INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen. V.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, will begin on Thursday, October 5, and extend over Three Terms.

Further information on application to the PRINCIPAL at the College.

## B.A. AND B.Sc.

### MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medalists, prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## COACHING.

Preliminary Scientific and Inter. M.B., and all other Examinations, MEDICAL and SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R. C.", 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

### SIR EDWARD FRANKLAND, K.C.B. (DECEASED).

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22 and 23 Vic. Cap. 35, intituled, "An Act to further amend the Law of Property and to relieve Trustees," NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN That all Creditors and other Persons having any Claims or Demands against the Estate of Sir Edward Frankland, late of "The Yews," Reigate, in the County of Surrey, K.C.B., J.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Deceased (who died on the 9th day of August, 1899, and whose Will was proved in the Principal Registry on the 27th day of September, 1899, by Samuel West, M.D., and Professor Percy Faraday Frankland, F.R.S., the Executors therein named), are hereby required to send the particulars in writing of their claims or demands to us the undersigned, the Solicitors for the said Executors, on or before the 28th day of November, 1899, after which date the said Executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the Claims and Demands of which they shall then have had notice, and they will not be liable for the assets of the said deceased, or any part thereof so distributed to any person or persons of whose Claims or Demands they shall not then have had notice.

Dated this 28th day of September, 1899.

BURTON, YEATES & HART,

23 Surrey Street, Victoria Embankment,  
London, W.C.,  
Solicitors for the said Executors.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

### THE GENERAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, Managing Director.

Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Patents experimentally developed and Models constructed for Inventors. Special Machinery and Apparatus designed and carried out to Specification. Every description of Accurate work. Repetition work with all parts interchangeable.

### TRINITY COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN.

There is a Vacancy for a JUNIOR ASSISTANT and DEMONSTRATOR in the University Chemical Laboratory.

The chief duties are preparation of Lecture Experiments and Demonstrations. Salary begins at £100 per annum.

Applications, with certificates of experience in work of the same kind, should be sent to Prof. EMERSON REYNOLDS, F.R.S., at the Laboratory.

### THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. EXTERNAL EXAMINERSHIP.

Applications are invited for the Office of EXTERNAL EXAMINER in ANATOMY. The Appointment will be for Three Years, at the expiration of which the Examiner is not eligible for re-election.

Applications, which may be accompanied by testimonials or references at the Candidate's discretion, should be sent in on or before November 1, 1899.

ALFRED HUGHES, Registrar.

Manchester, September, 1899.

### UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE. CHAIR OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

The Council of the University of Melbourne will shortly proceed to the Election of a PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

Applications for the Post, accompanied by testimonials, must be sent to the Office of the AGENT-GENERAL FOR VICTORIA, 15 Victoria Street, Westminster, by October 20, 1899. Salary, £1000.

Further information may be had on application to the AGENT-GENERAL.

### CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

ASSISTANT in the NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE of the ADMIRALTY (12-25), DECEMBER 14.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

### RESEARCH.

#### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Rooms for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Currents, both Constant and Alternating; also Experimental Motor and Dynamo.—"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**WANTED, for Higher Department of Alva Academy, Clackmannanshire, N.B., ASSISTANT MASTER, well qualified in Mathematics and Chemistry (Practical). Ordinary hours plus six hours per week. Evening Science Classes. Salary, at least £140.—Apply immediately to HEADMASTER.**

### FOR SALE.—A Chemical Spectroscope

with two prisms, two eyepieces, rack motion to telescope, and vernier with micrometer; spark condenser, by J. Browning. Large Induction Coil by Mottershead.—Full particulars, apply "EXORS," Chadwick Museum, Bolton.

### Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.—CURIOS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at half-past 12 precisely, an important and valuable Importation of Curiosities from British New Guinea, said by Explorer to be the finest Collection ever sent to this country.

On view the Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

### WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (86 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

### MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

### COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

### JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

### NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes. Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

### PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,

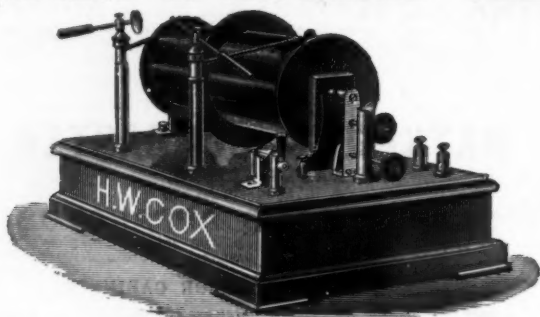
OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

Charged on Application.

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."  
"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.



# X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS



OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**  
10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET  
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.



**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**  
(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.),  
14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.  
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.

A NEW STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR  
**FIELD GLASS**  
OF NEW FORM and CONSTRUCTION.

(English Patents, Nos. 5639 and  
7942, 1894.)



Of handy size, with large  
field, brilliant definition, perfect  
achromatism, and very decided  
STEREOSCOPIC effect, and  
which, when once adjusted, are  
always ready for use.

Prices: £6 to £8.

For NAVAL MEN and DEERSTALKERS, &c. (we have made  
larger sizes for NIGHT and DAY USE, admitting more light, but  
of somewhat greater weight). Prices: Night, £10; Day, £11.

Illustrated Price List free.

**CARL ZEISS,**

30 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

**PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS.**

**EVERETT & CO.,**

Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

Scientific and Electrical Instrument Makers.

Apparatus for Laboratories, &c., designed and made to meet any  
requirements.

MACHINES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE BUILT TO ORDER.

MODELS DESIGNED AND MADE FOR INVENTORS.

Accuracy combined with Highest Skill at Reasonable Charges.

REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

## MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF  
ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to  
read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised  
by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied  
with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up  
to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The  
vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific  
Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to  
1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE.



## ADAM HILGER,

Astronomical and Optical Instrument Works,  
204 STANHOPE STREET, N.W.

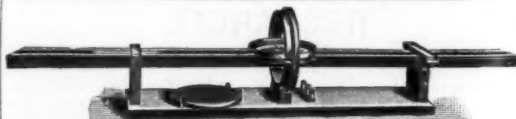
Maker of Scientific Instruments to the Royal College of  
Science, H.M. Government, Council of India, all the  
Principal Universities and Observatories of Great  
Britain, and by Special Appointment to the Royal  
Institution.

Mr. HILGER has now a large Stock of ICELAND SPAR  
PRISMS on hand, accurately cut to give single refraction.

Lenses of Quartz corrected by Iceland Spar, for Visual  
Work or Spectro-photography. These are made from curves  
selected by J. W. GIFFORD, Esq., for either achromatism or  
best aplanatism in the ultra-violet.

Experimental Instruments are carried out to design on the  
shortest notice.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."



Tangent Galvanometer and Magnetometer, £2 5s.

**T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, Scientific Apparatus Maker.**

Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d. each, Post free.

GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical  
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'  
own designs. Price List on application.

**W. WILSON** (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

# SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

TO APPEAR SHORTLY.

THE THIRD AND CONCLUDING VOLUME OF PROFESSOR MASPERO'S GREAT WORK ON THE HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT PEOPLES OF THE CLASSIC EAST. It is entitled

"THE PASSING OF THE EMPIRES," and brings down the history of Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Persia, Media, &c., to the victories of Alexander the Great. Among other things of interest to Bible Students it deals with the circumstances attending the Captivities of Israel and Judah, and throws much light on the historic references in the Prophets. Further particulars will be given later on.

**MATTER, ETHER AND MOTION.** The

Factors and Relations of Physical Science. By A. E. DOLBEAR, Ph.D. English Edition edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

**BRITISH BIRDS, SKETCH BOOK OF.**

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 372 pp., crown 4to. With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. Cloth boards, 14s.

"Briefly he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."—*Guardian*.

**A CHAPTER ON BIRDS—RARE BRITISH VISITORS.** By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. With

eighteen beautifully Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

"The book is teeming with interesting facts, and should be added to every bird-lover's library, as an inexpensive but thoroughly reliable work."—*Knowledge*.

**THE HISTORY OF INDIA.** From the

Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Captain L. J. TROTTER. Revised Edition, brought up to date. With Map and numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

**THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.—OUR**

SECRET FRIENDS AND FOES. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with several Illustrations. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

\* \* \* Eleven other Volumes have already appeared in this Series. List on application.

**NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS**

SYSTEMS: BUDDHISM. Being a Sketch of the Life and Teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. By T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, Ph.D., LL.D. New and Revised Edition, with Map. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE,

BRIGHTON: 129

**HISTORICAL CHURCH ATLAS.** Illus-

trating the History of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation, and that of the Anglican Communion until the present day. By EDMUND McCURE, M.A. Containing 18 Coloured Maps, besides some 50 Sketch Maps in the Text. 4to, cloth boards, leather back, 16s.

"Both the readers of ancient Church history and of modern missionary records will find abundant materials in it for their assistance."—*Guardian*.

"A great deal of labour and sound scholarship has gone to the making of this Atlas."—*Academy*.

**PATRIARCHAL PALESTINE.** By the

Rev. Professor A. H. SAYCE, Queen's College, Oxford. Crown

8vo, with Map, buckram boards, 7s.

[This book is the first to apply the Tel-el-Amarna Tablets, both published and unpublished, towards elucidating the condition of Syria at this period. It also contains a recent and important revision of the Egyptian Geographical Lists bearing on Palestine.]

**THE "HIGHER CRITICISM" and the**

VERDICT OF THE MONUMENTS. By the Rev. Prof. A. H. SAYCE, Queen's College, Oxford. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo, buckram,

bevelled boards, 7s. 6d.

"A really valuable and important work; perhaps the best which Prof. Sayce has yet written."—*Academy*.

**THE ANCIENT HEBREW TRADITION**

AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE MONUMENTS. A Protest against

the Modern School of Old Testament Criticism. By Dr. FRITZ HOMMEL, Professor of Semitic Languages in the University of Munich. Translated from the German by EDMUND McCURE, M.A., and LEONARD CROSSLE. With Map. Large Post 8vo,

buckram boards, 5s.

"Under the weight of Dr. Hommel's cumulative evidence the latest fortress of the 'Higher Criticism' will have to be promptly evacuated or surrendered at discretion. The book has been admirably translated by Mr. McCure and his coadjutor."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"As a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism we cordially commend the work as one of the most valuable yet published."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

NORTH STREET.

## THE SCIENTIFIC ROLL

AND MAGAZINE OF SYSTEMATIZED NOTES.

THIS WORK IS A VALUABLE

GUIDE, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDEX TO SCIENCE.

This work, now in course of publication, embraces:

1. A *Bibliography* classified according to subjects arranged (1) according to the year of publication, and (2) alphabetically under each year according to the name of the author; each item has its distinctive number for reference purposes.

2. An *Index*, which, although arranged alphabetically, is classified in groups more than is usual in an index, the object being to render it possible, at some future time, to amalgamate the various subject indexes into one general classified index.

3. A *Systematized Collocation of Facts* grouped according to their relationship to each other. The aim of the whole is to enable any person engaged in scientific research to find the information he seeks with a minimum expenditure of trouble, time and cash.

As the work is the result of forty years' labour, its main features cannot be fully described in a short advertisement. All persons interested in the classification of scientific data, especially those commencing a research, are invited to send for a prospectus and fuller particulars to

A. RAMSAY,  
4 Cowper Road, Acton, London, W.

Just published, price 3s. Free by Post, 3s. 4d.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR**

FOR THE SESSION 1899-1900.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,  
London.

J. E. CORNISH,  
Manchester.

## VIEWS ON SOME OF the PHENOMENA

of NATURE, as seen from the Workshop, the Factory, and the Field. By JAMES WALKER. 2 Parts, each 2s. 6d.

The design of this book is to bring before those who study phenomena of Nature the following facts:—The sun is submerged in an ocean of luminous Heat, viz. the Photosphere, which is heavily charged with the effluents of, probably, every material substance existing in the Solar System, in an incandescent state.

Sunlight, as it reaches this earth, is a deposit from the Solar Photosphere. Comets are substantial bodies, vagrant from the outer space, until their path carries them within the attraction of the sun's gravity, when they are drawn out of their primal course and impelled towards the sun's centre, to which they travel, their certain annihilation being solely avoided by a force issuing from the sun opposing the combined gravity of the two bodies, and converting the line of travel of the comet into an ellipse.

The action of this force is palpably evident to the senses by the irresistible energy with which it detaches, and carries off, the incandescent vapour of the comet's boiling substance millions of miles away from the sun into space.

We can scarcely conceive a force displaying so much energy to stop dead short when the limit of the comet's tail is reached; we are, therefore, not surprised to find it next attacking the molecular structure of the material substances of the earth's surface, notably the unstable liquid condition of water, which it changes to that of vapour, which is still more unstable, changing back to the liquid state on having its temperature sufficiently reduced, when the liberated sun-ejected force resumes its primitive form of luminous heat.

Again, we find this sun-ejected force in the cathode terminal of the great electro-magnet, the globe of the earth.

Again, we may find force active in the crystallisation and organisation of the solid rocks, in facilitating the vivification of the vegetable spore, and aiding in the animated existence of the germs of the animal creation. (J. W.)

"A short, well-informed, and well-reasoned treatise on the several aspects of nature as seen from the workshop, the factory, and the field. It aims at securing exact conceptions of some of the terms in common use in physical science. The author, for example, will have nothing to say to the merely kinetic theory of motion, and supports the dynamical theory, according to which motion is the sign of the presence of a preponderating force in the act of superseding the equilibrium between any other forces which may, up to that moment of time have been dominant in the mass or molecule of a substance, thereby causing that mass or that molecule to change its position in space. Motion, again, cannot cause itself to exist, neither is it existent *per se*. The discovery of the X-Rays and of wireless telegraphy is leading to a revolution in our conceptions of that 'very subtle spirit,' which Newton perceived might pervade all bodies. . . . A more general agreement will be found with the author's speculations on light and colour."—*Glasgow Herald*.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

NOW READY.

*Cheap Issue in one handy volume, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 1232 pages.**Price 16s. net.***A DICTIONARY OF BIRDS.**

BY

ALFRED NEWTON, M.A., F.R.S.

Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

ASSISTED BY

HANS GADOW, F.R.S.

WITH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM

RICHARD LYDEKKER, B.A., F.R.S.

CHARLES S. ROY, M.A., F.R.S.,

AND

ROBERT W. SHUFELDT, M.D.

*Containing 345 Illustrations and a Map.**"A work of which it would be difficult to speak too highly."—Annals of Natural History.**"A work which is truly monumental."—The Athenaeum.**"May be correctly characterised as altogether the best book about birds that has ever been written in English or any other language."—Science.**"From all the many hundreds of ornithological works which have been published, this book stands clearly differentiated, for it contains in alphabetical order a mass of reliable information on birds of every important genus from every country, and also on all subjects which go to make up the science of ornithology."—Knowledge.**"The most comprehensive review of the subject of ornithology extant, and in it will be found a concise summary on most of the important works of ornithology from the earliest times."—Nature.*

Second Edition, Crown 8vo, Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**THE LAST LINK.**

Our Present Knowledge of the Descent of Man.

By ERNST HAECKEL.

With Notes and Biographical Sketches by HANS GADOW, F.R.S., Cambridge.

*"The clearness and simplicity of this little volume, and its general freedom from technicalities, should at once render it extremely popular. No one interested in the great problem of the descent of man should miss reading it. It is from the pen of a master, and as it is very unlikely that any discovery likely to alter the position of things will be made before 1901, the book has the additional interest of being probably the last word of the century on the subject."—Aberdeen Journal.*

In Demy 8vo, Boards, price 3s. 6d. net.

**A CLASSIFICATION of VERTEBRATA, RECENT AND EXTINCT.**

With Diagnoses and Definitions, a Chapter on Geographical Distribution, and an Etymological Index.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Zoology to the University, Cambridge.

*"It is a book—it need hardly be said—for the student; it is simply a list of the principal sub-divisions of back-boned animals, with just as much definition as is needed. It may be regarded as an exceedingly concentrated extract of a full text-book of the vertebrates."—The Daily Chronicle.*

Demy 8vo, Cloth, price 18s. net.

**ZOOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATA.**

A Text-Book for Students.

By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.,

Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Christ's College, and Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

Illustrated with 263 Figures.

*"In classification, Mr. Shipley is convincing and ingenious. The book is well illustrated, well indexed, and conveniently arranged."—Natural Science.**"We have formed a high opinion of the merits of Mr. Shipley's 'Zoology of the Invertebrata.'"—Westminster Review.*

A. &amp; C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

**KODAK**

cameras require no dark room for changing the films. The spools of exposures may readily and safely be sent by post, for development and printing, from all parts of the world. Kodaks for all purposes from £1 1s. to £7 7s. Full catalogue free.

KODAK, Limited,

43 Clerkenwell Road, LONDON, E.C.; Retail Branches: 60 Cheapside, E.C.; 115 Oxford Street, W.; 171-173 Regent Street, W.

**WEHNELT'S ELECTROLYTIC BREAK.**

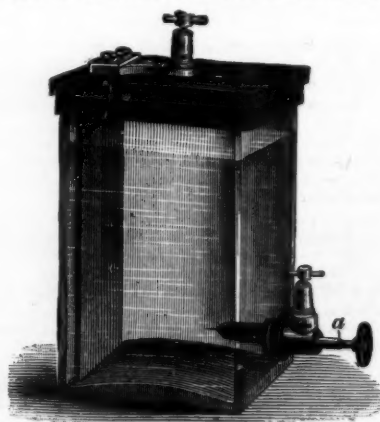
The improved and adjustable pattern devised by Dr. A. WEHNELT.

PRICE £2 10s.

**SPECIAL INDUCTIVE RHEOSTAT,**

PRICE £4 10s.

Will work on CONTINUOUS and ALTERNATING Circuits



For further particulars or demonstrations apply to  
**Messrs. ISENTHAL, POTZLER, & CO.,**  
 85 MORTIMER STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.  
 SUPPLEMENTARY X-RAY LIST IN PREPARATION.



**DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.**

For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,  
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:  
"SCOUTCHEON, LONDON."

Telephone:  
"1894 Holborn."

An Invaluable Instrument for  
Alternate Current Work.

This Galvanometer has the shortest  
periodic time of any Instrument  
yet constructed, viz. 0.0001 Second,  
is perfectly dead-beat and the self-  
induction is practically nil.

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet.

SOLE MAKERS—

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.  
LIMITED,  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

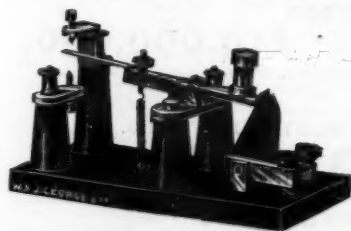
# DUDELL OSCILLOGRAPH

**"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.**

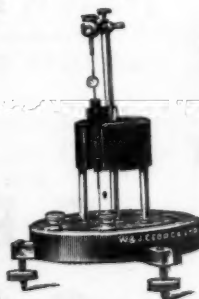
WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY  
SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



**KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.**  
Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly  
insulated, £3 15s. Highest quality and finish.  
(Late F. E. BECKER & CO)



**"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER**  
BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-  
Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



**STANDARD CONDENSER**,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-  
Farad, £2 12s. 6d.

**STANDARD CLARK CELL**, 25s. net.

**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON**

## W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'

BRIDGE

Aggregate

Guaranteed

Platinoid



WHEATSTONE

BOX.

12,220 ohms

to 1 in 500.

Wire.

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

**IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,**  
for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics,  
Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as  
supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and  
Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.

## SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

By SWIFT, WATSON, CROUCH, BECK, ZEISS, LEITZ, &c.  
Prices from £2 10s. to £45.

A Large Selection of Second-hand Powers and Fittings for all kinds of  
Microscopes.

Send for New List.

CLARKSON &amp; CO., 28 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

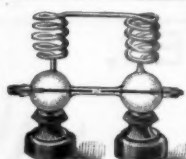
## GLASS BLOWING.

All kinds of Experimental Glass  
Blowing carried out for Scientific  
Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



Hittor's Tube showing the resistance of the dark space

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOGRAPH FOR LIVING PICTURES.**  
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 3d.*  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,  
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos  
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp,  
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science  
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern  
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice En-  
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,  
Views, &c. 6d.; Postage 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,  
SPECIALIST, Brawster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sclatica, Cuts,  
Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

## MINERALS, ROCKS, AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Choice Minerals for Museums, Characteristic Examples for the Teacher  
Student, or Prospector.

LAPIDARIES' WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS.  
LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**  
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amceba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mysis, Nebalis, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens  
Bugula, Crisia, Fucellina Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllum, Rala, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST-SUPPER.

## THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
r Paternoster Row.

## THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

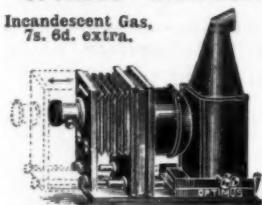
Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

## "OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

Incandescent Gas,  
7s. 6d. extra.



This already popular model is finished in a very superior and practical style. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout the best. The Lens will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

\* SUITED FOR POCKET  
CAMERA NEGATIVES.

Diam. of Condenser	... 4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	10in.
Price, no Front Lens	... 62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	200/-
Extra for Front Lens	... 27/-	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-
Covering Plates	... 3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	8 1/2 x 5 1/2	10 1/2 x 5 1/2

Catalogue POST FREE.

## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S., and  
CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.

£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

he sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald (second-class on the Continent), and seven days' accommodation.

£10 10s. and £13 13s. Tours to ROME.

Cruise to the WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, £18 18s.

AND UPWARDS

s.v. ARGONAUT. Tonnage, 3254; h.-p., 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

## "OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS

FOR DRAWING ROOM  
AND LECTURE HALL.

Each Lantern is efficient for Exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination, with Rack and Pinion, compound Condenser of 4in. diameter. Each has 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, and is Complete in box. (4-wick Lamp, 2s. extra.)



Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and 3-draw Sliding Tubes, so that lenses of long focus may be used when projecting upon a screen at a great distance, £5 5s.

Mahogany outside Body, lined with metal, making a thoroughly practical instrument, and really good value ... £2 12 0

Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes (Educational)... 3 3 0

Do. do. (College) ... 2 8 0

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.

## BORD'S PIANOS

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

## BECHSTEIN PIANOS

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

## HARVEY & PEAK

(BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN),

MANUFACTURERS OF

STUDENTS' SPECTROMETERS  
LABORATORY SPECTROMETERS  
P.O. BRIDGE SETS FOR SCHOOLS

INDUCTION COILS  
WIMSHURST MACHINES  
X-RAY APPARATUS

WAGG'S PATENT OPERATING TABLE FOR LOCALIZATION BY X-RAYS.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.



# A SCIENCE CLASSIC.

The Proprietors of NATURE have made arrangements with the Owners of the Copyright of **SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY** which enable them, for a limited time only, to supply this important and valuable Work at a greatly reduced price.

## TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

	CASH.	MONTHLY INSTALMENTS.
<b>CLOTH BINDING, £16.</b> (Publisher's Price, £25.)		<b>£16 16s.</b>
<b>HALF MOROCCO, £19.</b> (Publisher's Price, £27 10s.)		<b>£19 19s.</b>

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London W.C.

## NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY. THIRD EDITION WITH SUPPLEMENT. CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND HAND-COLOURED LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

### "SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY":—

- (1) Is the most complete Flora of Great Britain ever brought out.—*Athenaeum*.
- (2) Has been universally accepted for nearly a century as the standard authority on descriptive English Botany.
- (3) Has been carefully revised at different times by famous men of science.
- (4) Is illustrated by **nearly two thousand beautiful hand-coloured Plates: LIFE-SIZE DRAWINGS OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.**
- (5) Contains a technical description of each plant, with a popular sketch by Mrs. LANKESTER.
- (6) Is completed by an **index** of over **one hundred pages**, with (a) Botanical names, (b) common English names, (c) Synonyms, (d) French and German equivalents.

### ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date..... 1899.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 16 Guineas } (cross  
Half Morocco, 19 Guineas) out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following. Until such payments are complete, I engage that the work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name .....

Address .....

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

RUDYARD KIPLING'S NEW VOLUME.

**STALKY & CO.** Extra crown 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, 6s.

NEW STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF "MORRICE BUCKLER."

**MIRANDA OF THE BALCONY.** By A. E. W. MASON. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s.

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*.—"A story that will delight. . . . It is a great gift to be always intensely interesting, but a gift with which every reader of 'Miranda of the Balcony' will credit Mr. Mason. . . . One of Mr. Mason's best points is that the reader never sees what is coming."

THE TRANSVAAL CRISIS.

**IMPRESSIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** By the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P.

With 3 Maps. Demy 8vo, 14s. net.

**SOUTH AFRICA OF TO-DAY.** By Captain FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, late Special Correspondent of the *Times* in South Africa. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR WILLIAM SMART.

**THE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME.** By WILLIAM SMART, M.A., D.Phil., LL.D.;

ADAM SMITH, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Glasgow. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net.

THIRD EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED, AND IN GREAT PART REWRITTEN.

**ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY:** being the First Volume of

"Elements of Economics." By ALFRED MARSHALL, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

*SPEAKER*.—"A book which long ago made its own welcome. . . . The present book, needless to say, is written with conspicuous ability. . . . An almost ideal text-book to beginners."

THE FIRST VOLUME NOW READY.

MACMILLAN'S MANUALS OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

**INTRODUCTION TO THE OUTLINES OF THE PRINCIPLES OF**

DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS, with Clinical Memoranda. By FRED. J. SMITH, M.D.Oxon., F.R.C.P.Lond., Physician, with care of out-patients, and Senior Pathologist to the London Hospital. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

**LABORATORY MANUAL EXPERIMENTS TO ILLUSTRATE THE**

ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY. By H. W. HILLYER, Ph.D. Medium 8vo, 4s. net.

*GUARDIAN*.—"A genuine, well-considered laboratory manual."

**THE ARITHMETIC OF CHEMISTRY:** being a Simple Treatment of the subject of Chemical Calculations. By JOHN WADDELL, B.Sc.Lond., D.Sc.Edin. Globe 8vo, 4s. net.

*NATURE*.—"The author has collected together an excellent set of examples from a variety of sources, which should be useful to teachers in elementary classes."

**INORGANIC CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS.** By FELIX LENGFELD, Assistant

Professor of Inorganic Chemistry in the University of Chicago. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

**THE ELEMENTS OF BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By FREDERICK HUTTON

GETMAN, F.C.S., Instructor in Chemistry in the Stamford High School. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

**THE TEACHING BOTANIST.** A Manual of Information upon Botanical

Instruction, together with Outlines and Directions for a Comprehensive Elementary Course. By WILLIAM F. GANONG, Ph.D., Professor in Botany in Smith College. Crown 8vo, 5s.

NUMBER TEN NOW READY.

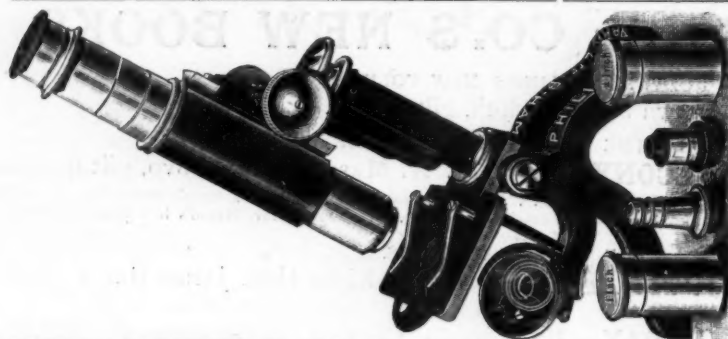
## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

### CONTENTS.

**The Position and Teaching of German.** I. By E. L. Milner-Barry, M.A.—**On the Teaching of Proportion for Use in Geometry.** (Conclusion.) By Professor M. J. M. Hill, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.—**Chapters in School Hygiene.** V. School Punishments. By C. E. Shelly, M.A., M.D., &c.—**The Teaching of English Literature.** Richard II. II. Character Study. By J. A. Nicklin, B.A.—**Virgil's Æneid. Book II.** (One of the set subjects for the Cambridge Local Examination, December 1899.) By J. H. Haydon, M.A.—**On the Teaching of History.** VII. The End of the Middle Ages. By A. Johnson Evans, M.A.—**How to Make Lantern Slides.** (Illustrated.) By H. E. Hadley, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.—**The Growth of a School Society.** By a Head Master—**Tel Maître, Tel Valet.** Original French Play in One Act. (Scenes 1-6.) By Mrs. J. G. Frazer (Lilly Grove)—**A Selection of Experiments in Physics.** (Illustrated.)—**Teachers' Notes on English History, 1603-1715.** I. Introductory. By C. S. Fearenside, M.A.—**The Floor of the Ocean.** Address by Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., D.Sc., LL.D., President of the Geography Section of the British Association—**Commercial Education in Birmingham—Current Geographical Topics.** (With Map.) **The Transvaal.** By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—**Items of Interest.** General, Foreign, Current History—**The School Pulpit.** The Sacredness of Work. By E. W. W. Bowell—**Junior Cambridge Local Examination, December 1899.** Monthly Test Papers, No. II.—**Our Educational Framework—Public School Sermons.**

MACMILLAN AND CO., [LIMITED, LONDON.



# THE "HARRIS" MICROSCOPE.

With Rackwork, £4 5 0  
Without " £3 12 6

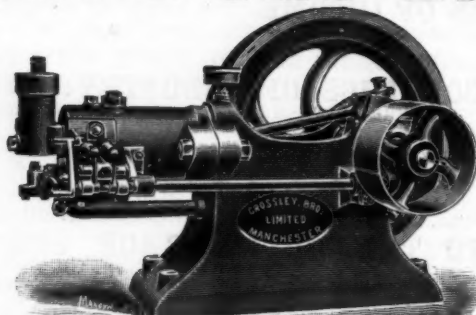
This is a first-class Microscope at a moderate price; it has fine adjustment of best design. Base is solid and rigid, and is designed for comfort in use. Complete with a Mirror, Rotating Diaphragm, Eye-piece, 2 Achromatic Object Glasses,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 140 to 280 diameters and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 40 to 85 diameters.

Draw Tube, Standard Screws.  
The whole packed in Polished Mahogany Case.

If with  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " instead of  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", £3 17s. 6d.  
Giving 170 to 340 diameters.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD., Chemical & Physical Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.**  
**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
REMODELLED.



GREAT  
REDUCTION  
IN  
GAS  
CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**  
**WATSON'S NEW MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.**



WATSON'S HOLOSCOPIC EYEPIECES, for use with either APOCHROMATIC or ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVES, an adjustment being provided to the special lenses employed, for altering the correction. There is no sacrifice of efficiency, the performance being equal to the most expensive Compensating or Huyghenian Oculars.

Magnifying Powers—

6 in. tube length, 5, 7, 10, and 14 diameters.  
10 in. " 7, 10, 14, and 20 "

PRICE, in Student's Size and Pattern, either power, 17/6 each.

For Full Particulars see Supplemental List, Post Free.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

WATSON'S Parachromatic OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER.

Total aperture,  $1\frac{1}{30}$ ; applanatic aperture exceeds  $1\frac{1}{25}$ . Undoubtedly the finest Condenser obtainable for high-power work. Optical part only ... £5 0 0

Completely mounted with Iris Diaphragm and Set of Stops ... £6 10 0

WATSON'S "SCHOOL" MICROSCOPE, New Model, complete with 1 in. Objective, in Case ... £3 3 0

WATSON'S "ROYAL" MICROSCOPE. A new model high-class instrument.

WATSON'S "FRAM" MICROSCOPE. A highest-class instrument at a very moderate cost.

BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS. MICROTOMES. Apparatus for FIELD BOTANY and FIELD GEOLOGY. METAMORPHOSES and DISSECTED PREPARATIONS. BOTANICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL MODELS.

For Particulars of all the above, see

Watson's New Supplemental List to Catalogue No. 2, Post Free on application.

Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 first-class Micro-Slides, Post free on application.



**DALLMEYER'S  
POPULAR  
HAND CAMERA.**

PRICE  
£7 7s.

Twelve  $\frac{1}{4}$ -plates in sheaths, instantaneous changing, rack focussing, ever-set shutter with speed regulator, mahogany body covered good leather, and fitted with a **STIGMATIC LENS**, working at  $f. 7\frac{1}{2}$ .

Send for fully Illustrated List of Lenses and Cameras.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 Newman St., LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Oct. 5, 1899.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1563, Vol. 60]

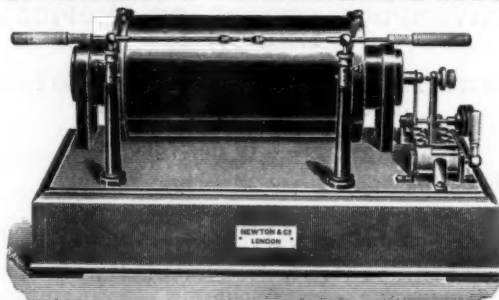
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



**THE "APPS-NEWTON" INDUCTION COILS**  
made entirely in the London Workshops of  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
**3 FLEET STREET, E.C.,**  
are now used by all the principal experts in Wireless  
Telegraphy, as well as in Radiography.

## SHORT BEAM BALANCES

**CHEAP, QUICK-ACTING,  
ACCURATE,  
KNIFE EDGES AND PLANES OF AGATE  
Compensating Stirrup  
Suspensors.**

To carry 200, 500 grammes.

Price £7. £9 9s.

### ASSAY BALANCES.

ALUMINIUM BEAMS.

5 Grammes in each Pan.

Indicate  $\frac{1}{10}$  m.g.

£10 10s. and £7.

### CHEMICAL BALANCE.

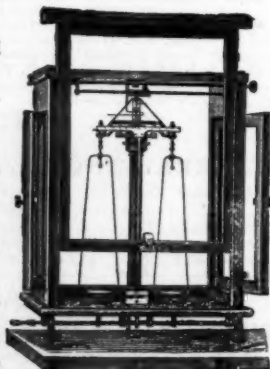
ALUMINIUM BEAM.

New design Sliding Rider.

To carry 100 250 grms.

Indicates  $\frac{1}{10}$  m.g.

£8 15s. £10 10s.



WRITE for BALANCE CATALOGUE

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## THE QUARTERLY REVIEW,

No. 380,

WILL BE PUBLISHED ON THE 18th.

Price 6s.

CONTENTS.

- I. THE FEDERATION OF AUSTRALIA.
- II. A PLACE IN THE COUNTRY.
- III. PITT AND THE FAMILY COMPACT.
- IV. MATTHEW PRIOR.
- V. LEONARDO DA VINCI.
- VI. **THE PENYCUIK EXPERIMENTS.** (Illustrated.)
- VII. SCOTT AND HIS PUPILS.
- VIII. NEW LIGHTS ON THE '45.
- IX. THE FOOD OF LONDON.
- X. WILLIAM MORRIS.
- XI. THE NEXT CONCLAVE.
- XII. A NOTE ON THE PEACE CONFERENCE.
- XIII. THE EMPIRE AND THE TRANSVAAL.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

## SPECTACLES

FOR  
**ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS,**  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOSCOPIC LENSES

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and

**RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.**

Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

## BACTERIOLOGIST TO THE JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE GLAMORGAN COUNTY COUNCIL, AND CARDIFF CORPORATION, AND LECTURER IN BACTERIOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF.

The Joint Committee is desirous of engaging a Competent BACTERIOLOGIST who will work in their Laboratory at Cardiff under the direction of the Medical Officers of Health of the Borough and County.

Candidates must be able to undertake the Chemical and Bacteriological Examination and Analysis of water, air, soil, sewage, and other effluents; milk, tuberculous meat, diseased tissues, pathological substances, specimens for the purposes of diagnosis, &c., and other examinations of a like nature.

Preference will be given to Candidates with practical experience in the work and management of a Public Health Laboratory and to those possessing high-class qualifications in the various branches of science that are requisite in such a Department.

The Appointee's duties will include all such duties under the said Medical Officers as the Joint Committee may from time to time direct.

As Lecturer on Bacteriology in connection with the Medical School of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire he must be prepared to undertake the necessary teaching work. For this work he will be responsible to the Joint Committee through the College Authorities.

It is the intention of the Joint Committee shortly to provide the Bacteriologist with an Assistant.

The successful Candidate will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the above offices, and will not be entitled to hold any other appointment without the express written permission of the Joint Committee.

The Salary as Bacteriologist and Lecturer in Bacteriology is £300 a year. No pension is attached and no payment will be made on account of fees received either for work done in the Laboratory or for teaching work.

The Appointment will be terminable at any time by three months' notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and previous experience, accompanied by copies of not more than 6 recent testimonials, are to be received by the undersigned by 10 o'clock a.m. on November 6, 1899.

Personal canvassing, direct or indirect, will be a disqualification.

W. E. R. ALLEN, Clerk of the Joint Committee.  
Glamorgan County Offices, Cardiff, October 5, 1899.

## COUNTY BOROUGH OF GRIMSBY. APPOINTMENT OF LIBRARIAN.

The Town Council of the Borough of Grimsby require the services of a HEAD LIBRARIAN for the Public Free Library of the Borough, about to be established, the salary being £105 per annum.

Applicants must be experienced men, who have had a training in a Public Library, and they are requested to state their age, qualifications and past and present occupations, and the earliest date at which they can commence duty.

Applications, endorsed "LIBRARIAN," accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, not exceeding three in number (which will not be returned), are to be addressed to the TOWN CLERK, and sent in not later than Tuesday, the 31st day of October, instant.

W. GRANGE, Town Clerk.  
Town Clerk's Office, Great Grimsby,  
October 9, 1899.

## PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.

### THE GRAHAM MEDAL,

Awarded for original research in any branch of Chemical Science,  
IS NOW OPEN TO COMPETITION.

Information regarding the conditions under which the award will be made, can be had on application to the SECRETARY of the Philosophical Society, 207 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE. CHAIR OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

The Council of the University of Melbourne will shortly proceed to the Election of a PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Applications for the Post, accompanied by testimonials, must be sent to the Office of the AGENT-GENERAL FOR VICTORIA, 15 Victoria Street, Westminster, by October 30, 1899. Salary, £1000.

Further information may be had on application to the AGENT-GENERAL.

## TRINITY COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN.

There is a Vacancy for a JUNIOR ASSISTANT and DEMONSTRATOR in the University Chemical Laboratory.

The chief duties are preparation of Lecture Experiments and Demonstrations. Salary begins at £100 per annum.

Applications, with certificates of experience in work of the same kind, should be sent to Prof. EMERSON REYNOLDS, F.R.S., at the Laboratory.

**REQUIRED.—Assistant to the County Analyst for Worcestershire.** Must have practical experience in the Analysis of Food and Drugs. A gentleman with some knowledge of Bacteriology preferred. Salary, £150 per annum.—Apply by letter to Mr. CECIL DUNCAN, The Shire Hall, Worcester.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION, Breems Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examination and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all stages for Science and Art Department Examinations.

### HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. THE MANIPULATION OF GASES, BY MORRIS W. TRAVERS, D.Sc.

A Course of Six Lectures will commence on Friday, November 10, at 5.30 o'clock.

Syllabus on application to the SECRETARY, University College, London, Gower Street, W.C.

## LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

IN CONNECTION WITH

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AND ROYAL SOUTHERN HOSPITAL.

Lecturer ... MAJOR ROSS, late I.M.S.

For prospectus and all particulars, apply to A. H. MILNE, B.A., Hon. Sec., Chamber of Commerce, Liverpool.

## B.A. AND B.Sc.

### MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success. The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities. Science Medalists, prizemen, scholars, &c. SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## B.A., PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC, B.Sc., and all other EXAMS.

### QUERNMORE.

London Branches—(1) 24 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.; (2) 115 EBURY STREET, EATON SQUARE, S.W.

Special Preparation by JOHN GIBSON, M.A. (First Class, Cambridge) and G. LÖLY, B.A. (First Class, London), assisted by large Staff of Specialist Tutors. Practical Laboratories. Write for particulars to Messrs. GIBSON & LÖLY, 24 Chancery Lane, W.C.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

## THE ELECTRICAL

AND

## GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRESIDENT—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. Lond., M.I.E.E.

PRINCIPAL—J. H. REEVES, M.A. Cantab.

Next SESSION begins WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27.

Particulars on application to the SECRETARY, 2 and 4 Penywern Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Currents, both Constant and Alternating; also Experimental Motor and Dynamo.—"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM.

A Course of Twelve Lectures on "The Pleistocene Mammalia" will be delivered by R. H. TRAQUAIR, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., in the Lecture Theatre of the Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street, S.W. (by permission of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning Monday, 2nd October, and ending Friday, 27th October.

Each Lecture will be illustrated by means of Lantern Slides and Lime Light.

Admission to the Course, Free.

By Order of the Trustees,

E. RAY LANKESTER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History),

Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

## COACHING.

Preliminary Scientific and Inter. M.B., and all other Examinations, MEDICAL and SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R. C." 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1899. Part III., containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in May and June, 1899. With Twenty-four Plates. Price, to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XV., Part 3, containing a Paper on "The Extinct Birds of Patagonia. I. The Skull and Skeleton of *Phororhacos insulatus ameghino*," by C. W. ANDREWS, B.Sc., F.Z.S. With Four Plates. Price, to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,

OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

*Charges on Application.*

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD. Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."

"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

*For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.*

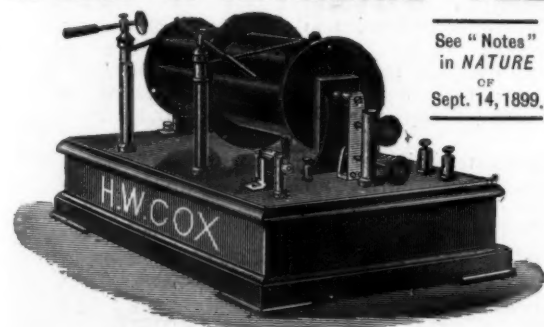
**COOKE LENSES**

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,

Stoughton Street Works, Leicester;

and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

## X-RAY &amp; ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS



See "Notes"  
in NATURE

OF  
Sept. 14, 1899.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.

## A Perfect Fountain Pen

AT A MODERATE PRICE.

Satisfaction Guaranteed, or money cheerfully refunded.

5/-

POST  
FREE.

16-carat Gold Nib.

Best Vulcanite Holder.

Single, Simple Feed.

Never skips, never drips.

Price List Post Free. Mention NATURE.

THE GEM SUPPLIES CO., 149 FLEET ST., E.C.

MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS.

**G. CUSSONS,**  
THE TECHNICAL WORKS,  
104 Great Clowes Street, Lower Broughton, Manchester.

CUSSONS' Patent Atwood Machine, Sensitive but Rigid, Electric Release, Special Weights, &c., and Timing arrangement.

EXPERIMENTAL FLUID FRICTION APPARATUS.

Apparatus to determine the efficiency of Screws, Worms, Springs, Pulley Tackle, Plain and Ball Bearings, Inertia of Heavy Wheel. Kinematics, &c.

Sectional Gas and Steam Engines. Machine Details and Building Construction.



WILL BE PUBLISHED ON

**OCTOBER 16 NEXT.**

Fellows of Royal and Learned Societies subscribing before that date have the privilege of securing the Volume at the price of

**£2 2 0 NET.**

After which the price will be raised to

**£2 12 6 NET.****Bartholomew's Physical Atlas—Volume III.****ATLAS**

OF

**METEOROLOGY,****A SERIES OF OVER FOUR HUNDRED MAPS.**

Demy Folio, 18 × 12 inches. Half Morocco, Gilt.

PREPARED BY

**J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E.**

AND

**A. J. HERBERTSON, Ph.D.**

AND EDITED BY

**ALEXR. BUCHAN, LL.D., F.R.S.**

**T**HE publication of the **Physical Atlas** has been commenced with Volume III., THE ATLAS OF METEOROLOGY, in view of the present state of meteorological research being specially opportune for the issue of such a work.

Until Dr. Hann's *Atlas der Meteorologie* appeared in 1887, as a section of the *Berghaus Atlas*, no attempt had been made to produce a systematic Atlas of Meteorology. Since its appearance, a practical impetus has been given to the science. Much has been done to advance the study of Climatology; and the accumulation of reliable observational data for all parts of the world has been so extensive, that the time has come for the publication of an Atlas which shall represent the position of Meteorology at the end of the nineteenth century.

The preparation of the present work has been greatly aided by the readiness and cordiality with which a large number of distinguished meteorologists have co-operated in the work. Widely scattered observations, only to be found in foreign publications that are inaccessible to the public, have been collected; and these appear for the first time in graphic form.

The four hundred maps in the Atlas are comprised under two heads—CLIMATE and WEATHER. The Climate Maps summarise the observational data and form a basis for the study of the climatology of the globe. These deal with the mapping of Temperature, Pressure, Winds, Cloud, Sunshine and Rainfall, and show the distribution of these factors of climate—first for the world generally, and then, on a larger scale, for the separate countries where numerous observations supply more detailed material. The Weather Maps, together with the Seasonal and Storm Charts, show meteorological conditions over certain regions at given periods, and represent all the most characteristic weather-types.

The Text descriptive and explanatory of the Maps directs attention to their prominent features, and touches upon the cause and effect of special phenomena. In the Appendices, the List of Meteorological Services with their stations and publications has been compiled from direct statistics supplied by their directors. A Critical Bibliography gives a list of the more important books and papers of special value for reference. A Glossary of Meteorological Terms, Comparative Tables, and an Index have also been added.

Throughout the Atlas, the Metric System has been systematically employed in conjunction with the usual English Scales, thus affording a ready means of comparison.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

**The Royal Geographical Society.**

PREPARED AT THE EDINBURGH GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTE,

AND PUBLISHED BY

**ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO., WESTMINSTER.**

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Immediately. Demy 8vo, 12s.

## THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

By J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge.

By the same Author.

## THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER

HEAT ENGINES. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 15s.

*Nature*.—"To the thoughtful student of engineering science the book is invaluable."*Electrical Review*.—"Probably no other book on the steam-engine has had compressed between its two covers so much sound information in so readable a form. It should be in every student's hands."

## AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF

INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS, for the use of Students of Physics and Engineering. By HORACE LAMB, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Owens College, Manchester. Crown 8vo. 12s.

*Athenæum*.—"We may recommend the book as an excellent introduction to some of the most useful and interesting applications of this branch of mathematics."

## ELEMENTS of the MATHEMATICAL

THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Hon. Sc.D., Dublin, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s.

*Athenæum*.—"Upon the whole, we regard this as an epoch-making book in the exposition of electro-magnetic theory. An immense amount of accurate quantitative information is compressed into the small compass of about 300 widely-printed duodecimo pages. The mathematical calculations are compact, and discreet use is made of diagrams showing the distribution of lines of force of various kinds. The book will well repay the careful study it requires. There is an excellent index."

## CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

Geological Series. New Volume.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

By W. J. LEWIS, M.A., Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. [Immediately.]

London: C. J. CLAY &amp; SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE  
INTERNATIONAL  
GEOGRAPHY.

## A New Standard Geographical Work.

By SEVENTY AUTHORS. With 488 ILLUSTRATIONS.

EDITED BY

HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

THE INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHY is an authoritative epitome of geographical knowledge at the close of the nineteenth century, written by the most eminent British, American, and Foreign Geographers. It gives in a concise and readable form up-to-date information indispensable to the student, the teacher, the man of business, the politician, the journalist, and is interesting to every one.

The principles of Geography explain the relations of Peoples to Places, and throw light on the problems of past history and present politics. These principles are first stated, and then applied to the description of every country in the world.

1,110 pages, demy 8vo, price 15s.

Specimen pages sent on application.

"Until a better enters the field, this 'International Geography' must remain the standard text-book of the subject in our language."—*Times*.

GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., 7-12 SOUTHAMPTON ST., W.C.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S  
SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

## NEW BOOKS.

A MANUAL OF HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. By LEONARD HILL, M.D., Lecturer in Physiology at the London Hospital Medical College. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By J. PALEY VORKE, of the Northern Polytechnic Institute, Holloway. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., Assistant-Master at Tonbridge School. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. By Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT, Professor of Physics at the East London Technical College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## ARNOLD'S PRACTICAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

General Editor—Professor RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., of the Finsbury Technical College of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

STEAM BOILERS. By GEORGE HALLIDAY, late Demonstrator at the Finsbury Technical College. With numerous Illustrations, 400 pp., 5s.

ELECTRICAL TRACTION. By ERNEST WILSON, Wh.Sc., M.I.E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Siemens Laboratory, King's College, London. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. By T. S. DYMOND, of the County Technical Laboratory, Chelmsford. 2s. 6d.

THE CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS. By JOHN PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science, Vice-President of the Physical Society, Vice-President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS. By Dr. CH. M. VAN DEVENTER. With a Preface by J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT, Professor of Physics at the East London Technical College. 2s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THEORETICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Part I.—CHEMICAL DYNAMICS. By Dr. J. H. VAN 'T HOFF, Professor at the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. R. A. LEHFELDT, Professor at the East London Technical College. One Vol., Demy 8vo, 12s. net.

## WORKS BY C. LLOYD MORGAN, F.G.S.,

Professor of Biology and Principal of University College, Bristol.

HABIT AND INSTINCT. A Study in Heredity, based on the Author's "Lowell" Lectures, 1895-96. Demy 8vo, Cloth, 16s.

PSYCHOLOGY FOR TEACHERS. With a Preface by Sir J. G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D., late one of H.M.'s Chief Inspectors of Training Colleges. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE CHANCES OF DEATH, and other Studies in Evolution. By KARL PEARSON, F.R.S., Author of "The Ethic of Free Thought," &c. In 2 Vols, Demy 8vo, with Illustrations, 25s. net.

AN ILLUSTRATED SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. By ANDREW J. HERBERTSON, F.R.G.S., Assistant Reader in Geography at the University of Oxford. With Sixteen Pages of Coloured Maps, numerous Diagrams, and Photographs of Relief Maps, and several Hundred magnificent Illustrations. Large 4to (about 12 by 10 inches), 5s.; also a Prize Edition, 7s. 6d.

PROF. W. M. DAVIS'S WORKS.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By Prof. WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, Professor of Physical Geography in Harvard University. Crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY METEOROLOGY. By WILLIAM M. DAVIS. With Maps and Charts. 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

PROF. YOUNG'S ASTRONOMIES.

A GENERAL ASTRONOMY. By Prof. CHARLES A. YOUNG. New and Revised Edition. With 250 Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY. 7s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY, including URANOGRAPHY. 6s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF NURSING FOR HOME AND HOSPITAL USE. By C. WEEKS SHAW. Revised and largely re-written by W. RANFORD, House Surgeon at the Poplar Hospital, under the Supervision of Sir DUNCAN DUCKWORTH, M.D., F.R.C.P. Fully Illustrated, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE JOURNAL OF MORPHOLOGY. Edited by C. O. WHITMAN, Professor of Biology in Clark University, U.S.A. Three Numbers in a Volume of 100 to 150 large 4to pages, with numerous Plates. Single Numbers, 17s. 6d.; Subscription to the Volume of Three Numbers, 45s. Vols. I. to XIV. can now be obtained.

37 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

NOW READY. PRICE 16s. net.

*Cheap Issue in one handy volume, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 1232 pages.***A DICTIONARY OF BIRDS.**

BY

ALFRED NEWTON, M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

ASSISTED BY

HANS GADOW, F.R.S.

WITH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM

RICHARD LYDEKKER, B.A., F.R.S.

CHARLES S. ROY, M.A., F.R.S.,

AND

ROBERT W. SHUFELDT, M.D.

*Containing 340 Illustrations and a Map.**"The most comprehensive review of the subject of ornithology extant, and in it will be found a concise summary on most of the important works of ornithology from the earliest times."—Nature.*

NOW READY. Crown 8vo, Cloth, price 6s.

**RESEARCHES IN THE HISTORY OF ECONOMICS.**

BY PROF. E. NYS, LL.D.

TRANSLATED BY

N. F. AND A. R. DRYHURST.

SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**THE LAST LINK.**

Our Present Knowledge of the Descent of Man.

BY ERNST HAECKEL.

With Notes and Biographical Sketches by HANS GADOW, F.R.S., Cambridge.

*"The clearness and simplicity of this little volume, and its general freedom from technicalities, should at once render it extremely popular. No one interested in the great problem of the descent of man should miss reading it. It is from the pen of a master, and as it is very unlikely that any discovery likely to alter the position of things will be made before 1900, the book has the additional interest of being probably the last word of the century on the subject."—Aberdeen Journal.*

In Demy 8vo, Boards, price 3s. 6d. net.

**A CLASSIFICATION OF VERTEBRATA,****RECENT AND EXTINCT.**

With Diagnoses and Definitions, a Chapter on Geographical Distribution, and an Etymological Index.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.,

Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Zoology to the University, Cambridge.

*"It is a book—it need hardly be said—for the student; it is simply a list of the principal sub-divisions of back-boned animals, with just as much definition as is needed. It may be regarded as an exceedingly concentrated extract of a full text-book of the vertebrates."—The Daily Chronicle.*

Demy 8vo, Cloth, price 18s. net.

**ZOOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATA.**

A Text-Book for Students.

By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.,

Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Christ's College, and Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

Illustrated with 263 Figures.

*"In classification, Mr. Shipley is convincing and ingenious. The book is well illustrated, well indexed, and conveniently arranged."—Natural Science.*

A. &amp; C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

**GRIFFIN'S "POCKET BOOK" SERIES.**  
Elegantly Bound in Leather Limp, with Rounded Corners and Gilt Edges.

IMPORTANT NEW VOLUME, READY IMMEDIATELY.

**OUTLINES OF BACTERIOLOGY,**  
A Practical Handbook for Students.

On the Basis of the PRÉCIS DE MICROBIE

(Ouvrage couronné par la Faculté de Médecine de Paris).

By Dr. L. H. THOINOT, AND E. J. MASSELIN,

Professeur agrégé à la Faculté.

Médecin Vétérinaire.

Médecin des Hôpitaux.

Translated and adapted for English Use, with Additions,  
By WM. ST. CLAIR SYMMERS, M.B. (ABERD.).

With Illustrations.

CONTENTS:—I. Glass Apparatus. II. Preparation and Sterilisation—Culture Media. III. Autoclave and Incubator. IV. Experiments with Living Animals. V. VI. General Culture Methods. VII. Colouring and Staining. VIII. Microscopic Examination. PART II.—I. Diseases Common to Man and Lower Animals. II. Diseases Special to certain higher Animals. III. Microbic Diseases peculiar to Man.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK. READY IMMEDIATELY.

**DAIRY CHEMISTRY FOR DAIRY MANAGERS, CHEMISTS, AND ANALYSTS:**

A Practical Handbook for Dairy Chemists and others having control of Dairies.

With 22 Illustrations, and numerous Tables.

By H. DROOP RICHMOND, F.C.S.,

Chemist to the Aylesbury Dairy Company.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS:—I. Introductory—The Constituents of Milk. II. The Analysis of Milk. III. Normal Milk; its Adulterations and Alterations, and their Detection. IV. The Chemical Control of the Dairy. V. Biological and Sanitary Matters. VI. Butter. VII. Other Milk Products. VIII. The Milk of Mammals other than the Cow—Appendices—Tables.

[Griffin's Technological Manuals.  
Complete Catalogue Post Free on Application.]London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD.,  
Exeter Street, Strand.**CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED,**  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMSSPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS FOR  
EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

HIBBERT'S

ONE VOLT STANDARDS.

In Sets of 2 at £3 5 6  
" " " 3 at 4 10 0  
" " " 4 at 5 10 0Write for Lists, Special Quota-  
tions, &c.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS

NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.



## DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... .. £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,

Telegraphic Address,  
"ESOUTCLEON, LONDON."

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone,  
"1004 Holborn."

## C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

148 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWING.

### X-RAY TUBES

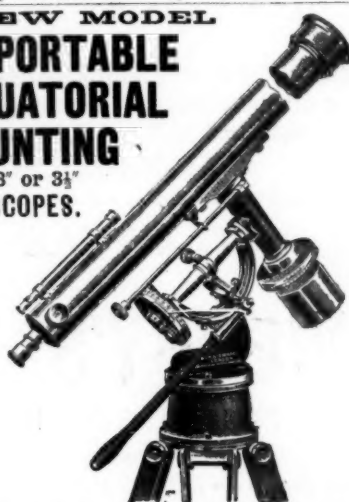
and every description of Apparatus  
made to instructions.

*Lists of Chemical and Physical  
Apparatus on application to above  
address.*

NEW MODEL

## PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING

For 3" or 3½"  
TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

## J. H. STEWARD,

OPTICIAN,

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

An Invaluable Instrument for  
Alternate Current Work.

This Galvanometer has the shortest  
periodic time of any Instrument  
yet constructed, viz. 0.0001 Second,  
is perfectly dead-beat and the self-  
induction is practically nil.

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet.

SOLE MAKERS—

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.  
LIMITED,  
CAMBRIDGE.

# DUDELL OSCILLOGRAPH

## A SCIENCE CLASSIC.

The Proprietors of **NATURE** have made arrangements with the Owners of the Copyright of **SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY** which enable them, for a limited time only, to supply this important and valuable Work at a greatly reduced price.

### TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

	CASH.	MONTHLY INSTALMENTS.
<b>CLOTH BINDING, £16.</b>	(Publisher's Price, £25.)	<b>£16 16s.</b>
<b>HALF MOROCCO, £19.</b>	(Publisher's Price, £27 10s.)	<b>£19 19s.</b>

Copies of the book may be seen at **NATURE** Office. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. Worsfold, **NATURE** Office, St. Martin's Street, London W.C.

## NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

THIRD EDITION WITH SUPPLEMENT.

CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND HAND-COLOURED

**LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.**

#### "SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY":—

- (1) Is the most complete Flora of Great Britain ever brought out.—*Athenaeum*.
- (2) Has been universally accepted for nearly a century as the standard authority on descriptive English Botany.
- (3) Has been carefully revised at different times by famous men of science.
- (4) Is illustrated by **nearly two thousand beautiful hand-coloured Plates: LIFE-SIZE DRAWINGS OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.**
- (5) Contains a technical description of each plant, with a popular sketch by Mrs. LANKESTER.
- (6) Is completed by an **INDEX** of over **one hundred pages**, with (a) Botanical names, (b) common English names, (c) Synonyms, (d) French and German equivalents.

#### ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Date..... 1899.

*All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C.*

I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 16 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following. Until such payments are complete, I engage that the work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name .....

Address .....

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.**

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICROSCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

(a) Collections of Thin Slices of all important Rock-forming Minerals, for the Demonstration of the occurrence of the same in the Rocks, arranged according to F. Zirkel, "Lehrbuch der Petrographie," 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1893. Collection of 124, respectively, 60 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7; respectively, £3 15s.  
(b) New Collection of properly mounted Thin Slices of Rock-forming Minerals, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Minerals," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1897.

120 Thin Sections of 67 different Minerals in elegant Case £9 0 0  
50 " " 34 " " " " 3 10 0  
(c) Collections of Thin Slices of Rocks, to which will be added a short printed description of all the Specimens and Slices, arranged according to H. Rosenbusch, "Microscopic Physiography of Rocks," 3rd. ed., Stuttgart, 1896.

Collection of ... 120 180 250 Thin Slices.

Price, in elegant Case, £7 10 0 £11 5 0 £16 5 0

THE NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERALS, METEORITES, &amp;c. has just been published, and will be sent, Post free, on application

**Dr. F. KRANTZ,**BONN-ON-THE-RHINE, RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE.  
ESTABLISHED 1833.Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,  
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**  
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (88 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &amp;c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.**

Birds, Mammals, &amp;c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

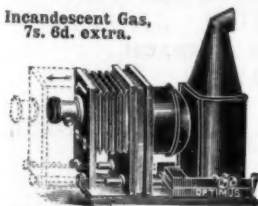
**36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.**

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**BORD'S PIANOS****BECHSTEIN PIANOS**

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
G. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

**"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.**Incandescent Gas,  
7s. 6d. extra.

This already popular model is finished in a very superior and practical style. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout the best. The Lens will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

\* SUITED FOR POCKET  
CAMERA NEGATIVES.

Diam. of Condenser	... 4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	10in.
Price, no Front Lens	... 62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	200/-
Extra for Front Lens	... 27/-	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-
Covering Plates	... 31x31	44x31	37x44	64x44	84x55in.

Catalogue POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.****W. G. PYE & CO.****30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.**

PRICE £3 : 15 : 0.

Adjustment in all directions without the aid of Thumb-Screws.  
**EMBEDDING BATH** for Mounting Specimens with Pans, Vials, Gas Burner, Regulator, Stand, and Paraffin complete, ready for use ... £2 2 0  
Or **MICROTOME** and **BATH** together ... £5 13 6  
For **FLAT CUTTING** and other **MICROTOMES**, see List.  
PRICE LIST of Physical and Physiological Apparatus Now Ready  
Price Sixpence, Post free.

**PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS.****EVERETT & CO.,**

Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.  
Scientific and Electrical Instrument Makers.

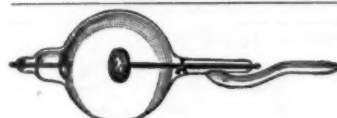
Apparatus for Laboratories, &amp;c., designed and made to meet any requirements.

MACHINES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE BUILT TO ORDER.

MODELS DESIGNED AND MADE FOR INVENTORS.

Accuracy combined with Highest Skill at Reasonable Charges.

REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

**COSSOR,**67  
FARRINGTON RD.,  
E.C.

Original Maker of "X" RAY TUBES in England.

**FOCUS TUBES** giving finest possible definition. **IMPROVED TUBE HOLDERS**, with arrangement for securing wires to avoid perforation of tube. All kinds of "X" Ray Apparatus, Mercury Pumps, Screens, Spark Gaps, &c. Applications for Price Lists invited.

**"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.**

Each Lantern is efficient for Exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination, with Rack and Pinion, compound Condenser of 4in. diameter. Each has 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, and is Complete in box. (4-wick Lamp, 2s. extra.)



Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and 3-draw Sliding Tubes, so that lenses of long focus may be used when projecting upon a screen at a great distance, £5 5s.

Mahogany outside Body, lined with metal, making a thoroughly practical instrument, and really good value ... £2 12 0

Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes (Educational)... 3 3 0

Do. do. (College) ... 2 8 0



**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**  
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.  
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.  
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.  
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.  
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.  
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.  
LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.  
**BIRKBECK BANK**

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

INVESTED FUNDS

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**  
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.  
*The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.*  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage ad. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**  
CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and  
all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of  
all Medicine Vendors.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.**  
**COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by  
**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.,  
To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial  
Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS  
STONES.**

*Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals  
cut to order.*

**NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY  
ARRIVING.**

**Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

## CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL.

Organised by **HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S.,** and  
**CONNOP F. S. PEROWNE.**

**£6 6s. & £6 16s. 6d. SWISS TOURS—**

Extensions to Chamonix, Zermatt, Lucerne, and the Italian  
Lakes, the Tyrol, the Engadine, &c.

The sum named includes return ticket to Geneva or Grindelwald  
(second-class on the Continent), and seven days'  
accommodation.

**£10 10s. and £13 13s. Tours to ROME.**

Cruise to the **WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN, £18 18s.**

AND UPWARDS

S.V. **ARGONAUT.** Tonnage, 3254; h.-p., 4000.

Full details from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, N.W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmidi, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,  
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many  
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix  
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living  
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-  
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,  
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,  
Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten  
Bugula, Crisia, P-nicellina Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa  
(preserved), Scyllum, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/; 200 do., 42/.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),  
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and  
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD  
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street  
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd

## ADAM HILGER.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENT WORKS:

204 STANHOPE STREET, LONDON, N.W.

MR. HILGER is now making the **ECHOLON DIFFRACTION GRATINGS** of Prof. MICHELSON (for full description see NATURE, April 27, 1899, or the *Astrophysical Journal* for June 1898). These Gratings have very high resolving power, together with much greater brightness than is attainable with reflection or ordinary transmission gratings. They are admirably adapted for the minute examination of fine spectral lines, or for observation of the Zeeman Effect.

**Spectroscopes and Spectroscopic Accessories** of all kinds for Laboratory, Stellar, or Solar Work. Prisms and Lenses of Quartz, Iceland Spar, Fluor Spar, or Rock Salt.

PRICE LIST OF THE ABOVE SENT ON APPLICATION.

## CARL ZEISS,

OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch:

29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

### MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES

—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives.—Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

*Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition 1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. P. as state which required.*



## JAS. SWIFT & SON,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT. WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with  $\frac{1}{3}$ " and  $\frac{1}{6}$ " Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£25 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

*Catalogue on Application.*

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

### SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES.

POWELL & LEALAND, No. 1, and Apparatus ... £50

POWELL & LEALAND, No. 2, and Apparatus ... £45

SWIFT Monocular, with Eye-piece and 2 Objectives £14 14s.

### SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES.

"Look-out," by STEWARD, £15.

12-inch Reflector ... £110

8-inch ALVAN CLARK £250

### MICROSCOPES.

ZEISS Stand, iv., 3, 2, 1, Oil, £15

Portable Binocular, with 5 Objectives, and Complete Outfit in Case ... £12 12s.

### TELESCOPES.

8-inch DALLMEYER £450

3½-inch " £50

4-inch COOKE ... £50

DESCRIPTIVE SECOND-HAND LISTS POST FREE.

C. BAKER, 244 High Holborn, London.

Instruments purchased or taken in exchange.

## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),

1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

SECOND EDITION, 8vo, 9s.

## OUTLINES OF THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY.

By **LOTHAR MEYER**,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Tübingen.

Translated by P. PHILLIPS REDSON, M.A. (Dun.), D.Sc. (Lond. et Dun.), B.Sc. (Vic.), F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and W. CARLETON WILLIAMS, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University College, Sheffield.

With a Preface by the Author.

"\* In preparing a second edition of the translation of Meyer's 'Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry,' the translators have availed themselves of the second edition of the German, published in 1893, a few years before the death of Lothar Meyer. Whilst the original form has been still retained, they have, by occasional footnotes and appendices, sought to bring the book up to date."

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

## THE YOUNG NATURALISTS' LIBRARY.

Edited by F. G. AFLALO.

**Vol. I. TYPES OF BRITISH ANIMALS.**

By F. G. AFLALO.

[Ready.]

**Vol. II. ANIMALS OF AFRICA.** By H. A. BRYDEN.

[Shortly.]

**Vol. III. TYPES OF BRITISH PLANTS.**

By C. S. COLMAN.

[Shortly.]

**Vol. IV. THE FOOD OF ANIMALS.** By F. G. AFLALO.

[Shortly.]

Fully Illustrated, Crown 8vo, Price 6s. each.

**BY VOCAL WOODS AND WATERS.**

Nature Studies. By EDWARD STEP. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Price 2s. 6d.

[Ready.]

London: SANDS & CO., 12, Burleigh Street, Strand.

## THE RELIQUARY AND ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST.

Edited by J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A.

Price 2s. 6d. QUARTERLY. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 10s. Post free.

THE OCTOBER PART CONTAINS:

THE PARISH DOCUMENTS OF RINGMER OF THE JACOBAN AND GEORGIAN PERIODS. By W. HENEAGE LEGGE. Eight Illustrations. AN OLD PARISH TALE. By S. M. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY. Two Illustrations.

ANTIQUITIES FROM PALESTINE. By GEO. F. LAWRENCE. Nine Illustrations.

NOTES ON BENIN CARVINGS. By RICHARD QUICK. Six Illustrations.

OBJECTS ILLUSTRATING THE OVERLAP OF CELTIC ART OF THE EARLY IRON AGE WITH CELTIC ART OF THE CHRISTIAN PERIOD. Three Illustrations.

SOME ANGLESEY ANTIQUITIES. Three Illustrations.

NUN'S CROSS. Illustrated. News Items and Comments, &c.

London: BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd., 23 Old Bailey, and Derby.

With 62 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

## PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY, Including Histology, Chemical and Experimental Physiology.

By DE BURGH BIRCH, M.D., F.R.S.E.,

Professor of Physiology in the Yorkshire College of the Victoria University; Examiner in Victoria University; Additional Examiner in Edinburgh University.

"A complete elementary handbook for the physiological laboratory... will be found invaluable by students and teachers."—*Dublin Journal of Med. Science.*

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

Just published, price 3s. Free by Post, 3s. 4d.

## THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR

FOR THE SESSION 1899-1900.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., London.

J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

## THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS

FOR SCIENTIFIC  
WORK.

High-class Instruments of best  
Workmanship. Used by the  
Leading Experts at Home and  
Abroad.

### COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

Supplied for Scien-  
tific Expeditions  
or Special Investi-  
gations.

Catalogues and  
Estimates free on  
application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

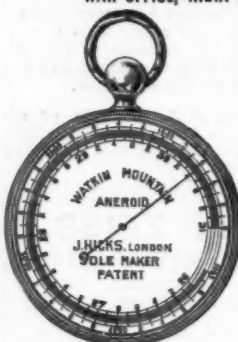
**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W



## JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,  
IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT

"WATKIN"  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World  
has been waiting for, and the only  
Aneroid that can be thrown in and out  
of action as required, and which, when  
out of action, is absolutely impervious  
to the influence of variations in at-  
mospheric pressure. Travellers and  
Surveyors will now be able to ascertain  
correct altitudes owing to the mar-  
vellous accuracy of this Instrument,  
which is described at length by Mr.  
WHYMPER, the distinguished Alpine  
climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 17,  
1898. In 65 readings taken between  
1227 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the  
mean error ascertained by comparison

with the Mercurial Barometer was never so much as 0.1 of an inch. He  
says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain  
Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of  
level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).

It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4½-  
inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the follow-  
ing prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet,  
£5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in  
the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences  
and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms  
on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation.  
Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-  
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## THE SCIENTIFIC MAN'S, NATURALIST'S, AND TRAVELLER'S CAMERA IS THE

### Stereoscopic Company's BINOCULAR,

Because when ready to take 12 Pictures it weighs 19 ounces only.

It is used like a Field Glass. Takes instantaneous and time exposures. Gives Pictures 7 in. by 5 in.  
when used with the simple printing and enlarging apparatus. Price £5 5s. only. Complete with enlarging  
apparatus, £10 10s. Also made in larger sizes. FREE Lessons to Purchasers.

From R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assistant Keeper, Zoological Department, British Museum.

"I have received the remainder of the proofs of my photographs, and I must say that I am delighted with  
them. I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your 'Binocular' Cameras.  
The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompani-  
ment of a summer's outing, and, in my case, 90 per cent. of my Norway photographs have come out beauti-  
fully, while even the small remainder cannot be considered failures. I think this is a grand result, when you  
remember that I had little or no experience of photography, and had only time for an hour's instruction in  
your rooms the day before I sailed, and, further, that I had to make my own dark rooms in Norway in the  
best way I could. I am looking forward to having much pleasure this summer from the faithful 'Binocular,'  
and I have recommended it to all my friends."

## THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,

106 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.



CATALOGUES FREE.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1564, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## LIST OF NEW LANTERN SLIDES. SEASON 1899-1900.

Wireless Telegraphy.  
Astronomical Works in the Solar  
Physics Observatory.  
Elements of Agriculture—Cattle and  
Wheat.  
Birds and Animals, by R. B. LODGE.  
Spiders, Insects, and Butterflies.  
Canterbury—the City and Cathedral  
China—Burma.  
Malay Archipelago.  
National and Tate Gallery.  
Belgium.

The Transvaal and the War.  
St. Paul's Cathedral.  
The Thames.  
Flower Studies.  
Australia—up Country.  
Meteorology.  
Lang's Fairy Tales.  
Alice through the Looking-glass.  
Stations of the Cross from Wood  
Carvings.  
Chinese Illustrations of Bible  
Stories.

&c., &c.

Knowledge Series, Astronomy.

Full detailed List of Lanterns and Slides on  
application, Six Stamps.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
3 FLEET STREET, E.C.

## **BECK'S** NEW MICROSCOPE THE "BRITISH STUDENTS."

Microscope Stand No. 55, as  
figured, with Iris Diaphragm,  
One Eye-piece; Double Nose-  
piece, Two Object-glasses, 2/8"  
and 1/8", adjusted to be in  
about focus, and the whole  
packed in polished Mahogany  
Case,

£6 : 8 : 6

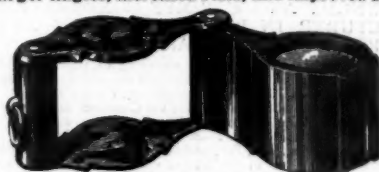


No. 55.

**R. & J. BECK, Ltd.,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON. E.C.

## **BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.**

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Size.

## **AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of  
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diam.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames. Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either

10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, each power, 15s.

In nickelised German Silver, each power, 17s. 6d.

Illustrated Description sent free.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

## **SPECTACLES**

FOR  
**ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS,**  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



## **NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOSCOPIC LENSES**

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and

**RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.**

Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments,  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

## THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

### DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.  
LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

### SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

DR. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

This Laboratory, founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry, will be open during the following Terms:—

*Michaelmas Term.*—Monday, October 2, to Saturday, December 16.  
*Leat Term.*—Monday, January 8, to Saturday, April 7. *Easter Term.*—Monday, April 30, to Saturday, July 28.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake.

Candidates must apply for admission during the course of the preceding Term.

Forms of Application can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.

## BACTERIOLOGIST TO THE JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE GLAMORGAN COUNTY COUNCIL, AND CARDIFF CORPORATION, AND LECTURER IN BACTERIOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF.

The Joint Committee is desirous of engaging a Competent BACTERIOLOGIST who will work in their Laboratory at Cardiff under the direction of the Medical Officers of Health of the Borough and County.

Candidates must be able to undertake the Chemical and Bacteriological Examination and Analysis of water, air, soil, sewage, and other effluents; milk, tuberculous meat, diseased tissues, pathological substances, specimens for the purposes of diagnosis, &c., and other examinations of a like nature.

Preference will be given to Candidates with practical experience in the work and management of a Public Health Laboratory and to those possessing high-class qualifications in the various branches of science that are requisite in such a Department.

The Appointee's duties will include all such duties under the said Medical Officers as the Joint Committee may from time to time direct.

As Lecturer on Bacteriology in connection with the Medical School of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire he must be prepared to undertake the necessary teaching work. For this work he will be responsible to the Joint Committee through the College Authorities.

It is the intention of the Joint Committee shortly to provide the Bacteriologist with an Assistant.

The successful Candidate will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the above offices, and will not be entitled to hold any other appointment without the express written permission of the Joint Committee.

The Salary as Bacteriologist and Lecturer in Bacteriology is £300 a year. No pension is attached and no payment will be made on account of fees received either for work done in the Laboratory or for teaching work.

The Appointment will be terminable at any time by three months' notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and previous experience, accompanied by copies of not more than 6 recent testimonials, are to be received by the undersigned by 10 o'clock a.m. on November 6, 1899.

Personal canvassing, direct or indirect, will be a disqualification.

W. E. R. ALLEN, Clerk of the Joint Committee.  
Glamorgan County Offices, Cardiff, October 5, 1899.

## UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

### CHAIR OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

The Council of the University of Melbourne will shortly proceed to the Election of a PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Applications for the Post, accompanied by testimonials, must be sent to the Office of the AGENT-GENERAL FOR VICTORIA, 15 Victoria Street, Westminster, by October 20, 1899. Salary, £1000.

Further information may be had on application to the AGENT-GENERAL.

## RESEARCH.

### CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Currents, both Constant and Alternating; also Experimental Motor and Dynamo.—"T," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**Demonstratorship of Physiology.**—Applications to Dr. WALLER, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, Paddington, W.

## BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

### Science Classes with Practical Work.

**DAY AND EVENING CLASSES** for University of London B.Sc.; Prelim. Scientific, Inter. M.B. Examination and for Conjoint Board, Dental and Pharmaceutical Examinations.

**EVENING CLASSES** in all stages for Science and Art Department Examinations.

### HIGHLY-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES.

Chemistry, Physics, Biology (Zoology and Botany), Metallurgy, Geology and Mineralogy, Microscopy.

Prospectus free. Calendar 6d. (Post 8d.) on application to Secretary.

## CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE,

LEONARD STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

A Special Course of Seven Lectures on LENSES and PRISMS will be delivered by Prof. SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., on Friday Evenings, at 8 o'clock, beginning on Friday, October 27.

Fees for the Course, 7s. Apprentices under 20 years of age admitted at half fees.

Syllabus of the Lectures and Programme of the College may be obtained at the College, Leonard Street, City Road, or at the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary of the Institute.

## B.A. AND B.Sc.

### MATRICULATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.

PREPARATION BY CORRESPONDENCE AND ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medallists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

## THE GENERAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.,

2 and 4 PENYWERN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, Managing Director.

Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Patents experimentally developed and Models constructed for Inventors. Special Machinery and Apparatus designed and carried out to Specification. Every description of Accurate work. Repetition work with all parts interchangeable.

### REQUIRED.—Assistant to the County

Analyst for Worcestershire. Must have practical experience in the Analysis of Food and Drugs. A gentleman with some knowledge of Bacteriology preferred. Salary, £150 per annum.—Apply by letter to Mr. CECIL DUNCAN, The Shire Hall, Worcester.

### WANTED, an ASSISTANT and DEMON-

STRATOR for the Laboratory of the EDINBURGH ACADEMY. Knowledge of Physics as well as Chemistry important. Salary, £80.—Apply, by letter, to J. TUDOR CUNDALL, Academy, Henderson Row, Edinburgh.

## COACHING.

**Preliminary Scientific and Inter. M.B., and** all other Examinations, MEDICAL and SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R. C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**For Sale, 42 Vols. of "Nature," xvii.-lvi.,** bound Cloth; lvii. and lviii., unbound.—Offers to Dr. JONES, Wath, Rotherham.



CHEAP MODEL FOR STUDENTS' USE.

In answer to numerous Enquirers, A. HILGER begs to state that he is now supplying a simple form of Laboratory Spectroscope suitable for use in Schools and Colleges. The circle is divided through 90°, reading by vernier to 5 minutes. A dense flint prism of good definition, dividing D distinctly, is provided. The slit is adjustable, and has a comparison prism.

Price, complete, £7 10s.

Pocket Spectroscopes, for Rainband and Chemical Observations, from £1 ls.  
Symmetrical Slits, Schultze Cells, and other requirements for Absorption Experiments.  
Cell Prisms with Quartz or Glass Plates, &c.  
Micro-Spectroscopes of the highest quality.

Instruments for special purposes designed and executed on the shortest notice; or made from supplied designs.

**ADAM HILGER,**  
204 STANHOPE STREET, N.W.

Telegraphic Address—"SPHERICITY, LONDON."

**PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS.**

**EVERETT & CO.,**

Engineers and Electricians,  
22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.  
Scientific and Electrical Instrument Makers.

Apparatus for Laboratories, &c., designed and made to meet any requirements.

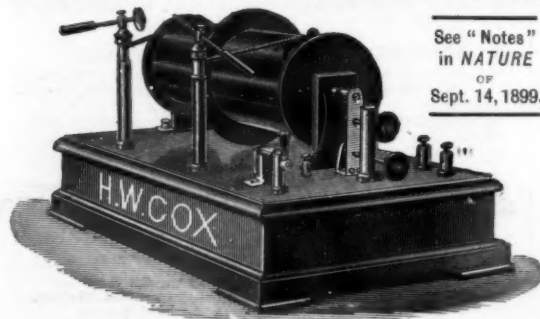
MACHINES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE BUILT TO ORDER.

MODELS DESIGNED AND MADE FOR INVENTORS.

Accuracy combined with Highest Skill at Reasonable Charges.

REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

## X-RAY & ÆTHERIC TELEGRAPHY APPARATUS



See "Notes"  
in NATURE

OF  
Sept. 14, 1899.

**GAMBRELL BROS.**  
17 GILTSPUR STREET,  
LONDON.

**DUST-PROOF PLUG  
RESISTANCE BOXES.**

(PLUGS CANNOT GET LOST.)

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

Price List of Electrical Test Apparatus, now ready, may be had on application.

## MOORE'S HYDROSTATIC BALANCE

FOR ILLUSTRATING THE "PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES" AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

A is a delicate spring balance accurately graduated to read Grams, and is capable of being lowered or raised by the string shown.

B is one of the set of cubes of various metals supplied with the apparatus.

C is a glass vessel with fixed mark etched in glass, up to which water, or other liquid, is placed. The vessel is provided with draw-off cock.

Sole Makers of this Apparatus—

**BREWSTER, SMITH, & CO.,**

6 CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of Chemical and Scientific Apparatus and Pure Chemicals.

WEIGHTS a Speciality, 500 Milligrams to 1 Milligram, 1s. 6d. per doz.

SEND FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



## PATENTS.

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS,

OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 2511 GERRARD.

Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."

"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH ONLY.

As supplied by us to H.M. Government and the leading Hospitals and X-Ray Workers throughout the World.

We are the actual Manufacturers, and Guarantee every Coil against breaking down.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST, WITH TESTIMONIALS AND ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS UPON HOW TO WORK. POST FREE TO READERS OF "NATURE."

**HARRY W. COX, Ltd.,**

10, 11, 28 CURSITOR STREET

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

Radiographs taken for Scientific and Medical Men, and Demonstrations given.



NOW READY. Crown 8vo, Cloth, price 1s. 6d. net.

## NEWTON'S LAWS OF MOTION.

By PROF. P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E.,  
Author of "Light," "Properties of Matter," and "Dynamics."

NOW READY. PRICE 16s. net.

*Cheap Issue in one handy volume, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 1232 pages.*

## A DICTIONARY OF BIRDS.

BY

ALFRED NEWTON, M.A., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

ASSISTED BY

HANS GADOW, F.R.S.

WITH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM

RICHARD LYDEKKER, B.A., F.R.S.,

CHARLES S. ROY, M.A., F.R.S.,

AND

ROBERT W. SHUFELDT, M.D.

*Containing 340 Illustrations and a Map.*

"The most comprehensive review of the subject of ornithology extant, and in it will be found a concise summary on most of the important works of ornithology from the earliest times."—*Nature*.

NOW READY. Crown 8vo, Cloth, price 6s.

## RESEARCHES IN THE HISTORY OF ECONOMICS.

BY PROF. E. NYS, LL.D.

TRANSLATED BY

N. F. AND A. R. DRYHURST.

"The volume gives a most instructive account of the origins of economic theory."—*The Scotsman*.

"Prof. Nys brings to his task great erudition, and his previous studies of the origins of international law enable him to throw some novel side-lights on the mutual play of economic and legal forces."—*The Glasgow Herald*.

In Demy 8vo, Boards, price 3s. 6d. net.

## A CLASSIFICATION OF VERTEBRATA,

RECENT AND EXTINCT.

With Diagnoses and Definitions, a Chapter on Geographical Distribution, and an Etymological Index.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.,  
Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Zoology to the University, Cambridge.

"It is a book—it need hardly be said—for the student; it is simply a list of the principal sub-divisions of back-boned animals, with just as much definition as is needed. It may be regarded as an exceedingly concentrated extract of a full text-book of the vertebrates."—*The Daily Chronicle*.

Demy 8vo, Cloth, price 18s. net.

## ZOOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATA.

A Text-Book for Students.

By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.,  
Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Christ's College, and Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

Illustrated with 263 Figures.

"In classification, Mr. Shipley is convincing and ingenious. The book is well illustrated, well indexed, and conveniently arranged."—*Natural Science*.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1899. Part III., containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in May and June, 1899. With Twenty-four Plates. Price, to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XV., Part 3, containing a Paper on "The Extinct Birds of Patagonia. I. The Skull and Skeleton of *Phororhacos inflatus ameghino*," by C. W. ANDREWS, B.Sc., F.Z.S. With Four Plates. Price, to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

# DUDELL OSCILLOGRAPH.

An Invaluable Instrument for  
Alternate Current Work.

This Galvanometer has the shortest  
periodic time of any Instrument  
yet constructed, viz. 0.0001 Second,  
is perfectly dead-beat, and the self-  
induction is practically nil.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET.

SOLE MAKERS—

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.  
LIMITED,  
CAMBRIDGE.

MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS.

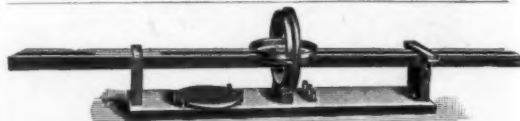
G. CUSSONS,  
THE TECHNICAL WORKS,  
104 Great Clowes Street, Lower Broughton, Manchester.

CUSSONS' Patent Atwood Machine, Sensitive but Rigid, Electric Release, Special Weights, &c., and Timing arrangement.

EXPERIMENTAL FLUID FRICTION APPARATUS

Apparatus to determine the efficiency of Screws, Worms, Springs, Pulley Tackle, Plain and Ball Bearings, Inertia of Heavy Wheel. Kinematics, &c.

Sectional Gas and Steam Engines. Machine Details and Building Construction.



Tangent Galvanometer and Magnetometer, £2 5s.  
T. TAMBLYN-WATTS, Scientific Apparatus Maker.  
Electrical and Mechanical Catalogues, 6d. each, Post free.  
GOLDIELANDS, SETTLE, YORKS.

**DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.**

For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

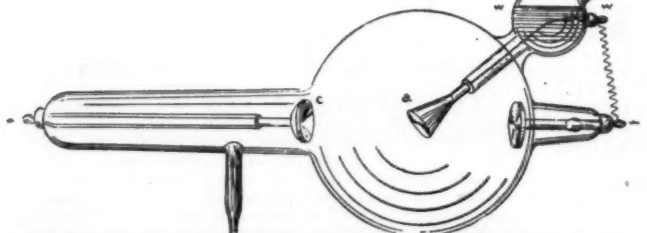
PRICE ... £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,  
 "ESOUTCHEON, LONDON." 147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C. Telephone, "1004 Holborn."

**TUBE WITH WATER-COOLED  
ANTICATHODE**

For Electrolytic Breaks.



**ISENTHAL, POTZLER & CO.,**  
 85 MORTIMER STREET,  
 LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "HYSTERESIS." Telephone: 2059, GERARD.

**CENTRAL DEPOT FOR  
RADIOGRAPHERS.**

Write for Lists, or better inspect our  
Installations.

HIGHEST REFERENCES.  
*Everything Novel and Original.*

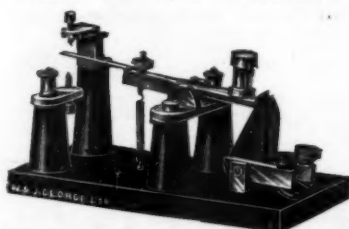
Sole Agents for Scotland:  
 Messrs. JAMES WHITE,  
 Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

**"NIVOC" SPECIALITIES.**

WORKS—BIRMINGHAM.

*Buy direct from the Manufacturers.*

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SPECIALLY  
 SUITED FOR WORKING TOGETHER.



**KEMPE'S CHARGING & DISCHARGING KEY.**  
 Improved Form with rubbing contacts, highly  
 insulated, £3 15s. Highest quality and finish.  
 (Late F. E. BECKER & CO)



**"NIVOC" MOVING COIL GALVANOMETER**  
 BALLISTIC, very sensitive. To work with  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-  
 Farad Condenser, £2 10s.



**STANDARD CONDENSER,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Micro-  
 Farad, £2 12s. 6d.**

**STANDARD CLARK CELL, 25s. net.**

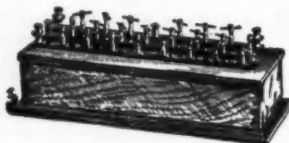
**W. & J. GEORGE, LTD., 33-37 HATTON WALL, LONDON.**

# W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

STUDENTS'  
BRIDGE

Aggregate  
Guaranteed  
Platinoid



WHEATSTONE  
BOX.

12,220 ohms  
to 1 in 500.  
Wire.

Price £9 10s., as illustrated. Smaller Boxes, from £3.

**IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETER,**  
for use with above, any resistance to 2000 ohms, £3.

Galvanometer Shunts, Galvanometer Lamps and Scales,  
Keys, Single Coils, Batteries, &c.

Reliable Apparatus at low prices for teaching Mechanics,  
Hydrostatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism and Electricity, as  
supplied to many of the leading Technical Institutes and  
Organised Science Schools.

Physical and Physiological List—Sixpence, Post free.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



**FREDK. JACKSON & Co.**  
(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

**LABORATORY FURNISHERS,**  
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in  
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Pine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,  
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Prices  
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."  
Telephone Number—2038.



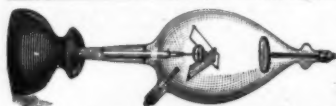
**CARL ZEISS,**  
OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch:  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and  
Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic  
Objectives. — Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Re-  
fractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid  
determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and  
Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.  
Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition  
(1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please  
state which required.



**GLASS  
BLOWING**

**GEISSLER TUBES IN BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.**

TUBES containing specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent  
Minerals, Salts, Rubies, &c.

ILLUSTRATED TUBE containing Vanes which Fluoresce in three  
brilliant colours, and revolve by means of Cathode Rays.

**COSSOR, 67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.**

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**  
**HUGHES' MOTO-PHOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**  
THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad.  
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,  
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great  
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class  
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,  
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY-  
AN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos  
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers. 4-wick Lamp,  
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science  
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern  
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-  
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,  
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage ad. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,  
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 88 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**BORD'S PIANOS**

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per  
month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of

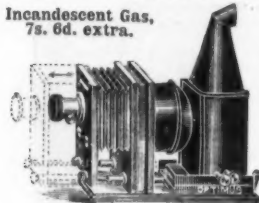
C. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

**BECHSTEIN PIANOS**

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at  
advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row,  
LONDON, W.C.

**"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.**

Incandescent Gas,  
7s. 6d. extra.



This already popular model  
is finished in a very superior  
and practical style. The lamp  
gives a brilliant and even light.  
The optical system is through-  
out the best. The Lens will  
be found to give a very flat  
field and good marginal defini-  
tion.

\* SUITED FOR POCKET  
CAMERA NEGATIVES.

Diam. of Condenser	... 4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	10in.
Price, no Front Lens	... 6s.	7s.	8s.	11s.	20s.
Extra for Front Lens	... 2s.	2s.	3s.	6s.	6s.
Covering Plates	... 3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	8 1/2 x 5 1/2	10 1/2 x 8 1/2

Catalogue POST FREE.

**"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS** FOR DRAWING ROOM  
AND LECTURE HALL.

Each Lantern is efficient for Exhibitions.  
The Lens gives crisp definition, being a  
superior Achromatic Photographic Combin-  
ation, with Rack and Pinion, compound Con-  
denser of 4in. diameter. Each has 3-wick  
Refugent Lamp, and is Complete in box.  
(4-wick Lamp, 2s. extra.



Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door,  
Brass Stages, and 3-draw Sliding Tubes, so  
that lenses of long focus may be used when  
projecting upon a screen at a great distance, £5 5s.

Mahogany outside Body, lined with metal, making a  
thoroughly practical instrument, and really good value ... £2 12 0

Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes (Educational)... 3 3 0

Do. do. (College) ... 2 8 0

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.**



**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**

**NATURALISTS,**  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CABINETS AND APPARATUS**  
FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF  
NATURAL HISTORY.

**SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.**

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.**

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

**36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.**  
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.****COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.**

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.  
50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
**78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

**MINERALOGY.**

Micro. Slides, Collections and Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks and Precious Stones, for the Student, Teacher and Prospector.  
Elementary Collections in Case, 40 Specimens in Case, 6s. Blowpipe Cases and all necessities for Field or Class Work.

LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
**97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.**  
ESTABLISHED 1840.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.****COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,**

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,**  
Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

**NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.**

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: **1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.**  
NEW CATALOGUES AND LISTS FREE.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**E P P S'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**C O C O A**

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL**

Organised by **HENRY S. LUNN, M.D., F.R.G.S.**  
**W. HOLDSWORTH LUNN, & CONNOP F.S. PEROWNE.**

**A Cruise to the WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN.**

TILBURY, LISBON, TANGIER, GIBRALTAR, ALGIERS, PALMA, MARSEILLES.

**A FOURTEEN DAYS' CRUISE FOR £11 11s. AND UPWARDS.****A Cruise to the EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN.**

(Return ticket to MARSEILLES included.)

MARSEILLES, SYRACUSE, PIRÆUS (for Athens),  
CONSTANTINOPLE, JAFFA (for Jerusalem), ALEXANDRIA,  
MALTA, NAPLES, MARSEILLES.

**A THIRTY-FIVE DAYS' CRUISE FOR £36 15s. AND UPWARDS.**

S.S. **ARGONAUT.** Tonnage, 3254; h.p., 4000.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, London, N.W.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,**

**19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.**

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

**BIRKBECK BANK**

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

**INVESTED FUNDS**

**£10,000,000.**

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.  
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR  
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens Bugula, Crisia, Ptericellina. Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to  
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

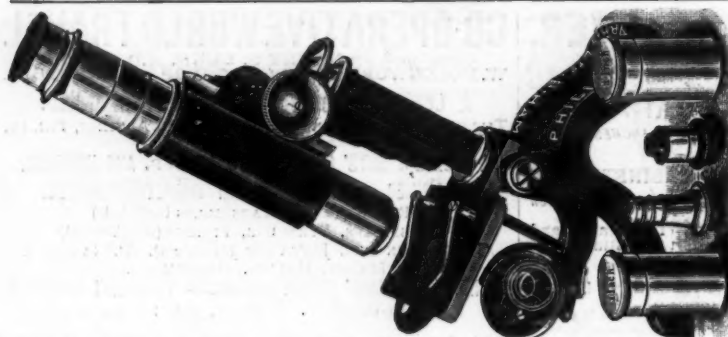
**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



THE  
**"HARRIS"**  
**MICROSCOPE.**

With Rackwork, £4 5 0  
 Without " £3 12 6

This is a first-class Microscope at a moderate price; it has fine adjustment of best design. Base is solid and rigid, and is designed for comfort in use. Complete with 2 Mirrors, Rotating Diaphragm, Eye-piece, 2 Achromatic Object Glasses,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 140 to 230 diameters and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " giving 40 to 85 diameters. Draw Tube, Standard Screws.

The whole packed in Polished Mahogany Case.

If with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " instead of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " £3 17s. 6d.  
 Giving 170 to 340 diameters.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD., Chemical & Physical Apparatus Makers, BIRMINGHAM.**

**WATSON'S NEW MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.**



WATSON'S HOLOSCOPIC EYEPIECES, for use with either APOCHROMATIC or ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVES, an adjustment being provided to the special lenses employed, for altering the correction. There is no sacrifice of efficiency, the performance being equal to the most expensive Compensating or Huyghenian Oculars.

Magnifying Powers—  
 6 in. tube length, 5, 7, 10, and 14 diameters.  
 10 in. " 7, 10, 14, and 20 "

PRICE, in Student's Size and Pattern, either power, 17/6 each.

For Full Particulars see Supplemental List, Post Free.

WATSON'S Parachromatic OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER.

Total aperture,  $1\frac{1}{30}$ ; applanatic aperture exceeds  $1\frac{1}{25}$ . Undoubtedly the finest Condenser obtainable for high-power work. Optical part only ... £5 0 0

Completely mounted with Iris Diaphragm and Set of Stops ... £8 10 0

WATSON'S "SCHOOL" MICROSCOPE, New Model, complete with 1 in. Objective, in Case ... £3 3 0

WATSON'S "ROYAL" MICROSCOPE. A new model high-class instrument.

WATSON'S "FRAM" MICROSCOPE. A highest-class instrument at a very moderate cost.

BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS. MICROTOMES. Apparatus for FIELD BOTANY and FIELD GEOLOGY. METAMORPHOSES and DISSECTED PREPARATIONS. BOTANICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL MODELS.

For Particulars of all the above, see Watson's New Supplemental List to Catalogue No. 2, Post Free on application.

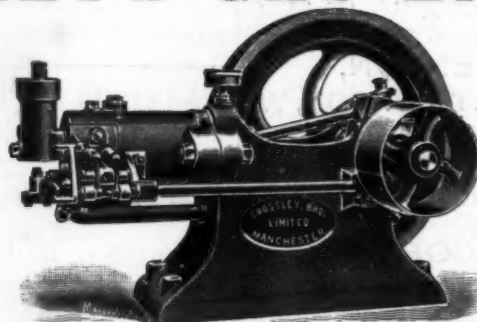
Watson's Catalogue (No. 3) is a Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 first-class Micro-Slides, Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.**

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. New Branch Now Open: 16 FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH. And at 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 39 Gold and other Medals at the principal International Exhibitions of the World.

**CROSSLEY'S GAS ENGINES.**

RECENTLY  
 REMODELLED.



GREAT  
 REDUCTION  
 IN  
 GAS  
 CONSUMED.

**CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**

**THE NEW STIGMATIC LENS.**

SERIES II. F/6.

**BRITISH DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP.**

Is the best All-round Lens for either Professional or Amateur use.

Each lens will give perfect definition with full aperture to the extreme corners of the plate it is sold to cover; with smaller stops it will cover at least two sizes larger, giving perfect sharpness all over the plate, and thus becoming a wide-angle lens of the highest excellence. Either combination may be used separately, giving foci of about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and 2 times the length of that of the lens when used intact. The advantage of thus being able to choose the best point of view, irrespective of distance, will be at once apparent to the artistic worker.

EQUIVALENT TO FOUR LENSES AT THE PRICE OF ONE.

Eleven Sizes are now ready from  $3\frac{1}{4}$  to 18 inches eq. focus.

CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS AND LENSES, POST FREE.

**J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., 25 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 & 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Oct. 19, 1899.

SCOPE.

4 5 0  
3 12 6

at a moderate  
best design.  
designed for  
with 2 Mirrors,  
ce, a Achro-  
g 140 to 230  
5 diameters.  
crews.  
Mahogany

17s. 6d.

HAM.

TUS.

R.  
n-  
er  
er

£5 0 0

£6 10 0

£3 3 0

high-class

instrument at

apparatus for  
ORPHOSES  
d PHYSIO-

Post Free.

g a Stock of  
an.

Melbourne,

S.

ON

ED.

TER.

NS.

SHIP.

use.

of the plate  
perfect sharp-  
nce. Either

th of that of  
point of view.

NE.

DOON, W.

MACMILLAN  
t. 19, 1899.

GENERAL LIBRARY,  
UNIV. OF MICH.  
NOV 8 1899



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1565, VOL. 60]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1899.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## LIST OF NEW LANTERN SLIDES. SEASON 1899-1900.

Wireless Telegraphy.  
Astronomical Works in the Solar  
Physics Observatory.  
Elements of Agriculture—Cattle and  
Wheat.  
Birds and Animals, by R. B. LODGE.  
Spiders, Insects, and Butterflies.  
Canterbury—the City and Cathedral  
China—Burma.  
Malay Archipelago.  
National and Tate Gallery.  
Belgium.

The Transvaal and the War.  
St. Paul's Cathedral.  
The Thames.  
Flower Studies.  
Australia—up Country.  
Meteorology.  
Lang's Fairy Tales.  
Alice through the Looking-glass.  
Stations of the Cross from Wood  
Carvings.  
Chinese Illustrations of Bible  
Stories.

&amp;c., &amp;c.

Knowledge Series, Astronomy.

Full detailed List of Lanterns and Slides on  
application, Six Stamps.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
3 FLEET STREET, E.C.

GRIFFIN'S NEW FORM OF APPARATUS  
For the ABSOLUTE

**EXPANSION OF SOLIDS**  
(Weedon's Patent).



One great merit in the design of this Apparatus is that it is a purely  
Mechanical method, and does not depend at all upon Optical methods of  
magnification that so frequently are a difficulty in early Practical Physics  
work. The measurement reduces itself to the readings of two Micrometer  
Screws.

**A DIRECT MECHANICAL METHOD.  
ABSOLUTE READINGS OBTAINED.  
SIMPLEST DESIGN.**

Write for Particulars and Specimen Curves obtained.  
SOLE MAKERS:

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>**  
20-26 SARDINIA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## A SELECTION FROM THE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUALS.

Edited by Prof. KNIGHT, of St. Andrews.

### A SHORT HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY.

By ARTHUR BERRY, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge;  
Secretary to the Cambridge University Extension Syndicate. With  
numerous Illustrations. 6s.

### CHAPTERS IN MODERN BOTANY.

By PATRICK GEDDES, Professor of Botany, University College,  
Dundee. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

### THE STUDY OF ANIMAL LIFE.

By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, Regius Professor of Natural History in  
the University of Aberdeen. With many Illustrations. 5s.

### THE REALM OF NATURE: A Manual

of PHYSIOGRAPHY. By Dr. HUGH ROBERT MILL,  
Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society. With Nineteen  
Coloured Maps and Sixty-eight Illustrations. 5s.

### AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN

GEOLOGY. By R. D. ROBERTS. With Coloured Maps and  
Illustrations. 5s.

### THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SENSES.

By JOHN M'KENDRICK, Professor of Physiology in the University  
of Glasgow, and Dr. SNODGRASS, Physiological Laboratory,  
Glasgow. 4s. 6d.

A List of the above Series can be obtained post free on application.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

**SPECTACLES**  
FOR  
**ELECTRIC LIGHT, INCANDESCENT GAS,**  
And other Powerful Illuminants.



## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOSCOPIC LENSES

Protect the Eyes from Glare, and

**RENDER THE LIGHT SOFT AND COOL.**

Illustrated Price Lists of Optical and Meteorological Instruments,  
Free by Post to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.  
BRANCHES: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.



# **BACTERIOLOGIST TO THE JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE GLAMORGAN COUNTY COUNCIL, AND CARDIFF CORPORATION, AND LECTURER IN BACTERIOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF.**

The Joint Committee is desirous of engaging a Competent BACTERIOLOGIST who will work in their Laboratory at Cardiff under the direction of the Medical Officers of Health of the Borough and County.

Candidates must be able to undertake the Chemical and Bacteriological Examination and Analysis of water, air, soil, sewage, and other effluents; milk, tuberculous meat, diseased tissues, pathological substances, specimens for the purposes of diagnosis, &c., and other examinations of a like nature.

Preference will be given to Candidates with practical experience in the work and management of a Public Health Laboratory and to those possessing high-class qualifications in the various branches of science that are requisite in such a Department.

The Appointee's duties will include all such duties under the said Medical Officers as the Joint Committee may from time to time direct.

As Lecturer on Bacteriology in connection with the Medical School of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire he must be prepared to undertake the necessary teaching work. For this work he will be responsible to the Joint Committee through the College Authorities.

It is the intention of the Joint Committee shortly to provide the Bacteriologist with an Assistant.

The successful Candidate will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the above offices, and will not be entitled to hold any other appointment without the express written permission of the Joint Committee.

The Salary as Bacteriologist and Lecturer in Bacteriology is £300 a year. No pension is attached and no payment will be made on account of fees received either for work done in the Laboratory or for teaching work.

The Appointment will be terminable at any time by three months' notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and previous experience, accompanied by copies of not more than 6 recent testimonials, are to be received by the undersigned by 10 o'clock a.m. on November 6, 1899.

Personal canvassing, direct or indirect, will be a disqualification.

W. E. R. ALLEN, Clerk of the Joint Committees.  
Glamorgan County Offices, Cardiff, October 5, 1899.

**APPLICATIONS (addressed to the MINISTER OF EDUCATION, Toronto, Ontario, Canada) will be received up to January 1, 1900, for the position of PROFESSOR of CHEMISTRY in the University of Toronto.** The Salary attached to the position is \$5000 dolls., rising by annual increments to \$7000 dolls. For further particulars address Dr. W. H. PIKE, care of the High Commissioner for Canada, London, E.C., or the PRESIDENT, University of Toronto, Toronto, October, 1899.

## **CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.**

ASSISTANT in the NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE of the ADMIRALTY (12-25), DECEMBER 14.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## **TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.**

PRINCIPAL—S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc.

Applications are invited, not later than November 13, for the newly-founded Lectureship in Latin and Greek. Salary £150 per annum. Further particulars may be obtained upon application.

THOS. THORP, Secretary.

## **ASSISTANT WANTED FOR PRIVATE**

PHYSICAL LABORATORY in Glasgow. Mechanical and Theoretical Qualifications desirable. Facilities for Research.—Apply, stating experience and remuneration expected, to "X.Y.Z.," Byres Road, Glasgow.

PRACTICAL PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY. MACHINE CONSTRUCTION AND DRAWING.

**A Firm of Publishers invites Offers from Specialists in the above subjects for the preparation of Text-books to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Department.—Apply, stating qualifications fully, to "S. W. N.," c/o Hart's Advertising Offices, Maltravers House, Arundel Street, Strand.**

## **RESEARCH.**

**CHEMISTRY. PHYSICS. BACTERIOLOGY.**

Well-fitted LABORATORIES can be used for RESEARCH at any hour convenient to Workers. Dark Room for PHOTOGRAPHIC and other Work. Immersion for MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. Workshop for making Apparatus. ELECTRIC MAINS, powerful Currents, both Constant and Alternating; also Experimental Motor and Dynamo.—"T.," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

**For Sale, 42 Vols. of "Nature," xvii.-lvi., bound Cloth; lvii. and lviii., unbound.—Offers to Dr. JONES, Wath, Rotherham.**

## **LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD.**

LECTURES ON SEWAGE AND ITS PURIFICATION.

A Course of Twelve Lectures, by Dr. S. RIDEAL, F.I.C., will be delivered at University College, Gower-street, W.C., on Mondays at 5.30, commencing November 6.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY of the College or to the undersigned.

WM. GARNETT, Secretary of the Board.

116 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

THE MANIPULATION OF GASES, BY MORRIS W. TRAVERS, D.Sc.

A Course of Six Lectures will commence on Friday, November 10, at 5.30 o'clock.

Syllabus on application to the SECRETARY, University College, London, Gower Street, W.C.

## **B.A. AND B.Sc.**

### **MATRICATION, INTERMEDIATE, FINAL.**

PREPARATION by CORRESPONDENCE and ORAL TUITION on a THOROUGHLY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM. Fees based on success.

The STAFF includes Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal Universities, Science Medalists, Prizemen, Scholars, &c.

SINGLE SUBJECTS TAKEN: Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Science, Logic, Psychology, Political Economy, &c.

For Terms, &c., address Mr. J. CHARLESTON B.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), The Burlington Classes, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## **LONDON MATRICULATION AND HOSPITAL SCHOLARSHIPS.**

**QUERNMORE.**

Special Preparation for the above. Privately, in Class, or by Correspondence, by MESSRS. JOHN GIBSON (First Class, Cambridge) and G. LOLY (First Class, London), with large Staff of Specialist Tutors. Resident Pupils received at Upper Norwood. Long list of successes on application.

N.B.—The London Matriculation Guide, with Examination Papers and Solutions (price 1s.), is issued each January and June.

Address: Messrs. GIBSON & LOLY, 24 Chancery Lane, W.C.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

## **THE ELECTRICAL**

AND

## **GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.**

PRESIDENT—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. Lond., M.I.E.E.

PRINCIPAL—J. H. REEVES, M.A. Cantab.

NEXT SESSION begins WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27.

Particulars on application to the SECRETARY, 2 and 4 Penywern Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

## **COACHING.**

Preliminary Scientific and Inter. M.B., and all other Examinations, MEDICAL and SCIENTIFIC. Well-fitted Laboratories.—"R. C.," 9 Heathcote Street, Gray's Inn Road.

## **PATENTS.**

JAMES G. LORRAIN, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., &c.,

CHARTERED PATENT AGENT,

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, LONDON, W.C.

Speciality—PHYSICAL PATENTS, OPPOSITIONS, AND AMENDMENTS.

Charges on Application.

Telephone No. 9511 GERRARD.

Telegrams: "LORRAIN, LONDON."

"Patentees' Handbook" Post free on application.

## **GLASS BLOWING.**

All kinds of Experimental Glass Blowing carried out for Scientific Men, Laboratories, &c.

INVENTORS' IDEAS WORKED OUT AS PER INSTRUCTIONS.

COSSOR,

67 Farringdon Road, E.C.



SECOND EDITION, 8vo, 9s.

**OUTLINES OF THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY.**By **LOTHAR MEYER**,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Tübingen.

Translated by P. PHILLIPS BEDSON, M.A. (Dun.), D.Sc. (Lond. et Dun.), B.Sc. (Vic.), F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and W. CARLETON WILLIAMS, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University College, Sheffield.

With a Preface by the Author.

"In preparing a second edition of the translation of Meyer's 'Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry,' the translators have availed themselves of the second edition of the German, published in 1893, a few years before the death of Lothar Meyer. Whilst the original form has been still retained, they have, by occasional footnotes and appendices, sought to bring the book up to date.

LONGMANS, GREEN &amp; CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

**SCIENCE GOSSIP.**

ESTABLISHED 1865.

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY RECORD OF NATURE, COUNTRY LORE, PHYSICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON, assisted by F. WINSTONE.

SELECTION OF CONTENTS.—NOVEMBER NUMBER.

Geology of the Tochi Valley, by Major Skinner, R.A.M.C. Foraminifera of the Tochi Valley, by Arthur Earland. Radiography to Date\* (cont.), by J. Quick. Memoir of Samuel Stevens\* Scale Insects of Australia, by J. Lidgett. Butterflies of the Palearctic Region\* (cont.), by Dr. C. Lang. Armature of Shells\* (concluded), by G. K. Gude, F.Z.S. British Fresh-water Mites\* (cont.), by C. D. Soar. Colouring on Bird's Eggs, by R. Hughes. Plants at Wells, Norfolk, by W. Saunders. Books Reviewed. Microscopy.\* Astronomy. Conchology.\* Physics. Geology.\* Notes and Queries.\* Science Gossip. Science Abroad. Transactions. Correspondence. Notices of Societies. Exchanges, &c. \* Illustrated.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

Send Sixpence in stamps for specimen copy, Post free.

Subscription, 6s. 6d. per annum, Post free throughout the world; or it may be ordered through any Bookseller.

NEW OFFICE: 110 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Cloth. Demy 8vo. Price 12s. Net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE

**DIATOMACEÆ,**By **FREDERICK WM. MILLS, F.R.M.S.**With a Bibliography by **JULIAN DEBY, F.R.M.S.**

CONTENTS.—Preliminary Remarks—The Structure of Diatoms—Movement of Diatoms—Classification of the Diatomaceæ, with a Conspectus of the Families and Genera—Modes of Reproduction—Collecting Diatoms—Mounting Diatoms—Microscopical Examination—How to Photograph Diatoms—Bibliography—Index.

London: LILFEE, SONS, &amp; STURMEY, Ltd., 3 St. Bride Street, E.C.

**CO-OPERATIVE WORLD TRAVEL**

Organised by **HENRY S. LUNN, M.D. F.R.G.S.\***  
**W. HOLDSWORTH LUNN, & CONNOP F.S. PEROWNE.**

**A Cruise to the WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN.**

TILBURY, LISBON, TANGIER, GIBRALTAR, ALGIERS, PALMA, MARSEILLES.

**A FOURTEEN DAYS' CRUISE FOR £11 11s. AND UPWARDS.****A Cruise to the EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN.**

(Return ticket to MARSEILLES included.)

MARSEILLES, SYRACUSE, PIRÆUS (for Athens),  
CONSTANTINOPLE, JAFFA (for Jerusalem), ALEXANDRIA,  
MALTA, NAPLES, MARSEILLES.

**A THIRTY-FIVE DAYS' CRUISE FOR £36 15s. AND UPWARDS.**  
s.v. **ARGONAUT.** Tonnage, 3254; h.-p., 4000.

Full particulars from the Secretary, 5 Endsleigh Gardens,  
Euston, London, N.W.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**(Late **CHARLES JAMRACH**),**NATURALIST,**

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,  
Netsuk's China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

**THE QUAKER BATH CABINET**

SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOME FOR  
HOT-AIR, VAPOUR, OR  
MEDICATED BATHING PURPOSES.

Makes Clean, Healthy, Strong and Vigorous Men and Women.  
It is Nature's Complexion Beautifier. Cures a Bad Cold with One Bath,  
Averts Fevers, La Grippe, &c.



Never fails to cure the most obstinate cases of Rheumatism, Obesity, Neuralgia, La Grippe, Malaria, Catarrh, Piles, Dropsy, all Blood, Skin, Kidney, and Nervous Troubles.

These Health Baths should be taken by all persons, whether healthy or unhealthy, at least once or twice a week. They open the 5,000,000 sweat pores of the skin, and force out by Nature's method all the impure, poisonous matter which causes disease.

Soap and water simply cleanse the surface or outside of the body, while these Thermal Baths cleanse inwardly and outwardly, making the blood pure, sleep sound, skin soft, white, and beautiful.

THEY PREVENT DISEASE.

25s. each, Carriage Paid. Cash with order.

RECOMMENDED BY THE BEST PHYSICIANS.

Descriptive Pamphlet Post free.

**THE GEM SUPPLIES CO.,**  
149 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ADAM HILGER.**

OPTICAL INSTRUMENT WORKS:

204 STANHOPE STREET, LONDON, N.W.

MR. HILGER is now making the **ECHOLON DIFFRACTION GRATINGS** of **Prof. MICHELSON** (for full description see *NATURE*, April 27, 1899, or the *Astrophysical Journal* for June 1898). These Gratings have very high resolving power, together with much greater brightness than is attainable with reflection or ordinary transmission gratings. They are admirably adapted for the minute examination of fine spectral lines, or for observation of the Zeeman Effect.

Spectroscopes and Spectroscopic Accessories of all kinds for Laboratory, Stellar, or Solar Work. Prisms and Lenses of Quartz, Iceland Spar, Fluor Spar, or Rock Salt.

PRICE LIST OF THE ABOVE SENT ON APPLICATION.

**JAS. SWIFT & SON,**

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS.

SOLELY APPOINTED TO THE A.M. DEPT.  
WAR OFFICE, FOR THE SUPPLY  
OF MICROSCOPES.

Patent form of Student's Microscope, fitted with 2½" and 1½" Pan-Aplanatic Objectives, Iris Diaphragm and Oculars, in Case, from

£5 5s.

These Instruments we have supplied in numbers to the following Medical Schools, viz. St. Mary's, St. Bartholomew's, Guy's, Middlesex, London, and St. Thomas's.

Seven Gold Medals awarded for excellence of manufacture.

Catalogue on Application.



81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.

# A SCIENCE CLASSIC.

The Proprietors of NATURE have made arrangements with the Owners of the Copyright of **SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY** which enable them, for a limited time only, to supply this important and valuable Work at a greatly reduced price.

## TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

	CASH.	MONTHLY INSTALMENTS.
<b>CLOTH BINDING, £16.</b>	(Publisher's Price, £25.)	<b>£16 16s.</b>
<b>HALF MOROCCO, £19.</b>	(Publisher's Price, £27 10s.)	<b>£19 19s.</b>

Copies of the book may be seen at NATURE Office. An explanatory pamphlet, giving specimen pages, full contents, extracts from the preface, with a specimen hand-coloured illustration and order form, will be sent Post free on application to

C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, London W.C.

## NATURE RE-ISSUE OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY. THIRD EDITION WITH SUPPLEMENT. CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION AND HAND-COLOURED LIFE-SIZE DRAWING OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.

### "SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY":—

- (1) Is the most complete Flora of Great Britain ever brought out.—*Athenaeum*.
- (2) Has been universally accepted for nearly a century as the standard authority on descriptive English Botany.
- (3) Has been carefully revised at different times by famous men of science.
- (4) Is illustrated by **nearly two thousand beautiful hand-coloured Plates: LIFE-SIZE DRAWINGS OF EVERY BRITISH PLANT.**
- (5) Contains a technical description of each plant, with a popular sketch by Mrs. LANKESTER.
- (6) Is completed by an **index** of over **one hundred pages**, with (a) Botanical names, (b) common English names, (c) Synonyms, (d) French and German equivalents.

### ORDER FORM FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

All cheques should be crossed and made payable to C. Worsfold, NATURE Office, St. Martin's Street, W.C. Date..... 1899.

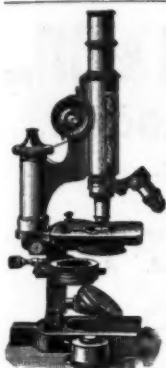
I enclose One Guinea as first payment for a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" bound in { Cloth, 16 Guineas  
Half Morocco, 19 Guineas } (cross out one of these lines), and I agree to pay to you, or to your representative, the balance at the rate of One Guinea per month; my next payment to be on the delivery of the volumes, and my remaining payments on the corresponding day of each month following. Until such payments are complete, I engage that the work, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise. I further agree that if it be found impossible for any reason to deliver the book, the return of the sum of One Guinea to me shall cancel this agreement.

Name .....

Address .....

Residents abroad are kindly requested to remit in full, or to instruct their representatives in England to make the monthly payments, in order to avoid expense and delay in forwarding cash from abroad.





## CARL ZEISS, OPTICAL WORKS, JENA.

London Branch :  
29 MARGARET STREET, REGENT  
STREET, W.

**MICROSCOPES and ACCESSORIES**  
—For Bacteriology, Biology, Mineralogy and Student's use. — Apochromatic, Achromatic Objectives. — Micrometers, &c.

**OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**—Spherometers, New Crystal Refractometer, Butter-Refractometer for the rapid determination of the purity of Butter, Lard, and Glycerine.

NOTE.—We do not make Theodolites.

Illustrated Catalogues, including new edition (1898) of Catalogue of Microscopes, free. Please state which required.

### SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES.

POWELL & LEALAND, No. 1,  
with Apparatus ... £50

POWELL & LEALAND, No. 2,  
with Apparatus ... £50

BECK British Students, 2 Eye-  
pieces, 3" 4", &c. £5 10s.

### SECOND-HAND TELESCOPES.

COOKE Equatorial, 4-inch £50

ALVAN CLARK, 8-inch £350

DALLMEYER, 8-inch £450

ZEISS Stand, iv. a, with Abbe  
condenser and triple nose-  
piece ... £11 10s.

ROSS Binocular with appar-  
atus complete... £35

ROSS Binocular, with appar-  
atus, Portable Case... £25

WRAY Altazimuth, 4-inch £35

DALLMEYER 3 1/2-inch, portable  
equatorial stand ... £60

ALL THE ABOVE CAN BE EXAMINED AT  
C. BAKER'S, 244 High Holborn, London.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOGRAPH FOR LIVING PICTURES.

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.

The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, ad. See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condenser, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 29 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

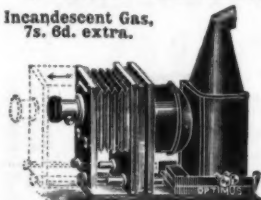
## OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),  
1 Belmont Street, Chalk Farm Road, London, N.W.  
CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

## "OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

Incandescent Gas,  
7s. 6d. extra.



This already popular model is finished in a very superior and practical style. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout the best. The Lens will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

\* SUITED FOR POCKET  
CAMERA NEGATIVES.

Diam. of Condenser ...	* 4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	10in.
Price, no Front Lens ...	62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	200/-
Extra for Front Lens ...	27/-	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-
Covering Plates ...	31 x 31	44 x 31	64 x 44	84 x 44	24 x 54in.

Catalogue POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, E.C. LONDON.**

## MECHANICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS.

## G. CUSSONS, THE TECHNICAL WORKS, 104 Great Clowes Street, Lower Broughton, Manchester.

CUSSONS' Patent Atwood Machine, Sensitive but Rigid, Electric Release, Special Weights, &c., and Timing arrangement.

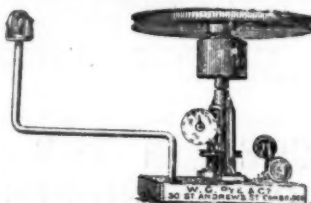
### EXPERIMENTAL FLUID FRICTION APPARATUS

Apparatus to determine the efficiency of Screws, Worms, Springs, Pulley Tackle, Plain and Ball Bearings, Inertia of Heavy Wheel. Kinematics, &c.

Sectional Gas and Steam Engines. Machine Details and Building Construction.

## W. G. PYE & CO.

Physical & Physiological Instrument Makers,  
30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.



Apparatus  
for Determining  
the  
Mechanical Equivalent  
of Heat.

PRICE  
£4 10s.

Specialities for teaching Experimental Physics. Good quality, moderate prices. Resistance Boxes, Single Coils, KEYS, Galvanometers, Bridges, Batteries, etc.

Physical and Physiological Lists—Sixpence, Post free.

## PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS.

## EVERETT & CO., Engineers and Electricians,

22 CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.  
Scientific and Electrical Instrument Makers.

Apparatus for Laboratories, &c., designed and made to meet any requirements.

MACHINES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE BUILT TO ORDER.

MODELS DESIGNED AND MADE FOR INVENTORS.

Accuracy combined with Highest Skill at Reasonable Charges.

REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

## "OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Each Lantern is efficient for Exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination, with Rack and Pinion, compound Condenser of 4in. diameter. Each has 3-wick Refugent Lamp, and is Complete in box. (4-wick Lamp, 2s. extra.)



Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and 3-draw Sliding Tubes, so that lenses of long focus may be used when projecting upon a screen at a great distance, £5 5s.

Mahogany outside Body, lined with metal, making a thoroughly practical instrument, and really good value ... £2 12 0

Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes (Educational)... 3 3

Do. do. (College) ... 2 8 0

NOW READY. Crown 8vo, Cloth, price 1s. 6d. net.

## NEWTON'S LAWS OF MOTION.

By PROF. P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E.,  
Author of "Light," "Properties of Matter," and "Dynamics."

NOW READY. PRICE 16s. net.  
*Cheap Issue in one handy volume, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 1232 pages.*

## A DICTIONARY OF BIRDS.

BY  
ALFRED NEWTON, M.A., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

ASSISTED BY  
HANS GADOW, F.R.S.  
WITH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM  
RICHARD LYDEKKER, B.A., F.R.S.,  
CHARLES S. ROY, M.A., F.R.S.,  
AND  
ROBERT W. SHUFELDT, M.D.

*Containing 340 Illustrations and a Map.*

"The most comprehensive review of the subject of ornithology extant, and in it will be found a concise summary on most of the important works of ornithology from the earliest times."—*Nature*.

NOW READY. Crown 8vo, Cloth, price 6s.

## RESEARCHES IN THE HISTORY OF ECONOMICS.

By PROF. E. NYS, LL.D.

TRANSLATED BY  
N. F. AND A. R. DRYHURST.

"The volume gives a most instructive account of the origins of economic theory."—*The Scotsman*.

"Prof. Nys brings to his task great erudition, and his previous studies of the origins of international law enable him to throw some novel side-lights on the mutual play of economic and legal forces."—*The Glasgow Herald*.

In Demy 8vo, Boards, price 3s. 6d. net.

## A CLASSIFICATION OF VERTEBRATA, RECENT AND EXTINCT.

With Diagnoses and Definitions, a Chapter on Geographical Distribution, and an Etymological Index.

By HANS GADOW, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.,  
Strickland Curator and Lecturer on Zoology to the University, Cambridge.

"It is a book—it need hardly be said—for the student; it is simply a list of the principal sub-divisions of back-boned animals, with just as much definition as is needed. It may be regarded as an exceedingly concentrated extract of a full text-book of the vertebrates."—*The Daily Chronicle*.

Demy 8vo, Cloth, price 18s. net.

## ZOOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATA.

A Text-Book for Students.

By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.,  
Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Christ's College, and Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

Illustrated with 263 Figures.

"In classification, Mr. Shipley is convincing and ingenious. The book is well illustrated, well indexed, and conveniently arranged."—*Natural Science*.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

## C. E. MÜLLER & CO.,

148 HIGH HOLBORN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## SCIENTIFIC GLASS BLOWING.

### X-RAY TUBES

and every description of Apparatus made to instructions.

*Lists of Chemical and Physical Apparatus on application to above address.*

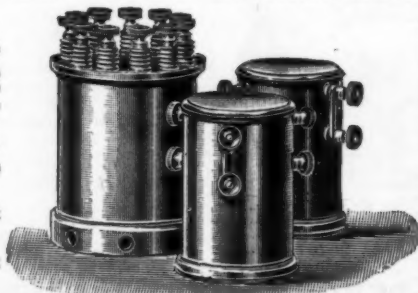
## CROMPTON & CO., LIMITED, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Laboratory { "THRIPLANDS," } LONDON, W.  
KENSINGTON COURT,

POTENTIOMETERS, GALVANOMETERS, &c.  
STANDARD (MANGANIN) RESISTANCES, BRIDGES, BOXES.  
PATENT COMPENSATED STANDARD OHMS.

SPECIAL APPARATUS BUILT TO SPECIFICATION.  
DIRECT and ALTERNATING CURRENT SETS for EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

### HIBBERT'S ONE VOLT STANDARDS.



NO TEMPERATURE ERROR.

In Sets of 2 at £3 5 6  
" 3 at 4 10 0  
" 4 at 5 10 0

Write for Lists, Special Quotations, &c.  
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS

## DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

One scale of the instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity of the wind; the other (not shown in the woodcut) the pressure exerted in pounds per square foot. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE ... .. £3 10 0

**L. CASELLA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,

Telegraphic Address.  
"ESOUTUCKSON, LONDON."

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone.  
"1004 Holborn."

### THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. TURNER, CUNNINGHAM, HUNTINGTON,  
MACALISTER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXXIV.—New Series, Vol. XIV. Part I.—OCTOBER 1899.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS:

- 1.—N. Bishop Harman, M.B. Palpebral and Oculomotor Apparatus in Fishes. (Plates L.—VI.)
- 2.—F. G. Parsons, F.R.C.S. Joints of Mammals compared with those of Man: a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England.
- 3.—William Bain, M.D. Experimental Contribution to Study of Mechanism of Bile Secretion.
- 4.—Thomas H. Bryce, M.B. Group of Varieties of Pectoral Sheet of Muscle.
- 5.—C. B. Lockwood, F.R.C.S. Adrenal Structures in Inguinal Canal.
- 6.—Walter Colquhoun, M.B. Experiments on Bone, with Methods of Demonstrating the Canaliculi.
- 7.—Johnson Symington, M.D. Cartilages of Monotreme Larynx. (Plates VII.—IX.)
- 8.—Johnson Symington, M.D. Comparison of Pelvic Viscera and Pelvic Floor in Two Adult Male Subjects.
- 9.—David Hepburn, M.D. New Osteometric Board.
- 10.—F. H. Edgeworth, M.B. Medullated Fibres of some Cranial Nerves, and Development of certain Muscles of the Head. (Plates X.—XXII.)
- 11.—Sydney Smith. Staining of Sections while Embedded in Paraffin.

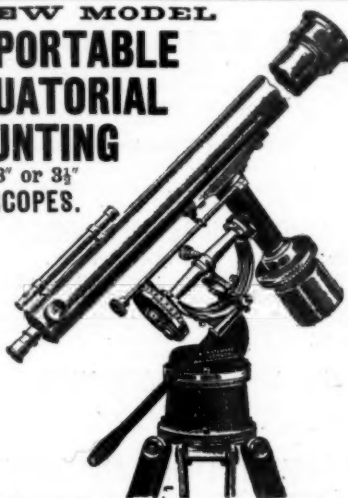
London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand.

For Photography, Unsurpassed for fine definition.

## COOKE LENSES

TAYLOR, TAYLOR, & HOBSON,  
Stoughton Street Works, Leicester;  
and 18 Berners Street, London, W.

### NEW MODEL PORTABLE EQUATORIAL MOUNTING For 3" or 3½" TELESCOPES.



Latitude Adjustment, Clamp for Declination Axis, Quick and Slow Motion, in Right Ascension.

EQUATORIAL MOUNTING with Divided Circles and Stand fitted with short Iron Column, Levelling Screws, and Metal Stretcher, £15 15s.; or, complete with 3" Telescope, £25.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE GRATIS.

### J. H. STEWARD, OPTICIAN.

406 STRAND, 457 WEST STRAND,  
7 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

### An Invaluable Instrument for Alternate Current Work.

This Galvanometer has the shortest periodic time of any instrument yet constructed, viz. 0.0001 Second, is perfectly dead-beat and the self-induction is practically nil.

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet.

SOLE MAKERS—

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO.  
LIMITED,

CAMBRIDGE.

# DUDELL OSCILLOGRAPH



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENCE CLASS BOOKS.

ADAPTED TO THE SOUTH KENSINGTON SYLLABUSES.

## I.—PRACTICAL PLANE & SOLID GEOMETRY.

**Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.** By J. HARRISON, M.Inst.M.E., &c. Instructor in Mechanics and Mathematics, and G. A. BAXANDALL, Assistant Instructor Royal College of Science, London. Part I. ELEMENTARY. 2s. 6d. Part II. ADVANCED. 4s. 6d.

**Past Papers in Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.** Elementary Stage. By GEORGE GRACE, B.Sc. (Lond.). 24 Tests printed on Cartridge Paper. 2s.

## III.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

**Building Construction for Beginners.** By J. W. RILEY, Rochdale Technical School. 2s. 6d.

## V.—MATHEMATICS.

**An Elementary Course of Mathematics.** Comprising Arithmetic, Algebra, and Euclid. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military Side, Clifton College. 2s. 6d.

**Graduated Test Papers in Elementary Mathematics.** By WALTER J. WOOD, B.A. 1s.

**Practical Mathematics.** By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E. 3s. 6d.

## VI.—THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** By W. GALLATLY, B.A. 2s. 6d.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Part I. Mechanics and Solids. 2s. 6d.

**Hydrostatics for Beginners.** By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

## VII.—APPLIED MECHANICS.

**Lessons in Applied Mechanics.** By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., and J. H. SLADE. 5s. 6d.

## VIII.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT.

**Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound.** By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Inspector of Science Schools under the Science and Art Department. 2s. 6d.

**Heat for Advanced Students.** By E. EDSER, A.R.C.Sc. 4s. 6d.

**Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science.** By Prof. R. A. GREGORY, and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). In two parts. Part I. First Year's Course. 2s.

**Elementary Physics.** By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. 4s. 6d. Questions. 2s.

## IX.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

**Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners.** By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners.** By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. (Lond.). 2s. 6d.

**Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.** By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, F.R.S. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

## X. & XI.—CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

**Chemistry for Beginners.** By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., assisted by J. LUNT, B.Sc. New Edition, revised. 2s. 6d.

**The Elements of Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 2s. 6d.

**Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students.** By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Dr. A. HARDEN. 4s. 6d.

## X & XI.—CHEMISTRY—continued.

**Chemical Problems.** By Prof. T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. With Key. 2s.

**Chemical Arithmetic.** By S. LUPTON, M.A. With 1200 Problems. 4s. 6d.

**Inorganic Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

**Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science.** By S. PARRISH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond.), with Introduction by Dr. FORSYTH. 2s. 6d.

**Practical Inorganic Chemistry.** By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students.** By CHAPMAN JONES, F.I.C., F.C.S. 2s. 6d.

**The Junior Course of Practical Chemistry.** By F. JONES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. The New Edition of this book covers the Syllabus of the South Kensington Examination.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

**Organic Chemistry for Beginners.** By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Organic Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

## XII.—GEOLOGY.

**Geology for Beginners.** By W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.G.S. 2s. 6d.

## XIV.—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

**Physiology for Beginners.** By Sir MICHAEL FOSTER, K.C.B., and Dr. L. E. SHORE. 2s. 6d.

**Physiology for Advanced Students.** By A. STANLEY KENT, M.A. (Oxon.). [In preparation.]

**Lessons in Elementary Physiology.** By the Right Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 4s. 6d. Questions. 1s. 6d.

## XVII.—BOTANY.

**Botany for Beginners.** By ERNEST EVANS, Burnley Technical School. 2s. 6d.

## XIX.—METALLURGY.

**A Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy.** By A. H. HIORNS, Principal of the School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. 3s. Questions. 1s.

## XXIII.—PHYSIOGRAPHY.

**Experimental Science (Section I. Physiography).** By Prof. R. A. GREGORY and A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Physiography for Beginners.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.

**Physiography for Advanced Students.** By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. 4s. 6d.

**Elementary Lessons in Astronomy.** By Sir NORMAN LOCKYER, K.C.B. New Edition. 5s. 6d. This book contains all the Astronomy required for the Advanced and Honours Stages.

## XXIV.—THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.

**Agriculture for Beginners.** By A. J. COOPER, Harris Institute, Preston. [In preparation.]

**Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice.** By H. TANNER, F.C.S. 3s. 6d.

## XXV.—HYGIENE.

**Hygiene for Beginners.** By E. S. REYNOLDS, M.D. 2s. 6d.

**Handbook of Public Health and Demography.** By E. F. WILLOUGHBY, M.B. New and Revised Edition. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

## CABINETS

ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

J. T. CROCKETT & SON are ACTUAL MAKERS.

Great advantages in dealing direct with them.

ALL BEST WORK. ESTIMATES GIVEN.

SEND for Full DETAILED PRICE LIST BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

7a PRINCES STREET, CAVENTISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Factories: 34 Riding House Street and Ogle Street, W.

## MINERALS, ROCKS & FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS.

Carefully labelled and arranged in Boxes with Card Trays.

50 Minerals, 12/6; 100 do., 21/-; 200 do., 42/-.

Rocks and Fossils at similar prices.

300 Minerals in Cabinet, £4 4s.; 400 do., £5 12s. 6d.

Catalogues Post Free.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.

## COLLECTIONS & MICROSCOPIC SLIDES,

As advised by Science and Art Directory, arranged by

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.,

Mineralogists, &c.,

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian and Colonial Museums, &c.

NOVELTIES and RARE GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

Mineral Specimens for Museums, and Collectors, and all purposes.  
Rock Specimens and Microscopic Sections of Rocks and Minerals cut to order.

NEW AND VALUABLE MINERAL SPECIMENS CONSTANTLY ARRIVING.

Stores & Offices: 1 Kelso Place, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

# E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# C O C O A

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion, and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

## THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voerst's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

## WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR ENTOMOLOGY, BIRDS' EGGS, AND ALL BRANCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY.

### SPECIAL SHOW-ROOM FOR CABINETS.

Call or send for detailed Catalogue (66 pp.), Post free on application.

N.B.—For Excellence and Superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

### A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen with true natural surroundings. All Books and Publications on Natural History supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.)

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Linsus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pterocellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scydum, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

## PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, SECRETARY.

LOSSES PAID OVER £22,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

## BIRKBECK BANK

30 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

### INVESTED FUNDS

£10,000,000.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

### THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

**THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES.** A Book for the use of Students who have time to make Experiments and Calculations. By JOHN PERRY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics in the Royal College of Science. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

**INDUSTRIES AND IRON.**—"It will be obtained by all those entering for the Science Examination, but it should be in the hands of all young men serving their apprenticeship to the construction of steam engines. . . . The figures in the text are very good. There is a good index, and the text is interspersed with exercises which fix the ideas in the mind."

SEVENTH EDITION NOW READY.

**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY.** By Sir M. FOSTER, K.C.B., and J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc. Seventh Edition, edited by J. N. LANGLEY, D.Sc., and L. E. SHORE, M.D. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**BILLIARDS MATHEMATICALLY TREATED.** By G. W. HEMMING, Q.C. Imperial 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

THE FIRST VOLUME NOW READY.

MACMILLAN'S MANUALS OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

**INTRODUCTION TO THE OUTLINES OF THE PRINCIPLES OF DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS,** with Clinical Memoranda. By FRED. J. SMITH, M.D.Oxon., F.R.C.P.Lond., Physician, with care of Out-patients, and Senior Pathologist to the London Hospital. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

Crown 8vo, 10s. net.

**OPTICS.** A Manual for Students. By A. S. PERCIVAL, M.A., M.B., Trinity College, Cambridge.

SECOND SERIES NOW READY.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE JENNER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE** (late British Institute of Preventive Medicine). 8vo, 6s. net.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR WILLIAM SMART.

**THE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME.** By WILLIAM SMART, M.A., D.Phil., LL.D.; ADAM SMITH, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Glasgow. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net.

**MANCHESTER COURIER.**—"No epitome of the book will do justice to Dr. Smart's lucid reasoning, or convey a proper idea of the profundity of his investigation."

THIRD EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED, AND IN GREAT PART REWRITTEN.

**ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY:** being the First Volume of "Elements of Economics." By ALFRED MARSHALL, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**SPEAKER.**—"A book which long ago made its own welcome. . . . The present book, needless to say, is written with conspicuous ability. . . . An almost ideal text-book to beginners."

SCIENCE OF STATISTICS. PART II. NOW READY.

**STATISTICS AND ECONOMICS.** By RICHMOND MAYO-SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Political Economy and Social Science in Columbia University. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

**INORGANIC CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS.** By FELIX LENGFELD, Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry in the University of Chicago. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

**THE ELEMENTS OF BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By FREDERICK HUTTON GETMAN, F.C.S., Instructor in Chemistry in the Stamford High School. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

**THE TEACHING BOTANIST.** A Manual of Information upon Botanical Instruction, together with Outlines and Directions for a Comprehensive Elementary Course. By WILLIAM F. GANONG, Ph.D., Professor in Botany in Smith College. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**THE NORTH AMERICAN SLIME MOULDS.** Being a List of all Species of Myxomycetes hitherto described from North America, including Central America. By THOMAS H. MACBRIDE, A.M., Ph.D., Professor of Botany in the State University of Iowa. Illustrated. 8vo, 10s. net.

NUMBER ELEVEN NOW READY.

## THE SCHOOL WORLD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PROGRESS. Price 6d.

### CONTENTS.

**The Ideal Assistant Master.** By Rev. Canon Fowler, M.A.—**On the Teaching of English Reading.** By Nellie Dale.—**Chapters in School Hygiene.** VI.: Exercise, Games, and Leisure. By C. E. Shelly, M.A., M.D., &c.—**The Position and Teaching of German.** II.: Elementary Instruction. By E. L. Milner-Barry, M.A.—**The Teaching of Analysis.** I. By E. W. Hurst, B.A.—**English History, 449-1509.** 200 Terms and Topics arranged alphabetically. By C. S. Fearenside, M.A.—**The Quantitative Shibboleth.** A Plea for the Simplification of Science Teaching. By Harold Picton, Bc.S.—**The Teaching of English Literature.** **Richard II.** III.: Construction. By J. A. Nicklin, B.A.—**Tel Maitre, Tel Valet.** Original French Play in One Act. (Scenes vii. to end.) By Mrs. J. G. Frazer (Lilly Grove).—**Some New Physical Apparatus.** (Illustrated.)—**Teachers' Notes on English History, 1603-1715.** II.: The Reign of James I., 1603-1625. By C. S. Fearenside, M.A., and L. J. McNair, B.A.—**School Education for Engineers.**—**The Aims of Study.**—**Current Geographical Topics.** **Natal.** By Dr. A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.—**Items of Interest.** General, Foreign, Current History—**The School Pulpit.** Ordering One's Conduct.—**Junior Cambridge Local Examination, December 1899.** Monthly Test Papers, No. III.—**Kipling on Assistant Masters.**—**Overstrain in Education.**

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



**BORD'S PIANOS**

25 per cent. Discount for Cash, or 14/6 per month (second-hand, 10/6 per month) on the Three Years' System. Lists free of  
G. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
PIANOS EXCHANGED.

**BECHSTEIN PIANOS**

These magnificent Pianos for Hire on the Three Years' System at advantageous prices and terms. Lists and particulars free of  
CHAS. STILES & CO., 40 & 42 Southampton Row, LONDON, W.C.

**THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.**

*A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.*

Conducted by EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, and FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 3. Vol. IX. SEPTEMBER 1899. PRICE 3s. net.

**CONTENTS:**

A New Respiration Calorimeter and Experiments on the Conservation of Energy in the Human Body. I. By W. O. Atwater and E. B. Rosa.—A Method for the Study of Phosphorescent Sulphides. By Fred. E. Kester.—The Photometric Study of Mixtures of Acetylene and Hydrogen Burned in Air. By Leon W. Hartman.—A Photographic Study of Electrolytic Cells. By Rolla R. Ramsey.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
LORD KELVIN.  
BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.  
LORD LISTER.  
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.  
PROF. VON KÖLLIKER.  
PROF. SIMON NEWCOMB.

**N.B.**—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie, Lord Lister, Prof. Cannizzaro, Prof. von Kölliker, and Prof. S. Newcomb belong to a New Series and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Series of 32 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £8 5s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
<b>TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—</b>			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

	£	s.	d.
*Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

\* The first line being in heavy type is charged for as Two Lines.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## THE "N. & G." CAMERAS AND KINEMATOGRAPHS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK.

High-class Instruments of best  
workmanship. Used by the  
leading Experts at Home and  
Abroad.

**COMPLETE  
PHOTOGRAPHIC  
OUTFITS**  
Supplied for Scien-  
tific Expeditions  
or Special Investi-  
gations.

Catalogues and  
Estimates free on  
application.

(When writing, please refer to NATURE.)

**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd.,**  
90 & 92 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W



## JAS. J. HICKS, 8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE  
WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, &c.,  
IS SOLE MAKER OF THE  
NEW PATENT

**"WATKIN"**  
MOUNTAIN ANEROID  
BAROMETER.



The Barometer that all the World  
has been waiting for, and the only  
Aneroid that can be thrown in and out  
of action as required, and which, when  
out of action, is absolutely impervious  
to the influence of variations in at-  
mospheric pressure. Travellers and  
Surveyors will now be able to ascertain  
correct altitudes owing to the mar-  
vellous accuracy of this Instrument,  
which is described at length by Mr.  
WHYMPER, the distinguished Alpine  
climber, in the "Times" of Dec. 27,  
1898. In 65 readings taken between  
1227 and 10,289 feet above the sea, the  
mean error ascertained by comparison  
with the Mercuial Barometer was never  
so much as 0.1 of an inch. He  
says: "Extraordinary results may be obtained from Watkin's Mountain  
Aneroid in observations made for altitude, and in determining differences of  
level."

"It is beyond doubt a wonderful instrument," &c. (Press).  
It is made in Aluminium for lightness, in either 3-inch or 4-  
inch sizes, with Sling Leather Case, and supplied at the follow-  
ing prices:—Scale to 5000 feet, £5 5s. To 10,000 feet,  
£5 10s. To 15,000 feet, £5 15s. To 20,000 feet, £6.

N.B.—Orders will be executed for this Instrument strictly in  
the rotation in which they are received.

Full particulars on application.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

## THACKERAY HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

THIS newly-erected and commodious Hotel will, it is believed, meet the requirements of those who desire all the conveniences  
and advantages of the larger modern licensed hotels at moderate charges. Passenger Lift. Electric Light in all Rooms. Bath-rooms  
on every Floor. Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, and Smoking Rooms. All Floors Fireproof. Perfect Sanitation.  
Night Porter. Telephone. Bedrooms from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "THACKERAY, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

Also, amalgamated with, and under the same management,

## ESMOND HOTEL

(TEMPERANCE).

MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE.

THIS Hotel, which has been carried on so successfully for the last 13 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exception-  
ally quiet. Bedrooms from 2s. to 3s. 6d. per night. Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Address: "TRUSLOVE, LONDON."

Proprietor—J. TRUSLOVE.

## TO SCIENTIFIC MEN, NATURALISTS, TRAVELLERS, AND OTHERS.

THE  
LONDON  
**STEREOSCOPIC**  
Company

Pay  
special  
ATTENTION

To the details of Photographic Out-  
fits for Scientific Men, Naturalists,  
Travellers, and others who require  
the Apparatus to be exact in every  
particular, and to be made on  
Scientific lines. THE STEREO-  
SCOPIC COMPANY also make  
a speciality of Twin Lens Cameras,  
and can show the largest Stock in  
London of practical and highly-  
finished Hand Cameras of every kind.



Extract of Letter from R. BOWDLER SHARPE, Esq., LL.D., Assist. Keeper Zoological Dept., British  
Museum, March 4, 1898:—"I consider it one of the best day's work I ever did when I bought one of your Cameras  
The ease with which it is worked, and the excellent results obtained, make it a most pleasurable accompaniment of  
a summer's outing."

FREE LESSONS OR DEMONSTRATIONS TO PURCHASERS.

**THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,**  
108 and 108 REGENT STREET, W., and 54, Cheapside, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE.

N,

HE

orld  
only  
out  
then  
ious  
at-  
and  
tain  
mar-  
ent,  
Mr.  
pine  
17,  
reen  
the  
ison  
He  
tain  
es of

44  
ow-  
ect,  
y in

nces  
oms  
ion.

ion.

S.



AM  
9.